KEY

TO THE

UBLIC WORKS INDE

For 1864.

A

Page.

Absence ... of 1
Accident ... ... Ibid.
Account ... Audit 2
Acts, see Co... s and Rules
Advances 5
Allowances and Salaries ... ... Ibid.
Anicuts 10
Antiquities ... ...
Apothecaries, see Medical Department
Appointments and Promotions ... 13
Apprentices ... ... Ibid.
Aqueducts 14
Arbitration ... ... Ibid.
Arm racks, see Barracks
Army, see Troops
Arsenals, see Buildings
Artificers ... ... Ibid.
Assessment 15
Associations, see Companies
Avenues, see Trees

B

Balances ... ... Ibid.
Bakeries 16
Band Stands ... ... Ibid.
Banks ... ... Ibid.
Barrack Master 17
Barracks ... ... Ibid.
Basins ... ...
Baths, see Buildings
Bills 28
Boats and Ferries 35
Bridges 36
Budget 43
Buildings 46
Do. General ... ...
Bunds, see Banks
Bungalows and Rest Houses ... 59
Burial Gro... 63
Butt...

C

Calingulahs ... ...
Canals and Channels ... ...
Cantonments ... ...
Carts and Carriages ... ... Ib
Cattle ... ...
Casualties ... ... Ib
Caution and Disapprobation ... Ib
Cells, see Jails
Certificates ... ... Ib
Cesses, see Taxes
Channels, see Canals and Channels
Charcoal ... ...
Cheques ... ... Ib
Churches ... ... Ib
Codes and Rules ... ...
Colleges ... ...
Commissions ... ...
Committees, see Companies
Companies ... ... It
Compensation 1
Conservancy ... ...
Contingent Charges ... ...
Contracts ... ...
Convicts ... ...
Cooking Ranges ... ...
Coolies or Labourers ... ...
Correspondence ... ...
Cotton ... ...
Courts and Court Houses ... ...
Culverts, see Tunnels

D

Damages ...
Depôts
Dams ...
Diaries, see R...
Dismissals, see ...
Districts ...
Drains ... ...
Dredges, see Vessels

E

Page.

, see Phenomena
ts, see Banks
Works
oldiers, see Officers Subor-

, see Machinery ... ...
des 87
hments ... ... Ibid.
... ... 94
tes 95
nation 96
nditure ... ... Ibid.
riments 98

F

Famine ... ... Ibid.
Fishery 99
Flag Staffs 100
Floods and Freshes ... ... Ibid.
Forest Department ... ... Ibid.
Fortifications 101
Frauds 102
Freshes, see Floods and Freshes ...
Fuel ... ... Ibid.
Funds 103
Furniture and Fixture 121

G

rdens, see Lands
zettes 122
s and Passes .. .. Ibid.
rnment of Bombay 126
Do. Ceylon ... ...
Do. India ... ... Ibid.
Do. Mysore ... ...
Do. North Western Provinces ... 139
Do. Travancore and Cochin.
... ... Ibid.
ies and Pension ... ... Ibid.
s 140
... ...
arriage Manufactory, see build-

H

Harbours
... ... Ibid.
nsaries ... ... Ibid.

I

Income Tax ... ...
ndents ... ...
sects, see Vermin
Insolvents ... ...
Instruments ... ... 1.
Iron, see Store
Iron Racers 48
Irrigation cess, see Taxes
Irrigation Company ... ... id.
Irrigation Works 161

J

Jails 163
Jetty ... ...
Judicial Department 168

K

Kacheries 170

L

Lakes 175
Lamps ... ... Ibid.
Lands ... ... Ibid.
Letters of Credit 179
Levels 180
Libraries ... ... Ibid.
Light Houses ... . Ibid.
Lightning Conductors ... ... Ibid.
Lines, see Barracks
Locks, see Canals and Channels

M

Machinery 181
Magazines, see Buildings
Maps and Plans 184
Materials 185
Medical Department ... ... Ibid.
Memorials and Petitions 186
Minutes ... ... Ibid.
Miscellaneous 187
Monuments and Tombs ... ... Ibid.
Municipal Commissioners 188

N

Non-Commissioned O... ... l Sol.
diers ... Ibid.

INDEX.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1864.

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
A			
	1864.		
ABSENCE LEAVE OF —,			
Superintending Engineers.—Views of Government with respect to the granting of Casual leave to —. The removal of the restriction imposed in the Chief Engineer's Circular of 1862, authorized	20th Jan.	437, 438	143
Uncovenanted Servants.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the grant of Casual leave to —	18th May	407, 408	1,265
Do.—Government of India observe that the leave rules do not debar the Local Governments from permitting an —, to be absent without pay and with forfeiture of the time for which he is absent.—*Vide* "Uncovenanted Servants"	30th June	679, 680	1,582
Civil Servants.—Despatch from the Home Government relative to the retention of appointment by —, who may be permitted to return by a particular vessel, and thereby exceed their leave by a few days	7th Nov.	135, 136	2,853
ACCIDENTS.			
Cuddapah.—Proceedings and verdict of a cooly who met his death from an accident, reported	16th Jan.	322, 323	104
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum.—Fatal accident to a convict working at the —, reported.	21st ,, and 20th Feb.	473, 474 and 427, 428	154 and 46
Kistna District.—A serious injury sustained by one of the quarry men at Bezoarah, reported	11th ,,	241, 242	3
Do.—His death, reported	[illegible]th ,,	421, 422	459
Vizagapatam.—Fatal accident to a Tank-digger, reported.	30th March	[illegible]	
Malabar.—Fatal accident to a cooly employed on the Tambracherry Ghat work, reported	21st April	504, 505	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ACCIDENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Nellore.—A cooly reported to have sustained injuries while at work on the anicut quarry at.—A gratuity of six months' pay granted to him	30th May	622, 623	1,341
Presidency.—Fatal accident to a cooly named Veerasawmy employed at the Government Central Museum, reported.	22nd June and 18th July	481, 482 and 289, 290	1,502 and 1,536
Coimbatore.—Accident to a lad employed as a cooly on the Cantonment roads of Coonoor, reported	27th June	596, 597	1,532
Ganjam.—The Superintending Engineer reports an accident on the Aska and Bullapadra Road by which three lives were lost and one man bodily wounded	20th Aug.	418, 419	2,052
Presidency.—A gratuity of six months' pay authorized to be granted to a cooly woman who met with a serious accident whilst employed in the works connected with the family quarters in Fort Saint George	8th Sept.	144, 145	2,287
Madras District.—Fatal accident to a girl at Poonamallee, reported	24th Nov.	497, 498	3,036
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.			
Government of India forward their Resolution regarding the disposal of arrear accounts of the Department Public Works	11th Jan.	196, 197	69
Wilkieson, Colonel, Controller and Auditor, deputed to Calcutta on special duty.—Mr. Hart the Head Accountant to accompany him	22nd ,,	510	166
Accountant General informed that none of the items referred to by him are chargeable against the allotment of 64 lacs, but will be separately provided for in the Budget of the Consulting Engineers for Railways, and for the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company ...	28th ,,	626, 627	202
Statement of unpassed expenditure on Public Works from 1856-57 to 1861-62, submitted by the Accountant General.—Certain instructions issued with reference to its future preparation, &c.	12th Feb.	270, 271	396
Dowlaishweram Workshops.—Mr. Cotton's accounts with the —, called for. The entertainment of a Head Accountant for the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	561, 562	520
Establishments.—The adoption of the printed forms recommended by the Civil Paymaster for the salaries of the fixed —, authori...	3rd March	48, 49	588
...s not payable at the Treasury after the expiration ...f the month in which it is drawn	16th ,,	390, 391	713
...yves, *Captain*, forwards proceedings of the Commission of enquiry of Public Works Accounts	6th April	137, 138	821

O

Page.

Offices 189
Officers 193
Officers (Engineers and Mechanical)...
Officers (Subordinate) 207
Ordnance Artificers, see Artificers.

P

Pandals, see Sheds.
Parks 214
Passage ... ... Ibid
Pensions, see Gratuities and Pensions.
Phenomena 215
Pier ... ... Ibid
Pipes 217
Plans, see Maps.
Police ... ... Ibid
Ports and Harbours 220
Postal Department 221
Presses 222
Pounds 223
Prickley Pear... 223
Prisoners, see Convicts.
Privies ... ... Ibid
Profit and Loss 225
Projects 227
Publications ... ... Ibid
Public Servants 228
Public Utility ... ... Ibid
Public Works ... ... Ibid
Punishments 230
Punkahs ... ... Ibid

Q

Quarries ... ... Ibid
Quarters ... ... Ibid

R

Rails and Fences 233
Railways and Tramways 234
Rains ... ...
Ranges 239
Rates ... ... Ibid
Records ... ... Ibid
Recreation Rooms for Soldiers, see Barracks.
Re-funds 240
Registers ... ... Ibid
Religious and Charitable Institutions. Ibid
Remunerative Works 242
Rents ... ... Ibid
Repairs ... ... Ibid
Reports 243

Page.

Reservoir, see Tanks.
Rest House, see Bungalows.
Returns and Statements 247
Revenue Department 251
Revenue Survey 253
Rivers ... ... Ibid
Roads 255
Do. General 280
Robberies, see Frauds.
Roofings 281
Rules, see Codes and Rules.
Ryots, see Revenue Department.

S

Salt ... ... Ibid
Sanitaria 283
Sappers and Miners 284
Schools 285
Securities 288
Selection, see Publications.
Sewers, see Drains.
Sheds ... ... Ibid
Shutters, see Sluices
Skittle Alley 290
Sluices ... ... Ibid
Soldiers, see Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
Stables... 291
Stamps 292
Stationery ... ... Ibid
Stones ... ... Ibid
Stores ... ... Ibid
Storms 295
Students ... ... Ibid
Suits, see Judicial Department.
Superintendence ... ... Ibid
Surveys 296

T

Tanks ... ... Ibid
Do. General ... ...
Tannahs, see Buildings.
Taxes, see Tolls.
Tents 300
Timber... ... ... Ibid
Tolls 302
Tombs, see Monuments
Tools 303
Tours 304
Towns, see Revenue Department.
Trees and Topes ... ... Ibid
Trignometrical Survey ... ... Ibid
Troops ... ... Ibid
Troughs 305
Tugs, see Vessels.
Tunnels ... ... Ibid

U

Page.

Unanswered References 306
Uncovenanted servants, see Public servants.

V

Valleys 308
Vermin... ... ... Ibid
Vernaculars 303
Vessels .. .. Ibid
Villagers, see Revenue Department.

W

Page.

Wafer stamps 311
Water ... ... Ibid
Wells 314
Wharfs 315
White ants, see Vermin.
White-washing ... ... Ibid
Workshops 316

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Malabar. Accounts of the Wynaad Range.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether Major Symes' presence is necessary for the adjustment of the—	29th April	687, 688	1,097
Government of India forward instructions with respect to the treatment of the items turned 'Demand Payable'.	2nd May	24, 25	1,121
Report by the Commissioners on Public Works Accounts, forwarded by the Government of India.	7th „ and 27th „	163, 164 and 609, 610	1,165 and 1,335
Proceedings of the Government of India, regarding the application of the Public Works Reserve, and the classification of expenditure upon the proposals of the Commission on Public Works Accounts	9th „	193, 194	1,180
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, instructed to furnish the Accountant General with the Statement called for in Circular No. 12 of 1864, and with any other information which that Officer may hereafter require regarding the accounts or expenditure of this Presidency	2nd June	49, 50	1,376
Local Funds.—Government observed that it was intended by the Rules XIX. and XX. that monthly accounts should be furnished by both the Executive Officer and the Collector for works respectively performed by these Officers	22nd „	457, 458	1,497
Public Works Accounts.—The opinion of this Government conveyed to the Government of India upon the system of—	29th „	633—638	1,545
Public Works Receipts.—Resolution of the Government of India on the proposed change in classification of —	4th July	44, 45	1,608
Controllers, required to close their Budget Registers in future on the last day of the year	20th „	[illegible], 360	1,803
Bombay Government, furnished with three copies of a letter addressed by this Government to the Government of India with reference to the new system of Accounts.	8th Aug. and 29th „	182—184 and 605	1,955 and 2,172
Rules for the transfer of the Public Works Balances of 30th April 1864, from the Books of the Civil Department of Account to those of the Accountant General, Public Works Department	19th „	402, 403	2,037
Military Account and Audit. Proceedings Military Department, forwarding two copies of the Rules and Regulations received from the Government of India for the guidance of all Officers of—	19th „	404, 405	2,039
Public Works Accounts.—Letter addressed to the Government regarding the new system of —, ...	23rd „	482—484	2,077
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts to be designated "Controller of Public Works Accounts" ...	23rd „	482—484	2,077
Accounts of Purchases.—Government of India forward Rules and Forms for —	24th „	510, 511	2,134

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)			
Charges incurred in previous years.—Instructions issued for adjusting the —, in certain Districts in the manner pointed out by the Government of India	29th Aug.	582—584	2,166
Ganjam.—Instructions issued for the adjustment of the balance still outstanding in connection with the Public Works expenditure in the Khond Maliahs	29th „	610, 611	2,175
Contract Accounts.—Government of India forward Rules for —	2nd Sept.	25, 26	2,221
Officers not belonging to the Public Works Department.—Instructions of the Government of India for regulating the accounts of expenditure on Public Works by —, ...	20th „	450, 451	2,452
Deposit Accounts.—Government of India prohibit Engineer Officers from opening any — with Civil Treasuries.	21st „ and 10th Oct.	483, 484 and 129, 130	2,463 and 2,608
Bombay Government transmit three copies of their letters addressed to the Government of India, respecting the introduction of the new system of Public Works Accounts	29th Sept.	633, 634	2,539
Godavery District.—The adjustment of accounts in the — as proposed, authorized	6th Oct.	73, 74	2,580
Forms of Accounts, furnished by the Controller directed to be adopted from and after the 1st November next by all Civil Officers who may be entrusted with the execution of Public Works.	21st „ and 3rd Nov.	379, 380 and 60, 61	2,695 and 2,827
Imp[illegible] Cash Accounts and other modifications in the Accoun[illegible] of Public Works Subordinates, communicated by the Government of India	31st Oct.	577, 578	2,789
Out-standing Balances from 1855 *to* 1859-60, together with a Statement shewing the amounts adjusted since the last report and that still remaining unadjusted, including the adjustments of 1860-61. The Controller submits a further report on the —	1st Nov.	1, 2	2,803
Appropriation and Outlay Accounts for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India.	14th „ and 16th Dec.	271—273 and 340, 341	2,906 and 3,206
Revised System of Accounts and Audit, recommended by the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts referred by the Government of India for the opinion of Local Governments.	16th Nov. and 7th Dec.	325, 326 and 116, 117	3,932 and 3,123
Controller of Public Works Accounts required to submit all subjects connected with outstanding balances for the Orders of Government	17th Nov.	340—342	2,943
Public Works Accounts.—Government of India acknowledging the reply of this Government to their resolution on the Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the system of —	18th „	385, 386	2,967

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Report of the Controller on certain advances outstanding in the accounts of the District of —, up to September 1864, communicated to the Superintending Engineer for report on the discrepancies noticed by the Controller	5th Dec.	77—79	3,104
Irrigation Company.—Audit of charges connected with the —, to be conducted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	15th ,,	312, 313	3,195
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer reports on the state of the accounts in the Wynaad Range during Mr. Smith's incumbency...	20th ,,	430, 431	3,245
ADVANCES.			
Bellary District.—The adjustment of certain advances in the —, authorized...	11th April	245—247	861
Late Corporal Thomas.—One month's salary authorized to be advanced to him	25th ,,	571A	1,031
Bangalore.—Certain outstanding advances at —, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	28th ,,	666, 667	1,082
Peerrazoloo, Bellary District.—The adjustment of the advance of Rupees 35 made to —, on account of his pay for July 1858, authorized	26th May	577, 578	1,324
Bay, Mr. G. and Arbuthnot, Mr. R. } One month's pay authorized to be passed to — ...	15th June	302, 303	1,455
Baker, Mr. W., Taluq Overseer, appointed to the 7th Division, one month's pay authorized to be passed to him...	17th ,,	359, 360	1,472
Taluq Overseers.—Do. to certain	20th ,,	426, 427	1,491
Chinnasawmy Pillay, Taluq Overseer 8th Division.—One Month's pay authorized to be advanced to him ...	7th July	111, 112	1,641
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—The Executive Engineer Southern Range Presidency, authorized to continue an advance of Rupees 30 to the —, to meet the contingent charges of his office	23rd Dec.	506, 507	3,287
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.			
Superintending Engineers.—Permitted by the Government of India to draw their full salaries pending the instructions of the Secretary of State	6th Jan.	83, 84	33
Malony, Captain.—Salary authorized to be passed to him up to the end of November 1863	29th ,,	650, 651	210
Doderet, Mr. Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Extra pay granted to —, conditionally	2nd Feb.	31, 32	220

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Peons thrown out of employ in consequence of reductions of Establishment.—A compassionate allowance of Rupees 2-8 for each per mensem authorized	3rd Feb.	59, 60	227
Wilkieson, Lieut.-Colonel and Ryves, Captain. } Application made to the Government of India for a special grant to cover the extra charge consequent on the arrangements made to fill the appointments of — Reply of the Government of India	8th „ 9th April	169—171 235, 236	357 858
Medical Officer in charge of the working party at the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum Buildings to receive an allowance of Rupees 50 per mensem	11th Feb.	218, 219	372
Edgecome, Lieutenant.—The question regarding his salary and allowance disposed of	13th „	296, 297	408
European and East Indian Taluq Overseers of the 3rd Division recommended for an increased rate of travelling allowance, declined	15th „	310, 311	412
Monerieff, Mr.—Instructions as to the source from which his salary is to be passed	22nd „	442, 443	464
Campbell, Mr. Overseer.—Government of India point out as to how his salary is to be charged whilst employed on the works at the Caroor Ghat, as well as that of the temporary Overseer appointed to officiate for him ...	22nd „	448, 449	466
Presidency Executive Engineer and 1st Assistant District Engineer.—Their conveyance allowance how to be treated	22nd „	457, 458	468
Magnay, Captain.—Travelling allowance assigned to ...	29th „	577, 578	535
Establishments.—The adoption of the printed forms recommended by the Civil Paymaster for the salaries of the fixed—, sanctioned	3rd March	48, 49	588
Bellary Road Superintendent.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report at an early date the proportion of the pay to be borne by the Public Works and Military Departments —	3rd „	73, 74	595
Mititary Officers in Civil Employment.—Proceedings of the Government of India relative to the appointment of charge between the Civil and Military Departments on account of the Pay and allowances of —	12th „	312, 313	688
Range Office Servants.—Full travelling batta to be passed to all — whether at, or absent from, head quarters	12th „ and 22nd June	310, 311 and 459, 460	687 and 1,498
Wilkieson, Lieut.-Colonel, Controller, and Hart, Mr. Head Accountant. } Deputation allowance granted to —, during their absence in England	16th March	380, 381	709
Public Works Secretariat Establishment.—Instructions issued for passing the remaining bill on account of the— for the current year	16th „	396	714

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Public Works Establishment.—Instructions issued for meeting the cost of the —, for the current year	18th March	441, 442	728n
Apprentices of the Public Works Department when employed on Survey duties considered entitled to travelling batta	14th April	349, 350	915
Godavery District.—Enquiry of the Superintending Engineer as to whether the Delta Superintendents and Channel Superintendents attached to the Irrigation Ranges of the —, are entitled to travelling batta ...	27th „	631, 632	1,053
Dopping, Mr.—Full salary of the office of Second Assistant Executive Engineer, authorized to be passed to — from the 30th June 1863	29th „	696—699	1,102
Taluq Overseers at the Presidency and those employed in Cantonments, not considered entitled to travelling allowances	4th May	75, 76	1,139
Gray, Mr. J., Acting Superintendent Public Works Stores.—Permitted to draw horse allowance	4th „	86, 87	1,142
Officers in the Department Public Works.—The question regarding their drawing their pay proper in the Civil Department, referred to the Government of India	4th „	96—98	1,144
	24th June and	535, 536 and	1,517 and
Reply of the Government of India.	11th July	161, 162	1,663
Native Ranks of the Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Government of India decline to accede to the recommendation that the revised rules for working pay to the European Sappers to be made applicable to the — ...	10th May	210, 211	1,189
Customs Chuprassies.—Government of India sanction half-pay to —, when sick in Hospital	10th „	216, 217	1,190
Officers of the Public Works Department.—The Controller authorized to pass the bills for the pay proper of the —, pending a reply to the reference made to the Government of India	10th „	216, 217	1,190
Tulloch, Captain.—Travelling allowance of an Executive Engineer authorized to be passed to —	12th „	253—255	1,203
Donaghue, Mr. W. Overseer in charge of Conjeeveram Taluq, applies for increased travelling allowance.	16th „ and	337, 338 and	1,238 and
Referred to the Controller.	30th „	637, 638	1,344
Bellary Road Serjeant.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the adjustment of the pay of the —, has been referred to the Military authorities	21st „	497, 498	1,290
Campbell, late Mr. D.—Increased rate of salary authorized to be passed to —, as a special case	30th „	649, 650	1,349
Military Officers in Civil employ not drawing consolidated salaries to be disbursed in the Military Department ...	20th June	411—413	1,486

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Travelling allowance in cases when an officer reports that he has been in the Doctor's hands and unable to leave the Head Quarters during the month. Instructions of Government with respect to —	22nd June	459, 460	1,498
Rungasawmy, T. R., Taluq Overseer, Tanjore.—His salary for April and May authorized to be passed ...	24th ,,	549, 550	1,521
Warrant Establishment of the Public Works Department.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to the Government of India recommendation of the Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, that the indulgence of drawing the emoluments of an Acting rank, from the date of promotion to it may be conceded to the — in conformity with the privilege hitherto enjoyed by other arms of the service	4th July	50, 51	1,610
Leggat, Mr., Special Assistant Engineer, and 4 Special Supervisors.—Their travelling allowance authorized to be passed	5th ,,	78, 79	1,630
Charges on account of salaries, — establishments, &c., approved by the Government of India see "Indian Governments"	6th ,,	84, 85	1,633
Military Officers in Civil Employ.—Letter from the Government of India to that of the North Western Provinces permitting all officers who at the time of publication of the new rules for the grant of deputation allowance to — were drawing higher allowances under the old rules, to continue drawing them as if the new had not been passed	11th ,,	176, 177	1,669
Bellary Road Superintendent.—Adjustment of the salary advanced to the late —	12th ,, and 4th Aug.	182, 183 and 91—93	1,671 and 1,926
Taluq Overseers promoted to the Rank of Supervisor 2nd class, not entitled to the emoluments of the higher grade until he assumes charge of the Range to which he is appointed. A subordinate in charge of a Range promoted from one grade to another is considered entitled to the the higher rate of salary from the date of the order	13th July	218, 219	1,684
Maitland, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—As a special case extra travelling allowance authorized to be passed to— whilst in charge of 1st Range of the Madras District	18th ,,	300, 301	1,751
Military allowances of officers employed in the Public Works Department.—Government of India decided that the — are chargeable to that Department, as well when the officers are on leave as when they are present.	4th Aug.	101, 102	1,928
Aprentices to be granted Travelling b[illegible]a when employed away from their Head Quarters	4th ,,	103, 104	1,929
Moncrieff, Mr.—Carriage allowance of 50 Rupees per mensem authorized to be passed to —	5th ,,	143, 144	1,983
Thompkinson, Mr. D.—Mechanical Engineer, carriage allowance authorized to be passed to —	11th ,,	253, 254	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Range Office Servants—Explanation furnished to the Government of India of the grounds on which full travelling batta was authorized to be passed to all — ...	15th Aug.	283—285	1,989
Barrack Master.—The allowance of Rupees 185 drawn by the —, for the charge of the Civil Buildings at the Presidency authorized to be discontinued by the Government of India on the next change in the office ...	19th „	379, 380	1,988
Law, Lieutenant and Magnay, Captain. Instructions issued for adjusting their salaries in the manner indicated by the Government of India	20th „	424, 425	2,055
Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the mode of drawing the pay proper of officers employed in Public Works Department	25th „	540, 541	2,150
Deputation allowance to Military Officers in Civil Employ.—Proceedings Government of India relative to —	29th „	594, 595	2,171
Military allowance to Officers of the Public Works Department during absence on leave.—Report of the Controller of Military Accounts on the subject of the —, vide officers (General)	3rd Sept.	75, 76	2,249
Officers employed on the Aska and Darangabadi Road.—Their pay and allowances to be charged against Part III of the Budget	24th Aug.	520, 521	2,141
Passage to Public Officers.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the provision of —, vide "Passage"	6th Sept.	104, 105	2,265
Tour allowance not liable to Income Tax ...	13th „	229, 230	2,324
Claims to certain allowances, noticed not to be submitted by the Controller, except at the special request of the officers concerned	16th „ and 27th „	349, 350 and 575, 57[illegible]	2,408 and 2,511
Passage Money—Officers travelling within the limits of their charges not considered entitled to —	20th „	448, 449	2,451
Wilkieson, Lieutenant-Colonel, requests that he may be permitted to draw in advance his pay and allowances for the current month to enable him to join the 5th Division; authorized	28th „	604, 605	2,533
Officers, Commanding Sappers and Miners, not considered entitled to full batta	29th „	612, 613	2,535
Daviot, Mr.—Head Pilot at Paumbem a moiety of the salary of the Superintendent of the Paumbem works authorized to be passed to —, whilst performing the duties of that appointment	10th Oct.	121—123	2,605
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a definite proposition for adjusting to special circumstances, the allowances and salaries of the Officers and Subordinates employed in the Wynaad Range...	20th „	352, 353	2,687
Submitted, orders thereon	14th Nov.	269, 270	2,905
Chupprassies.—Half pay to be granted to —, whilst sick.	28th Oct.	544, 545	2,769

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Smither, Supervisor and Austin, J., Taluq Overseer. } Their *bonâ-fide* expenses of their journey to and from Cochin authorized to be passed to them ...	5th Nov.	119, 120	2,850
Batta to the Police guarding prisoners employed on Public Works to be paid from their estimates	8th Nov.	161, 162	2,858
Commandant of Sappers and Miners.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the Memorandum from the Adjutant General regarding the allowance, &c., of the —	22nd „	445, 446	2,987
Lascars. Batta for —, declined	20th Dec.	432, 433	3,249
Malabar. The Superintending Engineer forwards a statement showing the Establishments in Wynaad to whom the increased allowance of 50 per cent., has been granted from the 1st November last	22nd „	473, 474	3,273
Rozario, Mr. Record-keeper of the Superintending Engineer's office, 4th Division, an Insolvent.—Orders passed regarding his salary	21st „	465, 466	3,258
ANICUTS.			
Arcot, North.—Poiney Anicut Eastern Main channel from Surpantangle Division sluice to the head of the Thagaracoopum channel estimates for widening the —, sanctioned	20th Feb.	411, 412	455
Do.—Palar Anicut Estimate for raising the body of the — two feet, sanctioned	3rd May.	56, 57	1,134
Do. Chevar Anicut.—Estimates of Rupees 29,700 for improving and extending the system of irrigation from the —, sanctioned	9th „	179, 180	1,175
Do. Palar Anicut Project.—Rupees 2,661 required for the Connatoor Road authorized to be met from the balance available from the allotment for the — ...	21st June	435, 436	1,493
Do. do.—Estimates for certain works connected with the —, sanctioned	30th „	671, 672	1,581
Do. do.—Estimate for certain works connected with the Kambamkal channel, being part of the Palar Project, sanctioned	21st „	390, 391	1,817
Do. do. Poiney Project.—Permission of the Government of India solicited for the diversion of Rupees 5,060 from the Anicut allotment for the —, towards certain irrigation works in —	1st Aug.	17—19	1,901
Do. do.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1,425 for certain works connected with the —, sanctioned	26th „	564, 565	2,160
Do. do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,895 for do., sanctioned ... .. —	14th Sept.	271, 272	2,357

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ANICUTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North Poiney Anicut and Channels.—Damage occasioned to the — by the late floods, reported ...	16th Sept.	347, 348	2,406
Do. Poiney Project.—Diversion of funds allotted for the — recommended to the Government of India ...	2nd Nov.	48—50	2,822
Do. Palar Anicut Project in the North Arcot and Madras Districts.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a statement of the expenditure incurred under the sanctioned estimate, Rupees 8,66,144 for the —, up to the 30th September 1864	29th	581, 582	3,064
Do. Palar Anicut Project.—Rupees 5,000 from the allotment for the Poiney Project authorized to be transferred for the—	20th Dec.	438, 439	3,251
Arcot, South. Trevanellore Anicut.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether any funds are available for extending the advantages of the —.	13th Jan. and 9th Feb.	255, 256 and 203, 204	87 and 367
Do. Anicut across the Mahinmuttanaddee.—Plan and estimate for the proposed — approved, but the execution of the work to be postponed till 1865-66 ...	19th Jan.	404, 405	131
Do. Trevannellore Anicut.—Plan and Estimate for the —, awaited for	10th March	258, 259	666
Do. Trivady Anicut across the Guddalum River.—Estimates for lengthening the body of the — and for strengthening the right bank of the river above the Anicut, sanctioned	27th May	613, 614	1,337
Do. Tiruvandipuram Anicut on the Guddalam River.—Estimate for lengthening the —, sanctioned	10th June	231, 232	1,432
Do. Channel from the Northern end of the Poonair Anicut to irrigate a portion of the lands in the Villapuram Taluq.—Estimate of Rupees 45,400 for the construction of a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	21st July	388, 389	1,815
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer reports the dates of the orders of Government sanctioning the estimates for improvements, &c., to the Trivady, Trivaudipuram and Vanamadavy Anicuts	6th Dec.	106, 107	3,119
Cuddapah. Anicuts across the Papagni and Ralla Venka Rivers.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to the remarks of the Collector regarding the —	31st May	687, 688	1,362
Godavery Anicut.—The expenditure of Rupees 6,220 allotted for the Ramanchendrapoor Cutchery. Its transfer for the raising of the —, sanctioned.	31st March and 2nd April	552, 560 and 63, 64	771 and 798
Do.—The balance of the original allotment, Rupees 1,3[illegible], granted for the collection of materials for unforeseen accidents to, or breaches in the —	3rd June	71, 72	1,387
Kistna District.—Papers shewing the progress made with the Kistna Anicut Irrigation and Navigation Project...	12th Feb.	249, 250	380

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ANICUTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kistna District.—Anicut estimate of Rupees 5,074 for repairing damages which occurred to the —, main wall during the floods of last year, sanctioned	23rd Aug.	462, 463	2,078
Do.—A Survey and Section of the river in vicinity of the Anicut submitted by the Superintending Engineer.	9th Sept.	164, 165	2,296
Madras District. Kasavarum Anicut, &c.—The land holders not required to contribute their share towards the cost of the —	18th Jan.	358, 359	114
Do.—Palar Anicut sanction of the Government of India solicited for the appropriation of Rupees 6,000 from the Budget allotment of the — to certain Minor New Irrigation works	29th July	533—535	1,881
Nellore. Pennar Anicut.—Collector's letters on the results of the —, noticed	9th Jan.	170—172	54
Do. do.—Board's observations on the Collector's letter...	1st Feb.	13, 14	216
Do. do.—The Collector reports that the —continues to improve and show more favorable results	19th April	468, 469	972
Do. do.—The Board of Revenue submit the Collector's report on the result of the —	6th May	138, 139	1,155
Do. *do.*—The above Proceedings forwarded to the Secretary of State regarding the —	23rd Sept.	530, 531	2,482
Presidency. Cooum River.—The order of 3rd December last regarding the construction of Anicuts across the —, authorized to be retained on the Unanswered Reference List of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division ...	9th March	210, 211	653
Tanjore. Lower Coleroon Anicut and Bridge.—Estimate for re-building portions of the —, sanctioned ...	12th April	282, 283	874
Do. do.—Rupees 4,000 sanctioned on account of the —	20th ,, and 23rd ,,	494, 495 and 563, 564	983 and 1,028
Do. do.—The progress made in their restoration noticed with satisfaction	28th June	629, 630	1,544
Do. Upper and Lower Coleroon Anicuts.—Surveys and Sections taken at the —, submitted by the Superintending Engineer	2nd July	27, 28	1,600
Do. Lower Coleroon Anicut and Bridge.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a detailed account of the late accident to the —, for the information of the Government of India	20th Aug.	424, 425	2,055
Furnished and transmitted to the Government of India	20th Sept.	440—442	2,448
Do. Lower Coleroon Anicut.—Rupees 1,200 diverted from the amount alloted for the —	25th Aug	523, 524	2,143

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ANICUTS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Tanjore. Southern Branch of the Lower Coleroon Anicut.—The Superintending Engineer submits a further report of the destruction of part of the — and the fall of six of the arches of the Bridge that surmounted it ...	18th Oct.	311, 312	2,671
Do. Lower Coleroon Anicut.—Four bills of expenditure incurred in 1861-62 and 1862-63, in repairing the damaged portions of the — sanctioned	7th Nov.	137, 138	2,854
Do. Southern Branch of the Lower Coleroon Anicut.—The Superintending Engineer reports further of the state of the Anicut, and as to what steps should be taken to counteract the effects of the breach —, certain instructions issued on the subject.	7th Dec. and 9th ,,	108, 109 and 164, 165	3,119 and 3,139
Vizagapatam. Distribution Channels from the Gubbada Anicut.—Government observed that they were unable to sanction from the Reserve the estimate for — ...	17th June	353, 354	1,468
Do. do.—Funds alloted for the work	2nd Sept.	46 47	2,238
ANICUTS—(GENERAL.)			
Godavery, Kistna, &c., Anicuts.—Government North West Provinces apply for information on certain points regarding the —, referred to the Superintending Engineers concerned	28th April	655, 656	1,078
Applegath, Major H.—Government of India express a desire to be furnished with the views of this Government on the Project of — for Iron Anicuts and Iron under-sluices for the extension of irrigation and convenience of traffic	11th Oct.	166, 167	2,625
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.			
Warrant Grades of the Public Works Department.—No appointments or promotions to be made in future on the occurrence of temporary vacancies in those grades.	14th Dec.	273, 274	3,176
APPRENTICES.			
Travelling Batta authorized to be granted to Apprentices of the Public Works Department when employed on Survey duties	14th April	349, 350	915
Do. do., when employed away from Head Quarters ...	4th Aug.	103, 104	1,929
Ramachendra Numby and Manikum Pillay. Apprentices of the Madura District. Their Indentures cancelled	16th ,,	321, 322	2,005
Kistna District.—Two Apprentices in the — permitted to be employed as acting 2nd Class Draughtsmen for 12 months	14th Oct.	234, 235	2,646

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
APPRENTICES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Mathematical Instrument-maker.—The Under Secretary to Government Department Public Works authorized to increase, from time to time, the pay of the two Apprentices of the — up to 25 Rupees per mensem each.	14th Nov.	248, 249	2,893
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, to report in what capacity he proposes ultimately to employ certain Apprentices	3[illegible] Dec.	53, 54	3,098
Their stipends to be continued for another 12 months.	19th „	392, 393	3,229
Rama Row, an Apprentice of the Salem District studying at the Civil Engineering College.—His stipends to be discontinued after the 31st October last	23rd „	508, 509	3,287
AQUEDUCTS.			
Nellore.—Estimate for a sheet Iron aqueduct across the Survapully channel, sanctioned	1st April and 20th May	5, 6 and 487	780 and 1,286
Godavery. Aqueduct across the Mullikipilly drain in the old Nagarum Taluq.—Estimate for the construction of an —, sanctioned	10th June	224, 225	1,430
Do. Aqueduct over the Peddatippa drain in the Nursapore Taluq.—Estimate for its construction to be submitted in 1865-66	17th „	351, 352	1,467
The building of the above Aqueduct sanctioned from the amount authorized on the 10th June last for an Aqueduct across the Mulikipilly drain.—The saving o be effec ed thereby to be credited to the reserve ...	22nd Aug.	443, 444	2,061
Madura. Town Water Project.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, sanctioning for execution from the Local Fund Budget, the supplemental estimate amounting to Rupees 6,500 for the construction of a Masonry Aqueduct in connection with the —, and desiring to be informed whether this grant will complete the work ...	3rd Dec.	69, 70	3,102
ARBITRATION.			
Working of the Arbitration Clauses of Act VI of 1857.—Government of India forward extracts from the replies received from the Local Governments and Administrations regarding the —	6th April	145, 146	825
ARTIFICERS.			
Yarde, Job.—Ordnance Artificer, application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, to be employed as foreman of the workshop at the Abercrombie's Battery	10th May	226	1,192
Do.—Complied with	4th June	104, 105	1,397

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ASSESSMENT.			
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the revision of the assessment of the —, beyond the limits of the Presidency Town ...	13th July	228, 229	1,687
B			
BALANCES.			
Returns of cash Balances.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, points out the impracticability of furnishing the Accountant General with —, on the 1st of each month	8th Jan.	139, 140	45
Madura District.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer relative to the adjustment of the outstanding balances in the —	11th ,,	175, 176	61
Flynn, Dr. late.—The sum standing to the debit of the —, authorized to be retained on the books of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division	1st March	9, 11	
Statement of unadjusted expenditure in the Districts in 1861-62 and 1862-63 and 1863-64. Instructions issued for their early adjustment	15th June	292	1,453
Addis, Mr.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the balance due by —	7th July	105, 106	1,640
Reply of the Accountant General	20th Aug.	427, 428	2,057
Tanjore.—Proposition for the adjustment of an outstanding claim against a late Sub-Overseer Tandry Pillay approved	11th July	165, 166	1,663
Public Works Balances of 30th April 1864.—Government of India forward Rules for the transfer of the —, from the books of the Civil Department of Account to those of the Accountant General Public Works Department ...	19th Aug.	402, 403	2,037
Abstract Statement shewing the unaudited expenditure on Public Works at the close of 1861-62, the net amount of expenditure during 1862-63, and the portion supported by bills passed up to 30th April last, Vide "Expenditure."	18th ,,	375, 376	2,023
Charges incurred in previous years not to be adjusted by cash disbursement but by a book disbursement ...	20th ,,	424—426	2,055
Cash Balances.—Large — noticed to be in the hands of certain officers and subordinates	8th Sept.	156, 157	2,292
Madura.—The outstanding balance in —, amounting to Rupees 2,345-13-8 authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	5th ,, and 14th ,,	98, 99 and 279, 280	2,260 and 2,360

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BALANCES.—(*Continued.*)			
Outstanding Balances.—The Controller reports on the progress made in the adjustment of —	1st Nov.	1, 2	2,803
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer to furnish the Controller with a full explanation regarding the outstanding balance of Rupees 662-1-7 in —; and the latter officer to submit the subject in a complete form for the orders of Government. All subjects of a similar nature, required as a rule, to be submitted to Government through the Controller	17th „	340—342	2,943
Godavery District.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer for making the necessary corrections in his accounts with respect to the balance of Rupees 13,900 from the allotment for improving the communications in the Rumpah country	18th „	367, 368	2,959
Coimbatore.—Report of the Controller on certain advances out-standing in the Accounts of the District of — up to September 1864, referred to the Superintending Engineer for report with reference to the discrepancies pointed out	5th Dec.	77—79	3,104
Controller submits remarks on the comparison between the allotment and outlay on works and the per-centage of lapsed balances	16th „	340, 341	3,206
BAKERIES.			
Madras, Bangalore and Hyderabad.—Plans and Estimates for the Bakeries proposed to be erected at — called for	15th „	327—329	3,201
BAND STANDS.			
Monument Esplanade.—The construction of a Band Stand on the —, to be deferred	23rd May	528, 529	1,304
BANKS.			
Presidency. Cooum at Chetput.—Rupees 1,000 sanctioned in aid of the bunds constructed by private subscription across the —, with a view to storing fresh water for the hot season	20th Jan.	419, 420	137
Ganjam.—Estimate for embanking the Mahunnady near Naropilly, sanctioned	25th „	548, 549	175
Tanjore. Murakalkarayen bank.—Report of the Collector on the alleged cutting of the —	2nd Aug.	35, 36	1,907

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BANKS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Trichinopoly and Tanjore Districts.—List of breaches to the river banks in —, occurred in July last; certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer on the subject	5th Nov.	111, 112	2,847
Nellore.—Funds provided for the construction of the river embankment east of —	22nd Dec.	500, 501	3,284
BARRACK MASTER.			
Government of India informed that the Barack Master is vested with authority to sanction estimates up to Rupees 500	4th May	72—74	1,138
Do.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India regarding the allowances permitted to be drawn by the Barrack Master on account of the Civil Buildings at the Presidency	25th „	574	1,322
Do.—Authorized the discontinuance of the allowance of Rupees 185 drawn by the Barrack Master for the charge of the Civil Buildings at the Presidency, on the next change in the office. The duties to be performed by the officers of the Public Works Department ...	19th Aug.	379, 380	2,025
BARRACKS.			
Arcot, North.—Big Barrack in the Fort of Arnee permitted to be made over to Dr. Godelle, Roman Catholic Bishop, conditionally	2nd Feb.	27, 28	219
Its acceptance declined	26th April	588, 589	1,041
Do. Native Infantry Barracks at Vellore.—The estimate for converting a portion of the East verandah of the Native Infantry Barracks at Vellore into a prisoner's room forwarded to the Superintending Engineer for disposal.	23rd Feb. and 9th March	476, 477 and 212, 213	473 and 654
Bangalore.—Superintending Engineer enquires whether the Executive Engineer is authorized to prepare Estimate and Plans for the accommodation of a Light Field Battery at the Race Course, as well as for a Regiment of Dragoons; referred to the Military Department ...	9th Jan.	161, 162	51
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 21,500 for renewing the roof of the —	22nd „	487, 488	163
Do. Dragoon Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of certain works in connection with the new —, being included in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	22nd „	508, 509	166

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore. Barracks occupied by the King's Dragoon Guards.—Application made for funds for the repairs of the —	2nd Feb.	37, 38	223
Do.—Rupees 10,000 transferred from South Arcot for the repairs of the Barrack	4th „	82—84	233
Do. Dragoon Barracks.—The Superintending Engineer expected to furnish a full explanation respecting the excess incurred on each separate work of the several Ranges of the —	5th April	123, 124	817
Do. Temporary Quarters for the A. Battery 14th Brigade Royal Artillery, and for Her Majesty's 66th Regiment, proposition for meeting the expenditure incurred above the allotment for —, approved	12th May	262, 263	1,208
Do.—Proceedings Military Department passing orders on the papers relative to the project of accommodating a Battery of Field Artillery on the Race Course at —, a revised estimate for the extra gun sheds required at the Bangalore Arsenal called for —, reference made to the Military Department as to whether a stone pavement leading to the Latrines along the North end of the Barrack ranges occupied by the Dragoons should be carried out	13th „	282, 283	1,215
Do. Sapper Barracks.—Plan and estimate for the —, called for.	18th „ and 1st June	427—429 and 1, 2	1,270 and 1,363
Do. Recreation Rooms for the European Troops.—Proceedings Military Department regarding papers relative to the provision of —	1st „	425, 426	1,270
Do. Foot Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for ventilating —, sanctioned	30th „	663, 664	1,351
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—The Superintending Engineer to report from what source he would propose to provide funds for the renewal of the roof of the —	8th July	117, 118	1,644
Do. Sapper Barracks.—The Assistant Engineer to communicate with the Commandant of the Corps as to the accommodation required	2nd Aug.	56, 57	1,914
Do. Accommodation for Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers.—The Executive Engineer submits a statement shewing the work performed and the outlay incurred in providing —, recorded	1st Sept.	17, 18	2,220
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—Application to be made to the Government of India for a special grant to cover the expenditure incurred during the current year in the renewal of the roof of the —	9th „	183, 184	2,309
Do. Artillery Butts for Armstrong guns and two new Ricochet Butts for the Dragoons.—Estimates for constructing —, sanctioned	13th „	231, 232	2,324

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bangalore. Housing the Families of Her Majesty's 18th Hussars.—Rupees 500 the probable expenditure for —, sanctioned	29th Sept.	635, 636	2,539
Do. Old Dragoon Barracks.—Transfer of funds from certain works towards constructing a paved way leading to the Lavatories of the —, authorized ...	11th Oct.	157, 158	2,623
Do. Cantonment.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate amounting to Rupees 932 for certain works in the —	13th ,,	217, 218	2,641
Do. Head Quarters of the Sappers and Miners.—Rupees 24,940 from the allotment for the Barracks at Trichinopoly authorized to be transferred, subject to the sanction of the Government of India for certain works which are urgently required for the accomodation of the —	15th ,,	278—281	2,661
Sanctioned by the Government of India	12th Dec.	187, 188	3,148
Do. Dragoon Barracks.—Revised plans and estimates for the new —, required to be early submitted ...	2nd Nov.	32, 33	2,815
Do. New Dragoon Barracks.—Plans and Estimates for certain works connected with the —, called for —	3rd Dec.	65, 66	1,101
Do. Military Buildings.—Estimates for effecting certain improvements to —, sanctioned	12th ,,	199, 200	3,152
Do. Old Dragoon Barracks.—Supplemental Estimate for constructing drains to wash-houses of the —, the very great delay in its submission noticed	14th ,,	283, 284	3,182
Do. Gun shed at the Fort Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for constructing a verandah in front of the —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	528, 529	3,292
Bellary.—Estimate for building a verandah to the Guard Room, D Battery, 3rd Brigade Royal Horse Artillery at —, sanctioned	8th Jan.	129, 130	43
Do. Wash-houses for D Battery Royal Horse Artillery.—Estimate for two —, sanctioned	15th ,,	284, 285	95
Do.—Revised estimates on account of certain Military Buildings at —, further information called for —	3rd Feb. and 18th March	67, 68 and 252, 253	228 and 664
Do. Racket Court attached to the European Barracks.—Instructions issued for its repairs.	29th Feb. and 12th March	609, 610 and 316, 317	546 and 688
Do.—Estimate for substituting tiles in place of thatch to the temporary wash-house at Ramandroog as also to the second verandah in front of Barracks and the Hospital Privy, called for —	18th March and 4th April	454, 455 and 81, 82	734 and 802

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary.—Revised Plan and Estimates for the accommodation of the Artillery at —, called for owing to a second Battery not being required at that station ...	14th April	346—348	914
Do.—Statements shewing the funds allotted for Military Buildings at —, and Ramandroog and the amount likely to remain unspent on the 30th April, recorded	6th May	129—131	1,153
Do.—Estimates amounting respectively to Rs. 1,472 and Rs. 600 for substituting tiles for thatch to the temporary wash-house at Ramandroog, and also to the verandah in front of the Barracks and to the Hospital Privy, sanctioned.	11th „ and 8th June	235, 236 and 176, 177	1,197 and 1,417
Do.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the estimates for certain Military Buildings at —, and Ramandroog. The works not to be commenced with until the Budget of the current year shall have received the sanction of the Government of India	12th May	258, 259	1,208
Do.—Application of the Superintending Engineer for a further sum of Rupees 2,727 for certain works at —, to be granted when the works approach completion ...	23rd „	532, 533	1,305
Do. Field Battery Quarters.—Proceedings Military Department concurring with the Commander-in-Chief in the opinion that the —, should be furnished in all respects in a permanent manner	18th June	375, 376	1,477
Do. Buildings for the accommodation of a Field Battery.—Permission of the Government of India solicited for the allotment of Rupees 20,000 towards the —, for the amount sanctioned for the proposed Barracks for a wing of British Infantry at Trichinopoly	9th July	136—138	1,652
Do.—Old temporary Barracks at Ramandroog authorized to be pulled down	17th Aug.	335, 336	2,008
Do. Barrack Works.—Apportionment of funds on account of certain —	31st „	653, 654	2,204
Do. Buildings for a Battery of Artillery.—Application to be made to the Government of India for funds to complete the —	6th Sept.	112, 113	2,266
Do.—Representation of the Quarter Master General of the defective state of certain Military buildings at —, referred for the early report of the Superintending Engineer	10th Oct.	140, 141	2,615
Emergent repairs ordered to be attended to — ...	15th Nov.	279—281	2,918
Do. Old Artillery Barracks in the fort.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the conversion of the —, into a Garrison Prison.	27th Oct. and 15th Nov.	524, 525 and 286, 287	2,761 and 2,923
Do. Rifle Butts.—Plan and Estimate for a new —, called for —	28th Oct.	564, 565	2,785

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1864.		
Ganjam. Barracks at Chicacole.—Its conversion into a Kutcherie for the Controller's Assistant, sanctioned.	4th Jan.	14, 15	11
Do. do.—Estimate for converting it into a Range Office and Store, called for —	24th June	562, 563	1,524
Godavery District. Old Barracks at Ellore.—Orders on application of Lieutenant Smalley, for permission to occupy as an Office and Range Store a portion of the —	23rd Feb.	472, 473	472
Do.—Estimate for adapting the Place of Arms at Ellore for a Range Office, sanctioned.	16th June and 8th July	324, 325 and 121, 122	1,462 and 1,645
Kurnool. Native Infantry Lines.—Estimate for Masonry drains in the —, sanctioned	29th Aug.	616, 617	2,176
Madura.—Instructions issued for converting the lower Barracks at Dindigul into a Jail	12th April	310, 311	889
Malabar.—Recreation Rooms at Cannanore.—The construction of the — authorized by the Government of India to be proceeded with. An application for funds to be submitted after the first May next.	13th Feb. and 26th „	290, 291 and 542, 543	407 and 515
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for fixing granite stones for the Rifle Range Practice of Her Majesty's 102nd Regiment at Cannanore	20th „	425, 426	459
Do. Barracks at Calicut and Malliapooram.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 2,884 for repairs to the —	13th May and 26th „	305, 306 and 596, 597	1,220 and 1,329
Do.—Privy and for fitting up the Wash-houses and a Urinary for the European Detachment at Malliapooram. Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 1,090 for constructing a —	19th „	453, 454	1,279
Do. Military Buildings at Calicut.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the diversion of 6,455 Rupees from the 20,000 Rupees provided in the Budget for the Infantry Barracks at Cannanore, sanctioned	13th June and 2nd Aug.	271—273 and 50, 51	1,443 and 1,913
Do. Infantry Barracks at Cannanore.—Revised estimate for an additional Verandah and Railings to the —, with certain observations of the Superintending Engineer, referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	8th July	134, 135	1,650
Do. Buildings in connection with the Infantry Barracks at Cannanore.—Revised estimates for —, sanctioned...	12th Aug.	273, 274	1,987
Do. Artillery Barracks at Cannanore.—Permission of the Government of India solicited for diverting Rupees 9,260 from the allotment for the new —, towards other works, sanctioned.	16th „ and 30th Sept.	330—332 and 656, 657	2,007 and 2,544
Do. European and Artillery Barracks at Cannanore.—Diversion of funds from that allotted for the —, towards the construction of a Serjeants' Mess House	28th „	583, 584	2,516

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. Turning the Tiles of the Barracks and Hospital of the European Regiment at Cannanore.—Revised estimate of the probable expenses of—. Further explanation awaited for —	14th Oct.	236, 237	2,646
Estimate sanctioned with certain remarks	24th Nov.	492—494	3,032
Do. New Artillery Barracks.—Rupees 6,240 from the amount allotted for the —, authorized to be transferred to other works subject to the sanction of the Government of India	2nd „	53	2,823
Do. do.—Rupees 10,007 of its allotment recommended to the Government of India to be transferred to Cuddapah	3rd „	62—64	2,828
Do. do.—Rupees 21,700 from its allotment to be recommended to the Government of India to be transferred to the 6th and 7th Divisions	11th „	199—201	2,879
Do. do.—To South Arcot	17th „	358	2,957
Do. Old Barrack at Manantoddy.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the disbursements from the Forest Budget of Rupees 50 for converting the —, into an Office for the Wynaad Forest Department ...	22nd Dec.	483, 484	3,275
Palaveram.—Estimate for improving the squares in front of the four Barracks, &c., at —, sanctioned ...	3rd June	83, 84	1,389
Poonamallee. Buildings known as the French Barracks.—Estimate of Rs. 2,650 for the repair of the —, sanctioned	11th July	157, 158	1,661
Do. European Barracks and out-offices.—Funds provided for repairing the —	22nd Sept.	493, 494	2,465
Presidency.—Place of Arms of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry at Perambore, estimate for converting the east end of the —, into a Barrack Guard and Prisoners' Room —, sanctioned	17th Feb.	359, 360	424
Do. Body Guard Lines.—Estimate for gravelling the stables and roads in the —, sanctioned	26th „	548, 549	516
Do. Fort Saint George.—Estimate for certain alterations to the Canteen Guard and Prisoners' Rooms at the Artillery Barracks in —, sanctioned ...	11th June	249, 250	1,437
Do. Artillery Barracks in Fort Saint George.—Estimate for constructing ventilators in the arched roof of the casement occupied as —, sanctioned	13th „	274, 275	1,444
Do. Racket Court, adjoining the European Infantry Barracks in Fort Saint George.—The Superintending Engineer requested to examine the data upon which certain charges in connection with the —, are forwarded, and report the result to Government	23rd June	574, 575	1,510

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Presidency. Racket Court adjoining the European Infantry Barracks in Fort Saint George.—Estimate for its repairs, sanctioned	11th July	153, 154	1,660
Do. European Barracks, Fort Saint George.—Estimate for making certain improvements to the Western Range in the —, sanctioned	12th ,,	196, 197	1,676
Do. New Cook-houses for the Regiment in Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the estimate for their erection. The Superintending Engineer to report if funds are available for the work.	25th Aug.	546, 547	2,152
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	23rd Sept.	522, 523	2,480
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for constructing a Reservoir and laying down earthen piping for conveying the waste water from the Bath-room of the European Barracks in Fort Saint George to the North Wallajah Berm — ...	30th ,,	650, 651	2,543
Do. Skittle Alley in the square of the Barracks occupied by the Artillery in Fort Saint George.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to apply for funds for the —, after the 1st May next	7th Oct.	95, 96	2,590
Do. Fort Saint George.—Application for funds to meet the estimated cost of the new cook-houses sanctioned for the Regiment in —	14th ,, and 20th Dec.	240—242 and 424, 425	2,651 and 3,344
Do. Lines of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry at Royapooram.—Sanction of the Government of India, solicited to transfer Rupees 300 from the funds allotted for constructing upper story to the High Court Ward at the Penitentiary towards gravelling the streets of the —	13th ,,	220, 221	3,158
Funds allotted for the work	20th ,,	424, 425	3,244
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Military Buildings at the Horse Artillery Lines. Estimates of Rs. 85,100 on account of the — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	13th Jan.	245, 246	84
Do. Buildings for the European Infantry Depot.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the plans for the —	17th Feb.	343, 344	421
Do. Main Guard and Prison Room.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for repairs to the —	30th Aug. and 14th Sept.	630, 631 and 309, 310	2,193 and 2,338
Do. Instruction Depot.—The estimate submitted by the Superintending Engineer for repairs to the — sanctioned and certain information called for respecting the doors and windows of the building	17th Oct.	300, 301	2,667
Do. Horse Artillery Lines.—Rupees 1,300 recommended to the Government of India to be transferred from the allotment sanctioned for alterations and additions to the —	27th ,,	543	2,769
Sanctioned	12th Dec.	204, 205	3,153

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Diversion of funds from the Budget allotment for alterations and additions to the Horse Artillery Lines at —, recommended to the Government of India	4th Nov.	88—90	2,838
Do. do.—Government of India solicited to transfer Rupees 1,370 from the Budget allotment for the —, towards a Camel shed at Codumbaukum	4th „	97—99	2,841
Do. do.—Of Rupees 1,150 towards the Collector's Cutcherry at Chittoor	16th „	322—324	2,931
Secunderabad.—Proceedings Military Department forwarding to the Home Government letter from the Quarter Master General reporting on the subject of accommodation for Troops at —	19th March	470, 471	738
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Military Department granting authority for dismantelling and selling the materials of the buildings on the southern side of the quadrangle of the Artillery Barracks at Quilon	17th Sept.	397, 398	2,434
Trichinopoly.—Recreation Room for the Battery of Artillery.—Rupees 5,200 sanctioned on account of the —	9th Jan.	155, 156	49
Do. Military Buildings.—Estimates for certain —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	15th „	290, 291	96
Do. New Barracks for a Wing of European Infantry.—Proceedings Military Department concurring with the Commander-in-Chief in the views expressed by him on the subject of the sites for the —, and the removal of the Parcherry and other buildings at the station	16th „	330, 331	107
Do. Temporary European Infantry Barracks.—Rupees 10,000 available from the Nellore District transferred on account of the —	16th „	342—344	410
Do. Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for alterations to the —, to form a sleeping room, approved	21st „	459, 460	149
Do. Old Place of Arms at Pootoor.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	2nd Feb.	29, 30	220
Do. Temporary Infantry Barracks.—Rupees 4,000 authorized to be transferred to the Reserve from the 10,000 Rs. allotted for the repairs of the five Ranges of the —	4th March	81, 82	1,140
Do. New European Barracks.—Estimate for the —, &c., noticed to have been entered in the supplemental Budget	4th „	81, 82	1,140
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that the accommodation to be provided for the European Infantry will be restricted to two instead of five Ranges of Barracks with the requisite subsidiary buildings ...	2nd April	40, 41	792

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly. Recreation Room for the Battery of Artillery.—Supplemental estimate of Rupees 872 for the— sanctioned	9th April	229, 230	856
Do.—Funds promised to be provided in 1864-65 for the buildings required for the European Troops in — ...	23rd „	561, 562	1,028
Do.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the Plans and Estimates aggregating to Rupees 3,857 for certain works required as additions to the Artfllery Buildings in the Cantonment of —	30th „	651, 652	1,349
Do.—Letter addressed to the Government of India requesting that the one lac provided for the accommodation of a Wing of British Infantry at—, may be appropriated for other Military works at the same station ...	31st May	694	1,365
Sanctioned	18th Oct.	309, 310	2,671
Do. Harness Room of Royal Artillery.—Estitimate for paving with stone the passage ways of the—, sanctioned	4th July	48, 49	1,610
Do. Barracks for a Wing of British Infantry.—Permission of the Government of India solicited for the transfer of Rupees 24,705 from the allotment for the —, to other works	9th „	136—138	1,652
Sanctioned	3rd Sept.	73, 74	2,249
Do.—Estimates for a Racket at Fives Court at —, sanctioned	11th „	180, 181	1,670
Do. Artillery Barracks.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of alterations to —, to form a sleeping room	16th Aug. and 5th Sept.	303 and 91, 92	2,000 and 2,254
Do. Buildings for the accommodation of a Field Battery.—Government of India sanction the transfer of funds towards the —	3rd „	73, 74	2,249
Do. Barracks.—Sanction of the Government of India, solicited for diverting the funds allotted for the — ...	15th Oct.	278—281	2,661
Sanctioned	12th Dec.	187, 188	3,148
Do. Place of Arms of 23rd Light Infantry.—Instructions issued for the repair of the roof of the — ...	25th Oct.	462, 463	2,716
Do.—Temporary European Infantry Barracks. Report on the state of the —	16th Nov.	314, 315	2,929
Vizagapatam. Veteran Barracks.—Estimates for making certain alterations in the —, and for repairs to an outhouse of the Royal Artillery lower Parcherry Waltair, sanctioned	9th Jan.	153, 154	48

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Vizagapatam. Buildings occupied by the Veteran Company.—The excess of Rs. 74-6-5 in the estimate for making certain alterations, &c., to the —, sanctioned ...	7th March	161, 162	680
Do. and Waltair.—Estimates for Petty Military Works at the stations of —, sanctioned	10th „	246, 247	663
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that in consideration of the contemplated removal of the Battery of Artillery from Waltair without relief, the whole of the projected works for their accommodation at that station may be definitely deferred	19th „	472, 473	739
Do.—Two temporary Barracks used as Married Men's Quarters by the Royal Artillery at Waltair. Funds allotted for meeting the excess over the estimate on account of the —	5th April	129, 130	818
Do. Barracks, &c., for the use of the Artillery at Waltair. Orders calling for plans and estimates for —, authorized to be removed from the list of unanswered references.	18th Oct.	317, 318	2,674
Wellinton Barracks.—Estimate for fixing roof drainage pipes to —, to be brought forward after 1st May next.	15th Jan.	262, 263	92
Do. do.—Rupees 785 granted for the Reserve to cover a portion of the cost of extra expenditure on the— ...	12th April	280, 281	873
Do.—Ball Court to the Racket Court, estimate for a —, to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66	27th Sept.	571, 572	2,511
Do. do.—Funds allotted for the work, subject to the sanction of the Government of India	2nd Nov.	51—53	2,823
Do. Rifle Practice Range.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 of the estimate amounting to Rupees 3,264 for providing shelter at the —	2nd Dec.	36, 37	3,090
BARRACKS.—(GENERAL.)			
Pattern Arm-Rack.—Government of India forward a Lithographed Plan of a —, with instructions regarding the existing Arm Rack	12th Feb.	257, 259	392
Barracks in India.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding to the future construction of — ...	5th April	131, 132	819
Report of Commission appointed in 1857, for improving the Sanitary condition of Barracks and Hospitals as also that of Barracks and Hospitals Improvement Commission on Ventilation of Cavalry Stables received from Home Government —, ...	18th „	447, 448	962
Crommelin, Lieut-Colonel.—Remarks of the Members of this Government upon the Memoranda drawn up by —, on the principle to be attended to in designing Barracks for Married and Unmarried Soldiers in India; transmitted to the Government of India	17th May	399—402	1,262

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS—GENERAL.—(*Continued.*)			
Recreation Rooms.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Quarter Master General forwarding copy of one to the Adjutant General Bengal Army, on the subject of —	6th June	134, 135	1,403
Barrack Accommodation.—Instructions of the Government of India prohibiting misapprehensions of — ...	20th ,,	422, 423	1,489
Proceedings Military Department thereon ...	5th ,,	65, 66	1,627
Barrack Buildings and Rooms.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the numbering of — ...	5th ,,	65, 66	1,627
Military Buildings, when transferred to other Departments a receipt to be taken of the articles in the same.	12th July	200, 201	1,676
Barrack and Hospital Accommodation at Fort Saint George, Bellary and Secundrabad. Home Government awaiting the further communication promised regarding the alleged deficiencies in the —	20th ,,	353, 354	1,802
Do. Furniture and Fixtures.—Government of India, sonctioning a certain course in regard to a construction and repair of —	26th ,,	453, 454	1,846
White-washing of Barrack Buildings, by Soldiers on contract. Vide "Non-Commissioned" Officers and Soldiers"	27th ,,	466, 467	1,850
Standard Plan of Saddle and Store Rooms, for two Troops of British Cavalry, forwarded by the Government of India for future information	10th Aug.	239, 240	1,977
Skittle Alleys complete for Regiments and requisite repairs, to be borne by the Department Public Works.	20th ,,	429, 430	2,057
Barrack Accommodation in this Presidency.—Proceeding Military Department, passing orders on the letter from the Quarter Master General, submitting draft of a General Order which the Commander-in-Chief proposes to publish relative to —	5th Sept.	89, 90	2,254
Bath-rooms for the use of European Troops—Instructions of the Government of India, with respect to the construction of —	7th ,,	130, 131	2,272
Military Buildings, &c.—Proceedings Government of India, revising Budget Rules of 1861, respecting the construction of —	28th ,,	602, 603	2,531
Standard Plans of 13 Military Buildings for European Troops forwarded by the Government of India ...	30th ,,	662, 663	2,547
Barrack Accommodation in this Presidency.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the publication provisionally, of the Draft General Order proposed to be issued by the Commander in-Chief regarding — ...	28th Oct.	569, 570	2,786

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BARRACKS—GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
Skittles, &c.—Government of India report the practice in Calcutta for the provision of —	1st Nov.	16, 17	2,811
BILLS.			
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—List of bills submitted by the — which exceeded their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned with certain observations	5th Jan.	45, 46	21
Do., informed that bills, in adjustment of expenditure, should be submitted immediately after the completion of the works	5th „	45, 46	21
Salem.—Bills for the repair of certain Tanks in —, sanctioned	6th „	63, 64	27
Madura.—Bill for the construction of a revetment of Pariacolum Tank, sanctioned. Its late submission noticed...	6th „	69, 70	29
Do.—Bills for Hammers purchased from the local market for the 1st and 3rd Ranges, sanctioned	7th „	93, 94	36
Contingent bills of the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, authorized to be passed	11th „	179, 180	63
Arcot, North.—Bill of charges received in removing Stores, &c., from Rancepet to the Presidency, sanctioned	11th „	194, 195	68
Madura.—Bills for works executed in —, sanctioned. The omission of the completion certificate noticed ...	11th „	198, 199	72
Presidency.—Bill on account of the expense incurred in removing the furniture, Records, &c., of the Executive Engineer to the Mount Road, sanctioned ...	19th „	386, 387	127
Madura.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	19th „	386, 387	127
Bangalore.—Bill for do., sanctioned	19th „	388, 389	128
Vizagapatam.—Bill for do., sanctioned	19th „	410, 411	135
Canara, South.—Bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	20th „	429, 430	140
Contingent and Travelling Batta.—Bills submitted by the Superintending Engineers to be passed by the Controller when the aggregate amount provided for each Officer in the Budget under those heads was not exceeded	21st „	449, 450	148
Superintending Engineer 6th Division.—Bill submitted by the —, for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	28th Jan.	605, 606	196

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Bangalore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	8th Feb.	174, 175	359
Graves, & Co.—Bill of —, for printing for Public Works Establishment list, sanctioned	11th „	245	379
Bill Registers 1862-63.—The Controller to report the progress made in closing the —	12th „	270, 271	396
Salem.—Bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned...	15th „	316, 317	415
Passage Money to Calcutta of certain Officers.—Bill for —. Vide "Passage"	22nd „	431, 432	461
Bombay.—Bill for the Advertisement in the "Madras Times" of a notice relative to the sale of a site for a Hotel in the Town of —, sanctioned	25th „	527	510
Do.—Bill of Messrs. Pharoah, & Co., for do.	12th March	303	681
Dowlaishweram Workshops.—No Bill for private work executed at the —, to be allowed to remain unpaid for more than three months	26th. Feb.	561, 562	520
Canara, South.—Bill for work exceeding their estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	29th „	597, 598	543
Salem.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	11th March	264, 265	669
Canara, South—Bill exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	12th „	306, 307	684
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, submitting bills exceeding their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned	12th „	320, 321	690
Godavery District.—Bill for fitting up the portable engine or Chunam Mill in 1857-58, sanctioned	16th „	384, 385	710
Tinnevelly District.—Seven bills on account of certain works in —, amounting to Rupees 1,573-5-2, sanctioned	17th „	410, 411	717
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division.—The Controller requested to expedite the submission of the bill of the —, for the balance of the expenditure incurred on his trial trip up the Kistna on the Steamer "Pioneer"	18th „	430, 431	726
Tinnevelly.—Bill for closing breeches in the Kelakat Channel, sanctioned	18th „	434, 435	726
Bangalore.—Bills for the outlay laid out on a new road from the Artillery Lines to the Race Course in the Cantonment of —, sanctioned	18th „	443, 444	729
Vizagapatam.—Bill exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	18th „	450, 451	733
Do.—Bill for a work executed on emergency, sanctioned...	18th „	456, 457	735

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BILLS.—*(Continued)*			
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, submits a bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned ...	22nd March	499, 500	745
Madras District.—Bill for Boring Rods required to test the head of the Adyar River, sanctioned	23rd „	508, 509	747
Malabar.—Five Bills on account of certain works, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer, required to impress the Officers in charge of Ranges the necessity of submitting vouchers in support of bills for work executed by the —	23rd „	514, 515	749
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, forwards bills for work exceeding their estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	1st April	15, 16	783
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, submits a bill for do., sanctioned	1st „	25, 26	788
Bangalore.—Bill for setting up a six horse-power engine in the Cantonment of —, sanctioned	14th „	353, 354	916
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—submits a bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	16th „	419, 420	947
Do.—*8th Division,* submits a similar bill, sanctioned. ...	18th „	429, 430	951
Upper Godavery.—Six bills amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,18,620-7-7 as also one of Rupees 131-9-9, sanctioned	19th „	463, 464	969
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division,—forwards bills for travelling allowances and contingencies, authorized to be passed —	22nd „	548, 549	1,025
Bangalore.—Bills for expenditure incurred on certain Military Buildings Improvement in the Cantonment at —, sanctioned	26th „	615, 616	1,049
Dopping, Mr.—Bill of Messrs. Pharoah & Co., for certain printed forms supplied for public use to —, authorized to be passed —	26th „	619, 620	1,051
Notes on Building and Road making.—Bill of Messrs. Pharoah & Co., for Rupees 200 for 50 copies of the —, furnished to the Bombay Government	26th „	627	1,052
Coimbatore.—Bill of Rupees 1,500 for the construction of a Police Station House at Annamallay, sanctioned...	28th „	670, 671	1,085
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—Submits a Contingent Bill for coolies employed for clearing jungles, sanctioned	29th „	711, 712	1,110
Do. 3rd Division, submits a bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned ...	2nd May	7, 8	1,116

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Bangalore.—Bills for work executed on emergency as well as exceeding their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned. The Executive Engineer informed that the Government viewed with displeasure the irregularity which appears to have prevailed in his Office in reporting the sanctions accorded to estimates by the Local authorities	3rd May	36—39	1,126
Do.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned ...	3rd „	48, 49	1,130
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, forwards a Bill executed on emergency, sanctioned	3rd „	50, 51	1,132
Bangalore.—Bill for expenditure in 1862-63 in the Cantonment at —, for improving the well in the Line of the 22nd Regiment Native Infantry, sanctioned ..	4th „	62, 63	1,136
Malabar.—Bill for setting up a Circular saw in —, sanctioned.	6th „	109, 110	1,150
Madura District.—Bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., in the —, sanctioned ...	7th „	161, 162	1,164
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, submits a bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	9th „	185, 186	1,178
Arcot, North.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	9th „ and 9th „	175, 176 and 177, 178	1,173 and 1,174
Bellary.—Contingent Bill for expenses incurred in clearing Machinery in the Store Yard at —, sanctioned ...	10th „	206, 207	1,188
Nellore.—Bill for a work executed on emergency, sanctioned	16th „	335, 336	1,238
Superintending Engineer, Upper Godavery Circle, submits bills for works exceeding their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned	17th „	378, 379	1,254
Coimbatore and South Canara Districts.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	17th „	385—388	1,258
Nellore.—Bill for expenses incurred for making observations of rain fall in 1862-63, sanctioned	21st „	503, 504	1,291
Leggatt, Mr.—Rupees 244 authorized to be passed to —, for valuing certain Houses at the Red Hills	25th „	546, 547	1,316
Madras District.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	30th „	643, 644	1,347
Statement of unadjusted expenditure in the Districts in 1861-62-63 and 63-64. Vide "Expenditure." ...	15th June	292	1,453
Kistna District.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	16th „	316, 317	1,460
Uupper Godavery District.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	20th „	418, 419	1,488
Malabar.—Two bills amounting to Rupees 164 for constructing drains in rear of the European Barracks at Mulliapooram, sanctioned	21st „	447, 448	1,496

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, submits contingent bill for advances paid to Bandy-men for the carriage of stones and tools to Mandanapalle and Gooty, sanctioned	21st June	453, 454	1,497
Malabar.—Four bills for certain works executed in — during 1862-63, sanctioned	23rd ,,	522, 523	1,512
Do.—Bills for works executed in —, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	551, 552	1,521
Local Fund Bills.—Instructions as to their submission	22nd ,,	457, 458	1,497
Madras District.—The amount of seven bills Rupees 614-11-6 authorized being written off to "Profit and Loss"	29th ,,	639, 640	1,562
Malabar.—Explanation required to be submitted from certain Executive Officers why proper vouchers were not forwarded with their bills	30th ,,	698, 699	1,591
Tinnevelly.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	1st July	6, 7	1,595
Bangalore.—Bills for work executed at Hoonsoor, sanctioned	8th ,,	119, 120	1,645
Madras District.—Bills for works exceeding their estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned ...	9th ,,	148, 149	1,658
Pinson, Mr.—Bill of — for work performed on the Ahtoor Ghat, sanctioned	12th ,,	206, 207	1,678
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—The Controller reports that no bills of the —, remained undisposed of at the end of April 1864	21st ,,	377, 378	1,811
Madura.—Bills for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	22nd ,,	404, 405	1,822
Presidency.—Bill for cutting the Bar of the Cooum River, sanctioned	28th ,,	502, 503	1,874
Do.—Land and Buildings lying between Chepauk and the Sea. Three bills for expenditure incurred by the Government Solicitor in the purchase of —, sanctioned	29th ,,	531, 532	1,881
Tanjore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	1st Aug.	1, 2	1,885
Coimbatore.—Bill for do.	2nd ,,	52, 53	1,913
Malabar.—Bill for Rupees 3,102-4-9 for deepening the Canal from Ponany to Chowghat, sanctioned	3rd ,,	83, 84	1,924
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	6th ,,	147, 148	1,942
Nellore.—Bill for a work executed on emergency, sanctioned	10th ,,	232, 233	1,976
Godvery District.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	11th ,,	251, 252	1,893

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Coimbatore.—Bill of Rupees 443 for repairs executed to the Colinjeravady Anicut and Channel bank, sanctioned	18th Aug.	358—360	2,015
Salem.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	2nd Sept.	54, 55	2,243
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—Submits bill for work exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	3rd ,,	61, 62	2,245
Malabar.—Two bills for certain works executed under orders of the late Major Syme, sanctioned	12th ,,	191, 192	2,311
Coimbatore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	14th ,,	285, 286	2,361
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—Submits bills for works exceeding their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned	15th ,,	319, 320	2,396
Upper Godavery District.—Bills for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	20th ,,	457, 458	2,456
Malabar.—Three bills for certain works re-submitted. The lax manner in which the duty of examining and checking bills seemed to have been conducted in the Office of the District Engineer, noticed	21st ,,	471, 472	2,460
Presidency.—Bill for work done at the Peoples' Park, exceeding its estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	22nd ,,	503, 504	2,468
Madras District.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned, the great delay in their submission, noticed.	22nd ,,	505, 506	2,469
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division.—Submits bills exceeding their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned	23rd ,,	517, 518	2,478
Return of bills passed by the Controller during the quarter ended 30th September 1864, agreeably to Government Order 27th May 1864	20th Oct.	374, 375	2,693
Bellary Contingent Bills, for August of the Raidrug Range authorized to be passed	21st ,,	398, 399	2,701
Tanjore.—Bill for work executed in —, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	431, 432	2,708
Do. do. do.	24th ,,	435, 436	2,709
Vizagapatam.—Bills for work exceeding their estimates by more than five per cent., sanctioned	24th ,,	449, 450	2,712
Coimbatore.—Bill for Rupees 1,054-6-0 for constructing a store-room, &c., for Assistant Conservator at Nelimboor, sanctioned	27th ,,	515, 516	2,759
Upper Godavery.—Bills amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,80,708-5-10 submitted by Captain Haig, sanctioned	28th ,,	554, 555	2,783

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery District.—Explanation required from the Superintending Engineer for the circumstance under which certain bills have not been prepared in the new forms...	1st Nov.	6, 7	2,809
Tanjore—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	5th ,,	115, 116	2,849
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division—Submits Mr. Leggatt's contingent bill authorized to be passed ...	5th ,,	117, 118	2,849
Tanjore.—Four bills for expenditure incurred in 1861-62 and 1862-63, in repairing the damaged portion of the Lower Coleroon Anicut, sanctioned	7th ,,	137, 138	2,854
Malabar—Bill for annual repairs to Sultan's Canal, sanctioned	8th ,,	153, 154	2,856
Rangoon Rifle Range.—Bill of compensation paid for five houses which were in dangerous proximity to the line of fire on the —, sanctioned	12th ,,	222, 223	2,889
Coimbatore.—Bill for repairing the Ockarum Tank, sanctioned	15th ,,	298, 299	2,925
Do.—Bill for constructing a Store-room, &c., for Assistant Conservator at Nelimboor, sanctioned from the Forest Budget	15th ,,	309, 310	2,927
Controller forwards certain bills of the 6th Division.—The Superintending Engineer required to report the names of the parties who are responsible for the defects noticed in the certificates signed by Lieutenants Mead and Makgill	15th ,,	311—313	2,928
Tinnevelly.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned	19th ,,	395, 396	2,969
Tanjore.—Do. do. do.	19th ,,	404, 405	2,973
Kurnool.—Bill for work executed to the Rangempilli Tank by Sub-Overseer Kistnappah. Further information called for —	21st ,,	424, 425	2,979
Bellary. Bill of Mr. Supervisor Sankey for the construction of the Bellary road, sanctioned	24th ,,	499, 500	3,037
Cuddapah.—Bill of Rupees 2,098-5-11 for tools purchased for works in —, sanctioned and further information called for —	24th ,,	506, 507	3,039
Coimbatore.—Bill for converting the Suthamungalum Taluq Katcheri into an Office for the Deputy Collector sanctioned, its late submission noticed	25th ,,	518, 519	3,042
Nellore.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	25th ,,	532, 533	3,046
Malabar.—Bill for the completion of the groynes to protect the Salt Gollah at Tellicherry, sanctioned with certain remarks	28th ,,	549, 550	3,051

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BILLS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kistna District.—Bills for certain works executed in the —, sanctioned with certain remarks	28th Nov.	559, 560	3,055
Tanjore.—Bills for work exceeding their estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned	29th ,,	579, 580	3,063
Tinnevelly.—Bills for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	12th Dec.	181, 182	3,145
Controller intimates that bills called for in Memorandum No. 6 of the 3rd December 1864 were already passed, recorded	13th ,,	231, 232	3,161
Presidency.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	13th ,,	257, 258	3,167
Tinnevelly.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned	22nd ,,	496, 497	3,283
BOATS AND FERRIES.			
Godavery District.—Rupees 258-12-0 for the repair of a Paddle Boat, sanctioned.	6th Jan. and 22nd ,,	79, 80 and 449, 450	32 and 2,988
Paumbem.—The purchase of a new yacht for —, authorized	19th Feb.	402, 403	452
Tanjore.—Negapatam Spoil boat. Its value recommended to be written off to "Profit and Loss." Further information called for	8th April	199, 200	846
Furnished	26th ,,	597, 598	1,043
Godavery and Kistna Districts.—Secretary of State approves of the Rules for licensing boats plying on the canals in the —, a report called for after the Rules have been in operation for a year whether there has been any diminution in the number of boats plying on the canals	14th June	285, 286	1,449
Godavery District.—The sale of three Paddle Boats and one mud flat, authorized	18th ,,	363, 364	1,473
Do.—Boats for the use of the Custom House Police, estimate for the construction of three small —, sanctioned.	20th ,,	416, 417	1,487
Do.—Workshop Charcoal Boat, authorized to be sold and to write off the amount it fetches to "Profit and Loss"	27th ,,	577, 578	1,528
Do.—Three small boats for the use of the Custom House Police. Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the revised. Estimate for the construction of —	31st Aug.	676, 677	2,211

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BRIDGES.			
Arcot, North.—Bridge on the Road from Raneepet to the Railway Station. Estimate for a —, sanctioned ...	7th March	142, 143	626
Do. Cortelliar Bridge.—A correction authorized to be made in the Budget List with respect to the — ...	4th April	79, 80	802
Do. Bridge across the Palar Anicut.—The proposition regarding its construction to lie over	3rd May	56, 57	1,134
Do. Bridge across the Allancoopum Stream.—Rupees 5,600 for its re-construction, sanctioned ...	30th „	659, 660	1,350
Do. Small Bridge over the Poiney Anicut Southern Channel in the Amoor and Chittoor road in the Wallajah Range.—Estimate of Rupees 7,000 for a —, sanctioned	24th June	537, 538	1,517
Do. Bridge across the Poiney Anicut.—An Estimate for a —, called for —	16th Sept.	347, 348	2,406
Do. Bridge across the Cortelliar.—Plan and estimate for a —, called for —	14th Oct.	247, 248	2,652
Arcot, South.—Bridges on the Road from Chunambat to Mercanum required to be repaired	2nd July	31, 32	1,600
Canara, South. Cuddumbella Bridge.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned	15th Jan.	272, 273	94
Do. The Cuddumbella and Cubbinholly Bridges to stand over.—The amount of the estimate, sanctioned to be re-credited to the Reserve Fund	19th „	415, 416	137
Do.—Rupees 1,500, authorized to be transferred from the allotment for bridges below Charmaudy Ghat towards the bridge work on the Bilta and Hoopdroog road	12th April	312, 313	890
Do. Charmaudy and Chibbeddree bridges.—Estimates for the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 and leave granted for undertaking them in 1864-65 if feasible	9th June	201, 202	1,423
Do. Timber Truss Bridge across the Birchenhollay.—Rupees 900 for renewing the Piers of the —, sanctioned. A report of its condition to be submitted after the monsoon	9th „	201, 202	1,423
Do. Cubbinholly Bridge.—Revised estimate for the —, sanctioned	10th „	233, 234	1,433
Do. Conkerady Bridge.—Orders passed regarding the excess of Rupees 420 over the original sanction on account of the —, sanctioned	10th „	233, 234	1,433
Do. Dilapidated Bridge over the Nulla a mile east of Upinangadi on the Munzerabad Road.—Revised estimate for the re-construction of the —, sanctioned	10th „ and 23rd „	233, 234 and 491, 492	1,433 and 1,504

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)			
Canara, South. Bridge on the 17th mile of the Munzerabad Road.—Certain explanation called for with respect to the amount required for the completion of the — ...	4th July	54—64	1,613
Do. Cabinhalla Bridge.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the date and number of the order, sanctioning Rupees 350 as the allotment for 1863-64, for the —	4th ,,	54—64	1,613
Do.—Four Bridges on the road below the Charmaudy Ghat.—Revised estimates for the —, sanctioned ...	22nd Nov.	447, 448	2,987
Do. Minor Bridges on the road below the Mungarabad Ghat.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 14,400 for — sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 ...	28th ,,	555, 556	3,053
Do. Bridges and Drains on the road from Moolky to Moodbiddaree.—Estimate for— , sanctioned	28th ,,	565, 566	3,056
Coimbatore.—Estimates for repairs to bridges and drains in the Cantonment roads of Ootacamund —, sanctioned.	25th Jan.	556, 557	177
Do.—B.I. for building a timber bridge at the approaches of the single arched masonry bridge at Eachinary, sanctioned	29th ,,	632, 633	204
Do.—Bridges on the road from —, to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat. Allotment of funds for the —, reported.	1st March	3, 4	558
Do. do.—A report as to how much has been expended on the bridges called for —	11th ,,	286—288	675
Do. Goodaloor and the Upper Sungunoor Bridges.—Supplemental estimates on account of the —, sanctioned	18th ,,	458, 459	735
Do. Bridges on the road between the Poothanoor Railway Station and Kullar at the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Instructions issued for their speedy completion ...	1st April	1, 2	779
Do. Veylanthavalum Bridge.—Rupees 6,410 provided for the —, authorized to be transferred to Malabar ...	4th July	52, 53	1,611
Do. Andyoor Bridge.—Revised estimate for the —, called for —	4th ,,	54—64	1,613
Do. Bridging the road from Caroor to Darapuram.—Plans and estimates for —, called for —	26th Aug.	550, 551	2,153
Do. Road and Railway bridge at each of the crossings of the Ambravutty and Noyel rivers on the Great Southern of India Railway.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating letter from the Consulting Engineer for Railways on the subject of combining a —	16th Sept.	371, 372	2,418

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating letter from the Consulting Engineer for Railways approving of the Plan of the proposed Girder Bridge over the River Noyel on the Erode extension of the Great Southern of India Railway	16th Sept.	371, 372	2,418
Do. Poonganacaudoo Bridge.—No reductions to be made in the current years' allotment for the — ...	1st Dec.	1—3	3,079
Cuddapah.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to G. O. of 26th November last calling for Plans and Estimates for certain bridges in —	31st May	687, 688	1,362
Do. Bridges between Goolcherroo and Kalcada on Trunk Road No. XI.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer drawn to the state of the — ...	19th July	320, 321	1,783
Do. Bridge over the surplus channel of the Rungasamudrum Tank at Vapoorcotta on the Mundenpully and Kaderi road.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a plan and estimate for a —, for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	19th „	320, 321	1,783
Do. Bridging the Papagny and the Munddenpully Rivers.—The submission of the Estimates for—ordered to be deferred	1st Aug.	5, 6	1,888
Do. Bandapulle Bridge.—The — reported to be in a sound state	4th „	87, 88	1,925
Ganjam. Chicacole Bridge.—The order regarding the —, authorized to be removed from the List of Unanswered references	18th June	373, 374	1,476
Godavery District.—Cocanada Iron Lattice Bridge ordered to be made up under the orders of Major Stoddard ...	8th Jan.	147, 148	47
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish information with respect to the provision of Funds for its completion	4th July	54—64	1,613
Do. do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the transfer of Rupees 10,000 from the Sub-head Irrigation Canals for expenditure on the —, sanctioned.	4th Aug. and 19th Sept.	94—96 and 417, 418	1,927 and 2,443
Do. Cocanada Iron Lattice Bridge.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for an additional Grant of Rupees 35,006, for the prosecution of the — ...	16th „	308	2,000
Do. Iron Girder Bridge over the Yellairoo.—Estimate for the construction of an —, sanctioned	3rd Oct.	11, 12	2,562
Kistna District. Bridge over the road from Guntur to Nizamapatam.—The Superintending Engineer requested to quote the order sanctioning an allotment of Rupees 1,000 for the construction of a —	23rd May and 14th June	544, 545 and 280, 281	1,315 and 1,447
Do. do. Bridges on the roads from Jagarlamoody to Tennally and from Poonoor to Intoor.—Estimates for the — called for, paragraph 10	23rd „	495—507	1,505

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)			
Kistna District.—Timber Bridge across the Rampairoo Swamp, at Kadavacoodroo on the road from Inkole to Chinnaganjam.—The expenditure of Rs. 10,715-1-4, on the —, sanctioned	23rd Aug.	485—487	2,081
Do. do. Bridges across the Commamoor Channel.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the 1,000 Rupees allotted on the 19th April last was expended on the —	11th Oct.	174, 175	2,628
Do.—Two bridges across the side channels of the Nizamapatam on the road from Jagerlamoody to Tenally, sanctioned	15th Dec.	316, 317	3,197
Do.—Two do. do. on the road from Oonoor to Intoor —, sanctioned	15th „	316, 317	3,197
Kurnool. Kunderoo Bridge.—Rupees 2,300 for its completion, sanctioned	11th Jan.	192, 193	68
Do. do. do.—Rupees 100, sanctioned to enable the Superintending Engineer to adjust the accounts of the—	15th „	294, 295	97
Do. do. do.—The irrecoverable advances on account of the —, authorized being written off to "Profit and Loss"	8th April	205, 206	848
Do.—Bridges on the road from Kurnool towards Bellary. Rs. 5,886, authorized to be transferred from the amount allotted for the road from the Kunder to Paipillee in Kurnool	7th July	109, 110	1,641
Do. Approaches to a bridge across the canal of the Irrigation Company at Jolapur.—Estimate for —, sanctioned. The provision of Funds required to be made	19th Nov.	399, 400	2,969
Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the subject	7th Dec.	118, 119	3,123
Madras District. Bridge across the Palar river near Chingleput.—The Superintending Engineer, for reasons assigned, does not recommend the introduction of Iron Girders for the —	26th Jan.	574, 575	183
Do. District. Wooden bridges across the Southern canal at Puduputnum.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	13th Feb.	298, 299	408
Do. Wooden bridge across the Southern canal at Puduputnum, West of Mr. Smally's, Bungalow.—Funds allotted for constructing a —	11th May	233, 234	1,196
Do. Bridge across the Palar river on the road between Madras and Trichinopoly two miles south of Chingleput.—Estimate for its completion. The work ordered to be deferred	30th „	647, 648	1,348
Do. Masonry Bridge across the east coast canal at Puduputnum.—Revised estimate for a— , sanctioned.	19th Oct.	337, 338	2,682

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Madras District. Wooden bridge across the backwater near the Salt Pans at Chunambat.—Funds allotted for its repair	24th Oct.	439, 440	2,710
Madura. Bridge over the Shunmoogandee River.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	20th Feb.	418—420	458
Do.—Rupees 3,000, allotted for the —	20th Oct.	368, 369	2,692
Malabar. Timber bridge over the Irritty River.—Rupees 6,800 sanctioned for the expenditure on the —, and the balance of estimate authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	16th Jan.	324, 325	105
Do. Trussed Timber bridge across the Ponany river at Palghat.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	2nd Feb.	25, 26	217
Do. Kulputti Bridge.—Plan and Estimate for the —, returned to the Superintending Engineer	22nd ,,	440, 441	464
Do. Kakatodo River.—Estimate for the re-construction of the bridge over the — sanctioned, and the attention of the Superintending Engineer drawn to two other breaks in the line reported by Major Sankey ...	10th March	236—238	660
Do. do.—Letter addressed to the Commissioner of Coorg	2nd April	54—56	795
Do. Goodaloor Bridge.—Explanation called for as to the necessity of the pulling down and re-constructing of the—	24th Feb.	502, 503	503
Submitted	4th April	95, 96	806
Do. Bridge below the Karcoor Ghat.—The expenditure of Rupees 691 available from Income Tax Funds, approved	21st March	481, 482	740
Do. Small Bridges in Cochin.—Estimate for the re-construction of certain —, sanctioned	13th April	334, 335	906
Do.—Claim of the Railway Company for the cost of constructing a Wrought Iron bridge at the 395th mile of their south west line, declined	29th ,,	692, 693	1,009
The correspondence to be forwarded to the Home Government	27th May	607, 608	1,335
Do. Bridge across the Fort Ditch at Cannanore.—Estimate for the re-construction of the —, sanctioned...	2nd ,,	5, 6	1,115
Do. Kakatoodoo River.—Plan and Estimate of the bridge over the —, transmitted to the Commissioner for the affairs of Coorg	11th ,,	239—241	1,197
Do. Bridge across the Engapoya River.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	17th ,,	368, 369	1,250
Do. Wattapoliam Bridge.—Estimate for re-building the —, sanctioned	18th ,,	415, 416	1,266
Do. Bridge across the Engapoya River.—Revised estimate for a —, sanctioned	13th June	276, 277	1,444

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Malabar. Kattamutty Bridge.—The proposal to increase the allotment of Rupees 20,000 made in the Budget of 1864-65 for the —, by transferring to that work Rupees 6,410, provided for the Veylanthavalum Bridge in Coimbatore	4th July	52, 53	1,611
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer to report the Sub-divisional heads in Part II of the Budget for the Districts comprising the 7th Division, from the allotments for which he would propose to provide the amount required for the repairs of the existing approaches to the —	4th „	39, 40	1,603
Do. Kakatoodoo and the two Nullahs on the Pereamaddi Ghat.—The Commissioner of Coorg requested to state whether it has been decided on taking over the bridging of the —	10th Aug.	234—236	1,976
Do. Bridge on the road from Palghat to Calicut.—Estimate for its restoration sanctioned; the execution of the work to be deferred until Funds are provided ...	13th Sept.	241, 242	2,326
Do. Bridge across the Kakatoodoo.—The Commissioner for Coorg requested to state the probable time within which its construction will be undertaken	15th „	340	2,404
Do. Annacayum Bridge.—Estimate for the re-construction of the —, sanctioned	29th „	628, 629	2,538
Do.—Kakadakadavoo Bridge on the road from Ellatore to the Tambracherry Ghat.—Estimate for re-constructing the —, sanctioned	29th „	626, 627	2,537
Do. Kallay Bridge.—Estimate for its renovation, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 ...	1st Nov.	18, 19	2,811
Do. Bridges between Mambat and Areacode.—Plans and Estimates for the works commenced in connection with the —, called for and Government observed that they should not have been proceeded with without authority.	22nd „	447, 448	2,987
Do. Kakatoodoo Bridge.—The Commissioner of Coorg reports that its construction will be immediately commenced with —	22nd „	458, 459	2,992
Do. Bridge at Cochin.—Estimates for the restoration of certain —, sanctioned. Funds to be provided after the 1st May next	24th „	486, 487	3,029
Nellore. Bridge in the Kottaputnum Swamp.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer, called to the remarks of the Collector regarding the —	16th May	362, 363	1,248
Do. Bridge across the Pydairoor River.—Estimate of Rupees 21,000 for the —, sanctioned	3rd June and 5th Oct.	69, 70 and 53, 54	1,386 and 2,576
Presidency.—Estimate for repairing three bridges on the South Beach, sanctioned	13th April	326, 327	901
Do. Genaral Hospital Bridge.—Rupees 16,070, for widening the —, sanctioned	17th May	374, 375	1,253

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Presidency. Bridges on the South Beach Road between Triplicane and Saint Thomé.—Estimate of Rupees two thousand nine hundred and ten for widening the roadway over the three —, authorized for entry in the Budget for 1865-66	28th Oct.	546, 547	2,770
Tanjore. Kordacharri Bridge.—Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned —	19th Jan. and 18th April	406, 407 and 427, 428	132 and 950
Do. Lower Coleroon Anicut and Bridge.—Estimate for re-building portions of the —, sanctioned ...	12th „	282, 283	874
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a detailed report regarding the late accident to the —, for the information of the Government of India.	20th Aug.	424, 425	2,055
The report transmitted to the Government of India.	20th Sept.	440—442	2,448
Do. Lower Coleroon Anicut Bridge.—The fall of six arches of the —, reported	23rd „	528, 529	2,482
Do. do.—A further report submitted	18th Oct.	311, 312	2,671
Tinnevelly. Bridge over the Guddanady river on the road from Tenkasi to Ambasamudrum.—Instructions of the Superintending Engineer for re-constructing the —, approved	1st April	23, 24	787
Do. Satur Bridge.—Observations of Government on the application of the Superintending Engineer for Funds on account of the —	13th May	284, 285	1,216
Do. Bridges proposed to be constructed on the road from Pallamcottah to Streevellypootoor.—The plans of the —, approved of —	2nd June	37, 38	1,373
Do. Satur Bridge.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for allotting Funds for the completion of the —	9th Aug.	205—207	1,967
Sanctioned	20th Sept.	463, 464	2,450
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer assigns reasons for having proceeded with its construction	19th „	411, 412	2,441
Do. do. Bridge.—Diversion of Funds allotted for the road from Coolasagaraputnum to Udiangudy to the —, recommended. Further information called for — ...	18th Oct.	323, 324	2,679
Do. Platform Bridge across the supply channel of Arrayalay Channel.—Funds allotted for re-building a —	26th „	499, 500	2,754
Do. Platform Bridge across the supply channel of Vulliyoor Teracolum.—Funds allotted for adding two vents to the —	26th „	499, 500	2,754
Do. Satur Bridge, reported to be open for traffic ...	15th Nov.	274, 275	2,913
Trichinopoly. Bridge across the Nundyar River on the road to Arealur.—Estimate for a—, authorized for entry in the Budget of works to be carried out from the Income Tax allotment for 1864-65	22nd Feb.	436, 437	462

25

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(Continued.)	1864.		
Trichinopoly to Tanjore.—Estimates for increasing the waterway of the bridges on the road from —, and for building an additional bridge and [illegible] to admit of the passage of Storm waters, also for increasing the waterway of the bridge across the Curryam river on the Trichinopoly and Dindigul Road, for widening the river itself, building extra culverts, and for extending the Calingulah in the south bank of the Wyaconda channel. Rupees 8,000 for the commencement of the works, sanctioned	29th Feb.	595, 596	541
Do. Bridge across the Coleroon river.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has sanctioned on emergency an estimate of Rupees 1,700 on acount of the —, approved	30th May	635, 636	1,344
Do.—Funds allotted for increasing the waterways of certain bridges and culverts on the road from —, to Tanjore	19th Oct.	329, 330	2,680
Vizagapatam. Bridge on a Nullah on the road from Nullimookoo to Gazcevaka.—Estimate of Rupees 250 for a —, sanctioned	18th May	430, 431	1,271
BUDGET.			
Imperial Public Works Budget Grant for 1864-65 to be 64 lacs exclusive of Income Tax Funds	8th Jan.	119, 120	42
Local Fund Budget for 1864-65.—Accountant General requesting the speedy submission of the —	12th „	228, 229	81
Budget Estimate of charges in the Revenue Department for 1864-65.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue submitting the —	18th Jan.	347, 348	111
Local Fund Budgets.—The Superintending Engineers to afford the Collectors assistance in the preparation of the —	18th „	362, 363	115
Income Tax Funds,—The Superintending Engineers to submit separate Budgets for works to be executed from	18th „	362, 363	115
Public Bungalows.—Budget of receipts and charges for —, to be prepared by the Board of Revenue and to include charges for construction and repair which Collectors are to enter in their estimates after communication with the Superintending Engineer	18th „	364, 365	115
Staging Bungalows. Provision for —, to be made in the Local Fund Budget	19th „	402, 403	131
Educational Buildings Budget.—The Controller requested to state the exact amount which should be charged against the —, on account of Public Works Establishment	22nd „	511, 512	167
Reply of the Controller	9th Feb.	195, 196	365

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
BUDGET.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Government of India instruct that all savings on Budget allotments should be re-credited to the Reserve. Vide "Funds"	22nd Jan.	490, 491	164
Revenue Budget.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department forwarding a copy of their letter to the Government of India requesting sanction for the entry in the —, of certain Establishments which are erroneously charged to Public Works	28th ,,	601, 602	194
Budget of 1864-65.—Government of India forward Preliminary Statement of Public Works Funds for the —	28th ,,	603, 604	195
Postal Budget Rupees 1,600 transferred from the —, to be considered as an addition to the regular allotment for the current year	29th ,,	652	211
Budgets of Public Works proposed to be undertaken from Imperial Funds during 1864-65, transmitted to the Government of India	6th Feb.	110—151	243
Local Fund Budgets.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the usual —, of this Department, to be forwarded to the Government of India	16th ,,	341, 342	421
Do. Of receipts and charges for this Presidency for 1864-65.—Proceedings Revenue Department, transmitting the —	17th ,,	345, 346	421
Do.—Circular of the Board of Revenue respecting the —	5th March	136, 137	613
Do. Of 1862-63 and 1863-64 and Port Fund Budget for 1863-64 acknowledged by the Government of India ...	15th ,,	343, 344	701
Government of India informed that 200 copies of the Budget in new form will be required	9th May	193, 194	1,180
Imperial Budget for 1864-65, detailed orders of the Government of India on the —	13th ,,	318, 319	1,225
Budget Estimate of the expected expenditure of the Presidency for 1864-65.—Government of India reviewing the —, communicated by the Financial Department ...	17th ,,	366, 367	1,250
British Burmah Budget Orders for 1864-65	19th ,,	434, 435	1,273
Superannuation allowances.—The Accountant General informs that no permission is required to be made in the Department Public Works Budget on account of —	21st ,,	509, 510	1,299
North Western Provinces Budget Orders for 1864-65 ...	21st ,,	505, 506	1,292
Bengal Budget Orders for 1864-65 —, recorded ...	23rd ,,	542, 543	1,309
Imperial Public Works Budget of this Presidency for the current official year.—Remarks of this Government with reference to the Orders of the Government of India on the —, transmitted to the Government of India ...	25th ,,	574	1,322
Revised Local Funds Budget for the Madras District for 1863-64, sanctioned	31st ,,	682, 683	1,359

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUDGET.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Mysore Budget Orders for 1864-65 forwarded by the Government of India	14th July	236, 237	1,688
Punjaub Budget Orders for 1864-65	15th ,,	257, 258	1,709
Minor Administration.—Budget orders for 1864-65 forwarded by the Government of India	15th ,,	264, 265	1,717
Hyderabad Budget Orders for 1864-65	16th ,,	279, 280	1,724
Oudh Budget Orders for 1864-65	18th ,,	298, 299	1,747
Local Fund Budget for 1864-65.—The Collectors authorized, as a special case, to commence with the orders entered in their —, without waiting for formal sanction	20th ,, and 25th ,,	357, 358 and 434, 435	1,802 and 1,840
Educational Budget.—The Accountant General requested to furnish this Department with a copy of the —, as passed by the Government of India	20th ,,	366, 369	1,807
Central Provinces Budget Orders for 1864-65 ...	20th ,,	337, 338	1,791
Controllers required to close their Budget Registers in future on the last day of the year	20th ,,	359, 360	1,803
Straits Settlement Budget Orders for 1864-65 ...	18th ,,	293, 294	1,737
Local (Road) Fund Budget for 1864-65 submitted by the Board of Revenue	1st Aug. and 13th Sept.	25, 26 and 249, 250	1,904 and 2,330
Educational Budget as passed by the Government of India submitted.—The Controller requested in communication with the Director of Public Instruction, to propose such reductions as may be necessary in existing allotments in order to set free a sum of Rupees 25,000. Estimates to be submitted for all such works as require and have not yet received the sanction of the Government of India	4th Aug.	109, 110	1,930
Do.—The amended Budget transmitted to the Government of India	3rd Sept.	58—60	2,243
Bombay Budget Orders for 1864-65	24th Aug.	508, 509	2,125
Local Funds.—Budget of proposed expenditure from the — for 1865-66 transmitted to the Government of India	3rd Sept.	60	2,244
Public Works Secretariat at Madras. Rupees 66,890 which has been provided in the Civil Budget, estimate on account of the —, to be expunged therefrom and added to the allotment under the head Establishments in the Public Works Budget	20th ,,	452, 453	2,454
Proceedings of the Government of India containing certain observations on the rules laid down to guide Local Governments with reference to increases of Establishments, transfers of Budget provision from one head to another, and applications to additional Budget grants...	11th Oct.	178, 179	2,628

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUDGET.—(*Continued.*)			
Revised Public Works Budget for 1864-65.—200 copies of the — received from the Government of India ordered to be distributed to certain officers with instructions	20th Oct.	354, 355	2,688
Revenue Department Budget.—Proceedings Revenue Department, deferring orders on the letter from the Secretary Board of Revenue furnishing the Board's opinion on the proposal to transfer the cost of certain Establishments on works of Irrigation and Navigation from the Budget of the Department Public Works to that of the —	22nd ,,	402, 403	2,702
Budget Grants for 1865-66.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the —	21st Nov.	412, 413	2,975
Revised form of Public Works Budget.—Estimate forwarded by the Government of India	23rd ,,	475, 476	3,000
Report by the Accountant General Department Public Works on the Public Works Budget.—Estimate for 1863-64, forwarded by the Government of India ...	3rd Dec.	63, 64	3,101
Do. do. for 1864-65 forwarded do.	12th ,,	185, 186	3,146
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requested to submit his Budget for 1865-66 in as complete a form as possible, and without further delay	12th ,,	214, 215	3,156
River Improvements.—Instructions issued as to the proper head under which to enter the allotment for —	21st ,,	461, 462	3,257
BUILDINGS.			
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Military Department, consenting on certain conditions to make over the Quadrangular Range of buildings close to the Jail in the Vellore Fort as a Police Jail	30th March	544, 545	758
Do. Commandant's House in the Fort at Arnee.—Estimate converting the —, into a Sub Magistrate's Katcheri with a Subsidiary Jail and a Police Station with lock-ups for Prisoners, sanctioned	14th April	356—358	917
Funds allotted for the work	11th May	233, 234	1,196
Do. do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting that certain alterations be made in the Plan and Estimate of the building	20th ,,	459, 460	1,280
Do. Commissariat Godowns in the Vellore Fort.—Estimate for converting the unoccupied portion of the —, into a Subsidiary Jail, sanctioned	16th June	318—320	1,460
Do. Commandant's House in the Arnee Fort.—Estimate for converting the —, into a Sub-Magistrate's Katcheri and Subsidiary Jail, sanctioned	13th July	213—215	1,683
Do.—The building used as an Office by the Officer in charge of pensioners reported to be a private one...	16th Sept.	351, 352	2,409

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, sanctioning the arrangement proposed by the Collector for renting out the public buildings at Tindevanum ...	19th Aug.	406, 407	2,039
Bangalore.—Valuation statement of the Commissariat building at Hoonsoor	5th Feb.	97, 98	235
Do. Grant's Cooking Range.—Estimate for the erection of a building to hold a —, called for —	29th April	713, 714	1,110
Do. Buildings required by the Commissariat Department for storing Malt Liquor.—Plans and Estimates for —, called for —	1st June	25, 26	1,372
Do. Duff's Cooking Ranges for European Troops.—Plans and Estimates for buildings for —, called for —	13th July	230, 231	1,687
Do. The buildings authorized to be proceeded with. The estimate to be submitted as early as practicable	4th Aug.	115, 116	1,932
Do. Malt Liquor Godown.—Plan and Estimate for the proposed — called for, as well as an estimate for the provision of office accommodation	30th ,,	624, 625	2,181
Do. Grant's Cooking Range.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for constructing a building for —	2nd Sept.	35, 36	2,232
Do. Range of old godowns attached to the Post Office.—Estimate for its conversion into a residence for the Post Master called for —	15th ,,	321, 322	2,398
Do. Dr. Duff's Cooking Ranges for the use of the European Troops.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for the construction of — ...	3rd Nov.	78, 79	2,837
Do. Cooking Ranges for the European Troops at — to be obtained from the Mint	19th ,,	391, 392	2,968
Do. Commissariat Malt Liquor Godown.—Call repeated for the Plan and Estimate for the proposed — ...	12th Dec.	187, 188	3,151
Do. Military Buildings.—Estimate for effecting certain improvements to —, sanctioned	12th ,,	199, 200	3,152
Do. Bakeries proposed to be erected at —, &c.—Plans and Estimates for the —, called for —	15th ,,	327, 328	3,201
Bellary. Commissariat Store Room at Ramandroog.—The Controller informed that an estimate for a —, received the sanction of Government on the 12th May last	11th Aug.	247, 248	1,982
Coimbatore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to bring forward certain estimates sanctioned by the Military Department, after 1st May next	15th Jan.	262, 263	92

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore. Commissariat Godowns at Wellington.—Estimate for fixing Iron bars to the windows of the —	28th Jan.	617—619	200
Do. Store attached to the Executive Engineer's Office at Ootacamund.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned ...	11th Feb.	224, 225	374
Do. Cottage for the Jailor at Ootacamund.—Plan and Estimate for a —, called for —	7th March	149, 150	629
Do. Office for the Joint Magistrate at Wellington.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Judicial Department papers relative to the construction of an —	27th April	649, 650	1,075
Do. Market House at Kotagherry.—Funds allotted for its repair	7th May	152, 153	1,161
Do. Orchard and Fern House in the Government Gardens at Ootacamund.—Estimate for the erection of an —, sanctioned	1st June	13, 14	1,370
Do. Cottage for the Zillah Jailor at Ootacamund.—Estimate for the construction of a —, authorized for entry in the Budget for 1865-66	15th „	297—299	1,454
Do.—Post Office Building at Coonoor authorized to be transferred to the Medical Department	30th „	677, 678	1,582
Do. Dr. Duff's Cooking Ranges.—Plans and Estimates for buildings for —, called for —	13th July	230, 231	1,687
Do. Buildings at Wellington.—Government approved of certain —, being brought on the dead stock of the District books, their original cost being written off —	12th Nov.	218, 219	2,285
Do. Store Rooms, &c., for Assistant Conservator at Nelumboor.—Bill for constructing a —, sanctioned from the Forest Budget	15th „	309, 310	2,927
Do.—Cooking Ranges for European Troops at Wellington to be made up at the Mint	19th „	391, 392	2,968
Do. Building used as Engineer's Stores at Wellington. Government had no objection to its transfer to the Military Department	15th Dec.	308, 309	3,195
Cuddapah. Buildings used as an Office by the Manager of the Collector.—Estimate for an Iron railing in front of the —, sanctioned	20th July	347, 348	1,801
Fort Saint George. Cooking Range in the Kitchen of the Officer's Mess Room.—Estimate for erecting a cast Iron —, sanctioned	7th Jan.	115, 116	41
Do. Sky-lights to the Forge Workshop of the Grand Arsenal.—Estimate for two —, sanctioned	12th Feb.	268, 269	395
Do. Accountant General's Office.—Estimate of Rupees 1,800 for renewing the third story of the —, sanctioned	11th May	229, 230	1,194

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Fort Saint George. Expense Magazines.—Estimates amounting to Rs. 9,570 for — in the Fort, sanctioned	4th June	112, 113.	1,399
Do. New Cook-houses for the Regiment in —. Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimates for their erection. The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether funds are available for the work	25th Aug.	546, 547	2,152
Do. Building occupied by the Medical Store-keeper.—Estimate for constructing a new staircase to the —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	33, 34	2,232
Do. Quarters occupied by the Commissary of Ordnance.—Arrangements made for putting up weather boards to the windows on the south side of the —, approved	14th „	285, 286	2,361
Ganjam. Powder Magazine at Russelcondah—Reported to be required for the use of the Police ...	7th March	151, 152	629
Do.—The Superintending Engineer forwards Plans and Sections of the buildings erected at certain stations, for the Police Department in the Hill tracts of — ...	23rd Nov.	484, 485	3,029
Godavery District. House for the Assistant Apothecary at Cocanada.—Instructions issued for the construction of a —	18th May	411, 412	1,265
Do. Bungalow, Store Room and Office.—The original value of the three buildings after deducting Rupees 200 for the Bungalow, offered by Mr. Rundall, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	6th June	120, 121	1,401
Do.—Building erected at Dowlaishweram as a Library and Reading Room authorized to be disposed of — ...	6th July	86, 87	1,633
Do. do. reported to have been sold for Rs. 313-8-0...	12th Oct.	190, 191	2,631
Do. do. Mr. M. Le Faucher's House. Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, intimating that there is no resident of Cocanada or Jagganaikpoor, willing to contribute anything towards the purchase of —	19th „	346, 347	2,686
Do. do.—Request of the Director of Telegraphs, Southern Division, that one of the buildings at Dowlaishweram occupied by the Royal Engineers may be made available for the accommodation of the Telegraph Office at that station	2nd Nov.	46, 47	2,238
Do. Press and Record Rooms of the Collector's Katcheri at Cocanada.—Estimate for alterations and additions to the — declined, no funds being available ...	17th „	359, 360	2,958
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether any of the buildings to be vacated by the Sappers and Miners at Dowlaishweram are required for the Public Works Department	15th Dec.	310, 311	3,195

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kistna District.—The Quarter Master General promising to submit a report distinguishing the buildings in the Fort of Masulipatam which must be retained for Troops and Officers and those that will have to be pulled down.	2nd March	42, 43	587
Do. Buildings known as Officers' Quarters in the Fort of Masulipatam.—Authorized to be pulled down ...	6th Sept.	110, 111	2,266
Kurnool. Captain Nelson's House at Biarlooty.—A value of the building called for —	9th Feb.	205, 206	368
Do. do.—Rupees 500 authorized to be offered for it	3rd May and 2nd June	44, 45 and 45, 46	1,129 and 1,375
Madras District. Jailor's House at Guindy.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report on the — ...	26th Jan.	581, 582	185
Do. do.—Authorized to be converted into a temporary Taluq Katcheri	8th Feb.	189, 190	364
Do. Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer for affording assistance to the Deputy Collector in valuing certain buildings	14th March and 14th April	334, 335 and 364, 365	697 and 919
Do. Government House Stabling at Guindy Park.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	19th ,,	462, 463	737
Do. Mr. Leggatt's bill for valuing the Houses at the Red Hills, declined	2nd May	11—13	1,118
Rupees 244 sanctioned for the work	25th ,,	546, 547	1,316
Do. Loom House attached to the Jail at Chingleput.—Its extension considered unnecessary	26th July	455—457	1,847
Do. Buildings occupied as a Store by the Commissariat Department at Poonamallee.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	596, 597	2,527
Do. Government House Guindy Park.—Estimates for certain works at —; sanctioned	4th Oct.	23, 24	2,568
Do. do.—Estimate for the erection of Pig-sties in the Farm Yard at —, sanctioned	14th Dec.	266—268	3,172
Do. Bakeries proposed to be erected at Madras, &c.—Plans and Estimates for the —, called for —	15th ,,	327, 328	3,201
Madura. Tunkum Bungalow occupied by the Collector.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to have it repaired	10th Oct.	109, 110	2,604
No funds available for the work	5th Dec.	73, 74	3,103
Do. Custom House at Keelakarrai.—Estimates for certain improvements, &c., to the —, called for	31st Oct.	583, 584	2,796
Malabar.—Shops at Cannanore required to be removed at the expense of the proprietors	18th Jan.	366, 367	115

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pgae.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Malabar. Salt Golah at Ponany.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate for partitioning the —	8th Feb.	187, 188	364
Do. Coffee Rooms for Her Majesty's 102nd Regiment at Cannanore.—Estimate for erecting a —, sanctioned	20th April	480, 481	980
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting that arrangements may be made for the erection of an enclosed verandah to the Commissariat Godown at Calicut for repairing a small out-house attached to it, and for either tiling or removing the thatched buildings adjoining the Store Room and occupied at present by the Department Public Works. Plans and estimates for the work called for	30th June	681, 682	1,582
Do. Store Room for the Forest Department at Nelemboor.—Certain information called for with respect to funds required for the —	4th July 1st Sept. and 16th Dec.	54—64 5, 6 and 344, 345	1,613 2,217 and 3,208
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, resolving that the estimated cost viz., Rupees 10,576-12-1 for the purchase of the land required for Military purposes at Cannanore, as well as a sum of Rupees 20,000 for building another Magazine at that station be entered in the Public Works Department Budget for 1865-66, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	2nd Aug.	37, 38	1,908
Do. Calicut Commissariat Godown.—Alterations to the —, to be deferred to the next official year	31st ,,	670, 671	2,209
Do. Serjeant's Mess House, &c., at Cannanore.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 17,120 for constructing a —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	583, 584	2,516
Do. Commissariat Buildings at Cannanore, calling for a plan and estimate for the proposed new —	27th Oct.	526, 527	2,761
Do. Commissariat Godown at Calicut.—Rupees 1,310 transferred for the —, subject to the sanction of Government	2nd Nov.	51—53	2,823
Do.—Proposition of the Sessions Judge to remove the thatched store room, and to erect a safe Tool and Store Room within the Jail at Calicut	5th ,,	113, 114	2,849
Do.—Estimate for affording accommodation to the Range Officer and his Establishment at Manantoddy, sanctioned with certain instructions	11th ,,	207, 208	2,882
Nellore.—Workshop Buildings not to be rented to the Irrigation Company	21st May	495, 496	1,290
Presidency.—Verandah along the west front of the Chepauk buildings occupied by the Board of Revenue reported to be still required	15th Jan. and 21st ,,	278, 279 and 455, 456	95 and 149
Do. Public Works Store Rooms at Chepauk.—Estimate for its thorough renewal to be re-submitted after the 1st May next	29th ,,	630 631	203

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Presidency. Bungalow for the Superintendent of the Government Museum.—Plan and Estimate for the erection of a—, in the Museum Compound called for...	29th Jan.	644, 645	209
Do. House occupied by the Principal of the Civil Engineering College, Chepauk.—Estimate for putting up a Teakwood ladder outside the —, sanctioned ...	3rd Feb.	61, 62	227
Do. Commissariat Arrack Godown.—Estimate for repairs to the roof of the —, sanctioned	4th ,, and 9th March	76, 77 and 218, 219	231 and 655
Do.—Serjeant Major McGoun, Sappers and Miners attached to the Engineering College, permitted to occupy, as a temporary measure, the house lately belonging to Sherfoodeen, Shawl Merchant.	8th Feb. and 17th March	178, 179 and 422, 423	360 and 724
Do. Mrs. Renaux's House on the Pantheon Road lately occupied by the Executive Engineer, Presidency, Instructions issued for having the sawpits in the Compound filled up	8th Feb.	180—182	361
Do. Sea Custom House.—Revised estimate for setting up cast-iron columns to support the beams of the outer verandah of the —, sanctioned	16th ,,	330, 331	418
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Plan and Estimate for constructing a room on the premises of the —, for the reception of certain Machines	17th ,,	367, 368	425
Do. Chimney of the Copper Annealing Department, Mint.—Estimate for re-building the —, sanctioned ...	17th ,,	361—363	424
Do. Incorporating Mills at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—The transfer of funds proposed on account of the 1st and 2nd sets of —, sanctioned	18th ,,	378, 379	441
Do. Bungalow in the Observatory Compound for the Deputy Astronomer.—Application for Funds for the construction of a —, required to be made after the 1st May next	19th ,,	404—406	453
Funds allotted	11th May	233, 234	1,196
Do. Camp Equipage Depôt.—Estimate for repairing the roof of the —, sanctioned	25th Feb.	534, 535	513
Do. Grand Arsenal.—Estimate for repairing the roof and chimney at the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	546, 547	516
Do.—The erection of a new furnace for the Brass Foundry at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, sanctioned.	11th March and 6th April	266, 267 and 154, 155	669 and 831
Do. Verandah along the west front of the building occupied, by the Revenue Board Office Chepauk.—Application for funds for building a —, to be submitted after 1st May next	14th ,,	324, 325	692
Funds allotted	11th May	233, 234	1,196

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Presidency. Central Museum.—Estimate for addition to the —, called for	17th March	404, 405	716
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 1,410 for clearing and levelling the ground near the Dewan's House at Chepauk, sanctioned	7th April	181, 182	839
Do. Government House.—Funds assigned from the Reserve for the adjustment of the balance on account of the —	12th ,,	286—288	877
Do.—Estimate for extending the roof of the Coach Shed and Stabling at the Mint, sanctioned	15th ,,	399, 400	938
Do. Presidency College and Senate House.—An advertisement offering a prize of 3,000 Rupees for the best design for a new —, authorized to be published in twelve successive issues of the Fort Saint George Gazette	21st ,,	508, 509	989
Do. Dewan Khana at Chepauk occupied by the Lithographic Department.—Estimate for renewing the floor, &c., at —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	526, 527	1,015
Do. Observatory Buildings.—Funds allotted for its repair	23rd ,,	557, 558	1,027
Do. Rupees 5,000 placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners to have the railings, &c., erected around the grounds of the Government House to be protected by a coat of paint	26th ,,	607	1,046
Do. Fishermen's huts, &c., between the Dewan's Property and Pycroft's Road on the South Beach.—Funds provided for the purchase of the —	26th ,,	610—612	1,047
Do. Ordnance Establishments, &c.—Instructions of the Home Government for their removal to the vicinity of Saint Thomas' Mount, and calling for Plans and Estimates for the necessary buildings	27th ,,	647, 648	1,075
Do.—Government House Comparative Statement shewing the total cost of the improvements carried out in the —, and Chepauk Compounds, sanctioned	6th May	101, 102	1,146
Do. Public Works Store Rooms at Chepauk.—Estimate for its removal, declined. The Superintending Engineer instructed to arrange for their early repair ...	7th ,,	159, 160	1,163
Do.—Instructions issued for affording aid to Captain Branfill, of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey on the preparation of estimates, &c., for such works as he may require	10th ,,	220—222	1,190
Do. Incorporating Mills at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for laying an Asphalte Platform, with turfing, gravelling, &c., round each of the two sets of —	13th ,,	292, 293	1,218
Do. Bungalow in the Observatory Compound.—The call for plan and estimate on account of the —, cancelled	17th ,,	405, 406	1,264

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Store and Workshop.—Rupees 50,000 sanctioned for the —	19th May	448	1,277
Do. Upper roomed dwelling House for the residence of the Superintendent in the Museum Compound.—Rs. 12,000 for the construction of an —, sanctioned.	20th „	472—474	1,283
Do.—The Government Solicitor reports the amount that he has in hand and available for purchase of the remainder of the Dewan's property and the land and buildings between such property and Pycroft's road on the South Beach	1st June	21, 22	1,371
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—The conversion into a sulphur room of one of the old Mill buildings at the —, sanctioned	11th „ and 22nd „	245, 246 and	1,436 and ...
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Estimate for a building at the —, for the reception of a Nasmyth's Hammer authorized for entry in the Budget for 1865-66 ...	16th July	283, 284	1,729
Do. New Stamp Office.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting to be informed of the alterations which should be made in the Plan and Estimate for the —, approved in G. O. No. 48 of 1864	19th „	324, 325	1,788
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Plan and Estimate, for constructing a new furnace in the Brass Foundry at the —, sanctioned	20th „	370, 371	1,817
Do. Incorporating Mills at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the Estimate for laying down Cast Iron Pipes to convey water from the Seven wells to the —, was inadvertently entered in his statement of incomplete works, and states how the expenditure was to be met	26th „	462, 463	1,849
Do. Public Library.—Proceedings Public Department, stating that the completion of the plan and estimate for a building for the projected —, should for the reasons given be postponed	27th „	477, 478	1,856
Do. Stamp Office.—Instructions issued for its construction being vigorously proceeded with	28th „	515, 516	1,878
Do. Public Works Store Rooms at Chepauk.—Measures required to be adopted for preventing the leakage in the roof of the —	29th „	523, 524	1,879
Do. Land and Buildings lying between Chepauk and the Sea.—Three bills for expenditure incurred by the Government Solicitor in the purchase of —, sanctioned.	29th „	531, 532	1,881
Do. No. 25, in Tannah in Salay Street Black Town.—Estimate for repairs, &c., to —, sanctioned	5th Aug.	132—134	1,937
Do. Jaggery Godown forming part of the distillary at Tondiarpettah.—Its demolition authorized	6th „	155, 156	1,944

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued)*			
Presidency. Government Observatory.—Complaint of the Government Astronomer of the unsatisfactory progress of the works at the —, Captain Branfill, requested to state when he proposed to erect the Tower for the use of the Officers of the Trigonometrical Survey	8th Aug.	179—181	1,952
Do. Civil Buildings at the —, Government of India direct the discontinuance allowance of Rupees 185 granted to the Barrack Master for the charge of the —, on the next change in the Office. The duties to be performed by the Department Public Works	19th ,,	379, 380	2,025
Do. Iron Rails and Gates procured from England for the Government House.—Remarks of the Government of India on the adjustment of the advance made for —	20th ,,	424, 425	2,055
Do. Arrack Distillary at Tondiarpet.—The Government of India requested to the transfer of funds for constructing a tiled shed and latrine at the —	29th ,, and 22nd Oct.	602—604 and 421, 422	2,172 and 2,706
Do. Dewan's House at Chepauk.—The Superintending Engineer requested to propose from what source Rs. 76 may be diverted for clearing and levelling the ground near the —	9th Sept.	162, 163	2,295
Do.—Stamp Office to be erected on the northern portion of the Commissariat Timber yard	12th ,,	219, 220	2,322
Do. Dewan's House at Chepauk.—Rupees 76 for the clearing and levelling the grounds near the —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	499, 500	2,467
Do. Government House.—Estimate for increasing the accommodation provided for the detachment of the Body Guard on duty at the —	26th ,, and 11th Oct.	551, 552 and 176, 177	2,501 and 2,628
Do. Government Central Book Depôt.—Estimate for the construction of a permanent verandah to the —, sanctioned	28th Sept. and 14th Oct.	593, 594 and 255, 256	2,526 and 2,655
Do. Model of a proposed Presidency College and University building constructed under the Government of Lord Harris.—Instructions issued for its sale ...	18th ,,	305, 306	2,670
Do.—Building near the College Bridge lately known as Albert's Hotel authorized to be rented for the accommodation of the Offices of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division and Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company, &c.	1st Nov.	20, 21	2,812
Do. Madras University and the Presidency College.—Proceedings of the Educational Department, issuing orders as to the sites on which they are respectively to be built	5th ,,	121, 122	2,851
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Proceedings of the Military Department, authorizing the provision in the Ordnance, regular Estimate for the current year, of Rupees 4,500 for the construction of the building required for the 30 Cwt. Steam Hammer at the — ...	5th ,,	123, 124	2,851

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Presidency. Mint Buildings.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	10th Nov. and 21st ,,	177, 178 and 430, 431	2,860 and 2,980
Do. Workshop and Store Room.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to expedite the completion of the —	14th ,,	266—268	2,903
Do. Awning of the western side of the Banqueting Hall, reported to have been accidentally burnt ...	15th ,,	296, 297	2,925
Do. Godown at the end of the Marine Yard.—Proceedings of the Marine Department, passing orders on the letter from the Superintendent of Marine, requesting that permission may be given for the erection of a substantial —, for the storage of the Cranes, &c., required for the Madras Pier	17th ,,	354, 355	2,951
Do.—Cooking Ranges for the European Troops at Bangalore and Wellington, to be obtained from the Mint..	19th ,,	391, 392	2,968
Do. Board's Office at Chepauk.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that the sanctioned estimate for the upper story on the sea front of the —, may be included in the Budget of 1865-66, and that an estimate may be prepared for a verandah on the southern side of the same office	23rd ,,	481, 482	3,028
Do. Guard Room attached to the Commissariat Office.—Funds authorized to be transferred from North Arcot for putting up a door to the —	28th ,,	547, 548	3,051
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Estimate for a building for 30 Cwt. Steam Hammer at the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	5th Dec.	71—92	3,103
Do. The Controller requests permission to alter one of the Stalls attached to his office into Coach-house.—Referred to the Superintending Engineer	12th ,,	193, 194	3,150
Do. Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the transfer of Rupees 5,300 from the funds allotted for constructing a second set of Incorporating Mills at the Powder Manufactory and for an additional storage room at the Salt Cotaurs, Presidency	12th ,,	206—208	3,153
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Sanction of the Government of India requested for transferring funds for the erection of a building for the Steam Hammer received from England for the use of the — ...	21st ,,	450—452	3,254
Do.—Plan and Estimate for additional Godowns to the residence under construction for the Superintendent of the Government Museum at the —, called for ...	22nd ,,	487, 488	3,276
Do. New Police Tannah on the Pantheon Road.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	493, 494	3282
Do. Building occupied by the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts and his Office Establishment.—Estimate for certain additions, &c., to the —, sanctioned ...	23rd ,,	514, 515	3,288

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Salem.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, approving of the arrangements proposed by the Board of Revenue for affording accommodation for the Sub-Collector, Head Assistant and Deputy Collector of Salem	14th April	256, 257	863
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Approving of the estimate of Rupees 360 for constructing a bath-room to the Hospital Serjeant's Quarters at the Garrison Hospital ...	7th Jan.	103, 104	39
Do. Ordnance Manufactory Establishments, &c.,—Instructions of the Home Government for their removal to —, and calling for Plans and Estimates for the necessary buildings	27th April	647, 648	1,075
Do.—Detailed Plans, &c., called for by the Military Department	18th June	371, 372	1,476
Do.—Plans and Estimates for the required buildings for the European Depôt at —, ordered to be submitted to the Commander-in-Chief	2nd May	20, 21	1,121
Do. Instruction Depôt.—The estimate submitted by the Superintending Engineer for repairs to the —, sanctioned and he was requested to furnish a memorandum of the estimated and actual cost of the doors and windows	17th Oct.	300, 301	2,667
Tanjore. Pooja Mahal in the small Fort of —, instructions issued for its repair	3rd March and 22nd „	55, 56 and 495, 496	591 and 744
Do. Building at Tranquebar formerly used as a Store by the Engineering Department.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue recommending the sale of the —	3rd Aug.	75, 76	1,922
Do. Poojah Mahal.—Supplemental estimates for its repairs, sanctioned	13th Oct.	226, 227	2,644
Tinnevelly. Mundapum at Kytar.—Estimate for adapting it as Sub-Magistrate's Office, sanctioned ...	30th May	632—634	1,343
Do. Arsenal at Pallamcottah authorized to be transferred to the Deputy Superintendent of Revenue Survey ...	7th June	156, 157	1,408
Do. Building at Streevelliyputnum formerly used as a Moonsiff's Court House.—Certain instructions issued for adapting it as an Office for No. 3 Range	12th July	186, 187	1,673
Do. Bungalow at Streevelliyputnum in the occupation of the Head Assistant Collector.—Its repairs how to be provided for	15th „	266, 267	1,720
Do. Record Room to the Sub-Collector's Kutcherri at Streevelliyputnum.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, recording Public Works Proceedings of the 21st July last, relative to the Plan and Estimate for a —	16th Aug.	223, 224	1,975

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Tinnevelly. Building occupied by the Survey Department at Palamcottah.—Estimate for enclosing one side of the —, the work to be deferred until the next official year	31st Aug.	657, 658	2,205
Do.—Proceedings of the Military Department, granting authority for dismantling and selling the materials of the buildings on the southern side of the quadrangle of the Artillery Barracks at Quilon	17th Sept.	597, 598	2,434
Trichinopoly. Grand Magazine, &c.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting that Rupees 1,39,800 may be entered in the Budget of 1864-65 on account of a —	16th Jan.	330, 331	107
Do. Old Place of Arms at Pootoor.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned	2nd Feb.	29, 30	220
Do. Magazine.—Rupees 4,000, sanctioned from the Reserve on account of the —	4th March	81, 82	597
Do. Magazine for the Battery of Artillery and a new Grand Magazine.—Rupees 3,240 and 16,055 respectively sanctioned for the —	18th Oct.	309, 310	2,671
Vizagapatam. Arsenal.—Its repair sanctioned ...	12th Jan.	230, 231	81
Do.—The out-house attached to the building No. 10 at Vizianagram called Staff Serjeant's Quarters and Store Room authorized to be pulled down	15th Feb.	320, 321	416
Do.—Plans and Estimates for the buildings required at Waltair, on account of the removal of the Ordnance Depot to that station called for	9th April	233, 234	858
Vizagapatam. Sea Custom House at Vizagapatam.—Explanation called for as to the cause of the descrepancy shown in the cost of its construction	2nd June	55, 56	1,379
Do. do.—Funds allotted for its completion	4th July	54—64	1,613
Do—Arsenal Funds allotted for its completion	4th ,,	54—64	1,613
Do. Temporary buildings erected by Government for the accommodation of the Battery of Artillery at Waltair.—Instructions for their disposal	21st Dec.	457, 458	3,256
Rum and Beer Godowns in this Presidency.—Plans of the three most approved existing, transmitted to the Government of India	15th Jan.	310—314	101
Regimental Store Room for European Troops.—Government of India forwarded a standard of a — ...	9th May	187, 188	1,179
Recreation Rooms.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Quarter Master General forwarding copy of one to the address of the Adjutant General, Bengal Army on the subject of —	6th June	134, 135	1,403
Public Quarters when under repair.—The Barrack Department to be furnished with the requested certificate to enable it to regulate the charges for rent of — ...	24th ,,	556, 557	1,523

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Military Buildings when transferred to other Departments, a receipt to be taken of the articles in the same.	12th July	200, 201	1,676
Educational Buildings.—Estimates to be submitted for all such works as require and have not yet received the sanction of Government	4th Aug.	109, 110	1,930
Skittle Alleys complete for Regiments and requisite repairs, to be borne by the Public Works Department.	20th ,,	429, 430	2,057
Bath Rooms for the use of European Troops.—Instructions of the Government of India with respect to the construction of —	7th Sept. and 4th Oct.	130, 131 and 21, 22	2,272 and 2,567
Duff's Cooking Ranges.—Proceedings Military Department, directing that no extra expense be incurred for buildings pending the results of the experiments authorized in view to the general introduction of Duff's Cooking Ranges	7th Nov.	143, 144	2,855
Do. do.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that the copper sheets in Store in the Commissariat Godowns will be retained for issue as required for —	8th ,,	159, 160	2,857
Mint Master furnishing the information called for in connection with the cast iron Cooking Range made at the Mint for the European Jail at Ootacamund.—Cooking Ranges for the European Toops at Bangalore and Wellington to be obtained from the Mint. "Vide Cooking Ranges"	19th ,,	391, 392	2,968
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.			
Government of India intimate that the Financial Dept. will be addressed in regard to the grant of an extra allotment of Rs. 40,679 for charges on account of Travellers' Bungalows during 1863-64, and that for the future this charge will be provided for from Local Funds ...	6th Jan.	87, 88	34
Staging Bungalows.—Letter from the Revenue Department to the Government of India on the subject of ...	16th ,,	336, 337	109
Do.—Provisions to be made in the Local Fund Budget on account of the —	19th ,, and 21st ,,	402, 403 and 465, 466	131 and 151
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts instructed to arrange for the Audit of the Bills and payments on account of Travellers' Bungalows	29th ,,	638, 639	208
Coimbatore. Travellers' Bungalow at Bhowany.—Collector has no objection to a portion of the —, being made over to the Department Public Works	1st Feb.	11, 12	216
Cuddapah.—A second class bungalow authorized to be built at Chagulmurry instead of Cuzeepett	3rd ,,	63, 64	22 7
Kurnool.—A second class bungalow authorized to be built at Nundial	3rd ,,	63, 64	227

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. Travellers' Bungalow at Chetwye.—Estimate for re-building the —, sanctioned	8th Feb.	187, 188	364
Arcot, North. Travellers' Bungalow at Kurcumbadi to be kept up for a further time	9th ,,	199, 200	367
Bellary to Kurnool.—Estimates for building bungalows at Aspri and Kodamur on the road from —, sanctioned ...	13th ,,	280, 281	404
Coimbatore. Sispara Bungalow.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	13th ,,	286, 287	406
Government of India sanction an additional grant of Rupees 40,679 for the current year on account of Travellers' Buagalows	13th ,,	292, 293	407
Establishment entertained at the Travellers' Bungalows.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue suggesting that the cost of —, as well as charges of construction and repair to be as usual included in the Public Works Budget noticed	15th ,,	324, 325	416
Malabar. Rest House at Beypore.—Estimate for re-placing the chunam floor of the —, with laterite paving, sanctioned	22nd ,,	446, 447	465
Travellers' Bungalows in the Districts, views of the Government on the representation of Captain Moberly of being required to submit annual reports on the condition of the —	23rd ,, and 12th March	461, 462 and 293, 294	469 and 677
Coimbatore. Burliar Bungalow.—Reference made to the Revenue Department, whether there is any objection to a grant from the Reserve being made on account of the —, after the 1st May next	12th ,, and 4th April	308, 309 and 93, 94	685 and 805
Tanjore. Travellers' Bungalow at Kordacheri transferred to the Public Works Department	15th March	355, 356	704
Grants-in-Aid in maintenance of Public Bungalows and Choultries during 1864-65, Government of India sanction Rupees 18,770 and 9,860, respectively as — ...	16th ,,	372, 373	707
Malabar. Sispara Bungalow.—Its repair to be deferred.	16th ,,	376, 377	708
Coimbatore. Travellers' Bungalow at Metapolliem.—Construction of a Cook-house to the small—, sanctioned	17th ,,	406, 407	716
Travellers' Bungalows.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to submit an Estimate of the sum that will be required in 1864-65, for the construction of —	19th ,,	466, 467	738
Coimbatore. Travellers' Gumchee at Collegal.—Rs. 490 for the completion of the —, sanctioned	30th ,,	532, 533	754

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Establishments entertained at the Travellers' Bungalows—The Accountant General requested to report whether it is necessary for the Officers of the Public Works Department, to provide the funds required for the payment of the —, and if not what course should be adopted for the transfer to the Revenue Department of the money allotted for these establishments by the Government of India as an addition to the Public Works assignment	12th April	284, 285	877
Coimbatore.—Revised Plans and Estimates for the Choultry and Travellers' Bungalow near the Railway Station at —, called for	13th ,,	342, 343	914
Bungalow Fund.—Letter from the Accountant General on the question of auditing the —, referred to the Revevenue Department for consideration	21st ,,	506, 507	987
Management of Public Bungalows to devolve on the Collector and the Board of Revenue	3rd May	26, 27	1,122
Malabar. Stables attached to the Travellers' Bungalow at Manantoddy.—Proceedings Revenue Department approving of the Estimate of Rs. 317 for the re-construction of the —	13th ,,	286, 287	1,217
Nellore. Gudur Bungalow.—Instructions issued for its completion. Certain explanation called for regarding the expense incurred	17th ,,	376, 377	1,253
Explanation submitted	11th July	169, 170	1,665
Charges for Bungalows for 1863-64, to be paid and audited to the Public Works Department and after that period by the Board of Revenue	20th May	483, 484	1,286
Travellers' Bungalow charges to be audited monthly to the Board of Revenue	25th ,,	562, 563	1,320
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that such bills for charges on account of —, as are not for payments actually made in 1863-64 should be audited by the Board of Revenue and passed against the grant for 1864-65	1st June	29, 30	1,372
Arcot, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, accepting the offer of Comarappa Acharry a retired Carpenter to build a Public Bungalow and Chuttrum on the midway between Pondicherry and Tindevanum, and granting sanction for the payment of Rupees 194-8-0, from the Local Funds of the District, required for the purchase of a portion of the site	10th ,,	212, 213	1,427
Coimbatore. Store Rooms and Dooly shed to be attached to the Poothanoor Rest House.—Revised Estimate for a —, sanctioned	10th ,,	214, 215	1,428
Malabar. Four Bungalows and six halting sheds in Wynaad.—Plans and Estimates for —, referred to the Revenue Department	19th July	322, 323	1,787

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—*(Continued.)*			
Repairs to Public Bungalows.—The cost how to be met.	1st Aug and 6th ,,	11, 12 and 161, 162	1,892 and 1,945
Kistna District. Store Room for the Rest-house at Bezwarrah.—Estimate for erecting a lean to —, sanctioned	6th ,,	163, 164	1,945
Canara, South. Travellers' Bunglow at Seradi.—The Superintending Engineer to report the source from which the funds required for the —, can be provided...	8th ,,	175, 176	1,951
Malabar. Bungalows and halting sheds in Wynaad.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the plans and estimates for Bungalows and halting sheds in Wynaad and for their entry in the Budget of 1865-66	12th ,,	257, 258	1,985
Madras District. Travellers' Bungglow at Menambaukum in the Saidapet Taluq.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	12th ,,	267, 268	1,986
Salem. Rest House at Jallarapett.—Plan and Estimate for a —, sanctioned	12th ,,	269, 270	1,986
Madras District. Travellers' Bungalow at Poonamallee.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	24th ,,	500, 501	2,087
Tanjore. Tirviar Travellers' Bungalow.—Transfer of funds for the repair of the —, sanctioned	25th Aug.	536, 537	2,149
Nellore. Gudur Bungalow.—Application for funds on account of the —	31st ,,	666, 667	2,208
Coimbatore. Rest House at Poothanoor.—Estimate for its repair —, sanctioned	3rd Sept.	81, 82	2,251
Salem. Rest House.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating papers relative to the acquisition of ground around the —	12th ,,	204, 205	2,318
Arcot, North. Kirkumbadi Bungalow.—Its transfer to the Public Works Department, authorized on the understanding that accommodation is to be provided in the building for the Police Department also if needed ...	30th ,,	642, 643	2,542
Salem. Rest House at Jolarampett.—The cost of the land required for the —, to be included in its estimate.	6th Oct.	75, 76	2,582
Madura. Melur Bungalow.—Instructions issued for its repair.	10th ,, and 5th Dec.	131, 132 and 75, 76	2,608 and 3,103
Nellore. Cook room to the Doogarazpatam Travellers' Bungalow.—Explanation called for why the —, was not completed during the past official year.	10th Oct. and 16th Dec.	135, 136 and 356, 357	2,611 and 3,212
Malabar.—Revised Plans and Estimates for Bungalows, Choultries and Urinaries at the Railway Stations in —, called for...	12th Oct.	192, 193	2,632

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Arcot, North. Nellore Bungalow.—Funds allotted for the repair of the —	20th Oct.	366, 367	2,692
Salem. Rest House at Tripatore to be made over to the Police Department	15th Nov.	304, 305	2,927
Canara, South. Bungalow at Seradi.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the source from whence funds can be provided for its completion ...	22nd „	469, 470	2,998
Do. Travellers' Bungalow at Oopinangady.—Revised estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned ...	29th „	585, 586	3,065
Madura and Tinnevlly Districts.—The Superintending Engineer informed that Government are unable to provide funds for the Bungalows in the —, instructions issued for the adjustment of the amounts expended during the current year in the Bungalow at Tuticorin. Provision to be made in the revised Budget for 1865-66, for the repair of Travellers' Bungalows...	30th „	597, 598	3,068
Malabar. Public Bungalow at Shoranhoor.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, communicating Proceedings Revenue Department upon a letter from the Collector explaining his remarks relative to the inability of a —	5th Dec.	84, 85	3,108
BURIAL GROUNDS.			
Trichinopoly. Devadanum Burial Ground near the Fort.—Estimate for its extension sanctioned; but the estimate for its repair ordered to lie over	2nd Feb.	33, 34	221
Hindoo Burial and burning ground on the south beach.—Estimate for repairing the wall of the —, sanctioned.	12th „ and 2nd March	251, 252 and 36, 37	391 and 586
Do. Burial Ground in Pursewalkum attached to the Evangelical Lutheran Mission.—A Grant-in-aid be sanctioned conditionally for the completion of the wall of the —	22nd Feb.	454—456	467
Arcot, North. Roman Catholic Burial Ground at Ranneepett.—The Superintending Engineer to report the probable cost of levelling the site, &c., selected for a — ...	5th March	117, 118	607
Do. New Burial Ground at Vellore.—Estimate for a compound wall to the —, sanctioned	6th April	156, 157	831
Funds allotted	11th May	233, 234	1,196
Do. Roman Catholic Burial Ground at Ranneepett.—Estimate for levelling the site selected for the new —, sanctioned	29th April and 10th May	706—708 and 214, 215	1,106 and 1,189
Malabar. New Burial Ground at Cochin.—Estimate for raising and levelling the — sanctioned	4th June	93, 94	1,394
Cuddapah. Roman Catholic Burial ground near the Cantonment.—Estimate for the construction of a wall round the —, called for	28th July	510, 511	1,875

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
BURIAL GROUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of fresh burial grounds being provided for the Roman Catholics at —	6th Aug.	159, 160	1,945
Report of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division on the burial grounds in his Division for the year ending 30th April 1864.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, passing orders on the —, an Estimate for a brick wall round the Dissenter's Burial Ground at Pursewalkum called for	29th „	596, 597	2,171
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, passing orders on the letter from the —, reporting on the condition of the Cemetries in his Division at the end of 1863-64. Estimates for the work referred required to be submitted after the 1st May 1865	13th Sept.	259, 260	2,332
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Estimate for forming gravel walks and planting trees in the Protestant Burial ground at —, sanctioned	30th „	639—641	2,541
Presidency. Dissenter's Burial ground at Pursewalkum.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for the requisite funds for re-building and completing the wall of the —, funds allotted for the work.	28th Oct. and 11th Nov.	566—568 and 202, 203	2,786 and 2,634
Saint Thomas' Mount. New Cemetries for the Roman Catholics.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for providing	31st Oct.	594, 595	2,799
Trichinopoly. Davadarium Burial Ground.—The Superintending Engineer, required to provide funds for its repair	12th Dec.	216, 217	3,156
C			
CALINGULAHS.			
Cooum River.—Estimates for building a calingulah at the mouth of the —, vide "rivers"	1st March	24—26	577
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for extending the calingulahs of the Culvaroyen tank and the Covaley channel, sanctioned	11th „	270, 271	671
Godavery District. Covoor calingulah.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	7th April	170, 171	835
Tanjore. Arole Calingulah.—Bill for repairing the —, sanctioned	14th „	351, 352	915
Nellore. Calingulah in the Talapolem Táluq supply channel.—Estimate for enlarging the —, sanctioned ...	2nd June	41, 42	1,374

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CALINGULAHS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Vizagapatam. Chedicada calingulah and subsidiary works.—Bill for its actual cost required to be submitted.	4th June and 15th July	98, 99 and 270, 271	1,396 and 1,721
Do. Calingulah for the tank of Durmasagrum.—Estimate for providing a —, further information called for —, its construction postponed	30th June and 20th July	669, 670 and 355, 356	1,580 and 1,802
Nellore. Calingulah to the Parlapalli tank.—Funds allotted for constructing a—	16th Aug.	315, 316	2,004
The Superintending Engineer, requested to quote the authority under which Rupees 233 were expended on the calingulah during the past official year	16th „	315, 316	2,004
Tinnevelly. Surplus Calingulah in the supplying channel of Valaykolum Periakolum.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	16th „	319, 320	2,004
Trichinopoly. Calingulah of the South bank of the Weyacondum in the Shommadavy limits.—Funds allotted for extending the —	25th „ and 19th Oct.	523, 524 and 329, 330	2,143 and 2,680
Godavery District. Calingulah over the Byance River.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for diverting funds for the allotment for the —	29th Sept.	630—632	2,538
Sanctioned	15th Dec.	300, 301	3,193
Do. do. Calingulah in the Bendamurlunka channel near Induapilli.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned ...	6th Oct.	57, 58	2,577
Tanjore.—Estimate for renewing the calingulah across the Vadavaur river. Vide "rivers"	31st „	600, 601	2,800
Cuddapah. New calingulah to the Nagalcuntah tank.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	19th Nov.	406, 407	2,974
Madura. Sathirvathamungalum tank.—Estimate for constructing two calingulahs and three sluices in the —, sanctioned —, funds to be provided after the 1st May 1865	21st „	418, 419	2,978
CANALS AND CHANNELS.			
Arcot, North. Poiney Anicut.—Eastern Main channel from Surpantangle Division sluice to the head of the Thagaracoopum channel. Supplemental estimate for widening the —, sanctioned	20th Feb.	411, 412	455
Do. Channel from Nayentangle to Marvapaukum.—The expenditure of Rupees 430-8-2, for improving the —, sanctioned	29th „	599, 600	544
Do. Anudal new channal and Bridge on the road from Rancepett to the Railway Station.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned	7th March	442, 443	626

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot, North. Mahindravady Channel from the Poondy tank to the Western Trunk Road No. 1.—Estimate for deepening and widening the —, sanctioned	8th March	186, 187	646
Do. Poiney Anicut channel.—The cost incurred by the Railway Department on account of certain protective works required in consequence of the —, having been led under a Railway bridge, sanctioned ..	20th April	492, 493	983
Do. Channel from the Paravathore Condam to the Paranji tank.—Estimate of Rupees 1,400 for excavating the —, sanctioned	3rd June	65, 66	1,384
Do.—Estimate for certain works connected with the Kambamkal channel, being part of the Palar Project, sanctioned	21st July	390, 391	1,817
Do. Channel from the south end of the Thagaracoopum tank to the Chingulnatham tank in the Wallajah Taluq.—Estimate for cutting a —, sanctioned ...	21st ,,	392, 393	1,817
Do. Dasi Main Channel.—The Superintending Engineer to report in what manner the difference between the sum allotted for the —, in the Income Tax Budget for 1862-63 and that drawn by the Range Officer has been disposed of —	29th ,,	538, 539	1,883
Arcot, North. Cothalampett and Polour supplying channels.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for widening and deepening the —	1st Aug.	17—19	1,901
Sanctioned	13th Sept.	237, 238	2,325
Do. Takkolum Channel.—Funds allotted for widening and deepening the —, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	4th Nov.	88—90	2,838
Confirmed	22nd Dec.	477, 478	3,274
Do. Surplus channel from the southern calingulah of the Mahindravadi tank in the Wallajah Taluq.—Estimate for completing the —, sanctioned	20th ,,	438, 439	3,251
Arcot, South. Irrigation channels on the north Bank of the Ponear River.—Proposition for the construction of —, ordered to lie over	9th Feb.	203, 204	307
Do. Channel from the northern end of the Poniar Anicut to irrigate a portion of the lands in the Villapuram Taluq.—Estimate of Rupees 45,400 for the construction of a —, authorized for entry in the Budget for 1865-66	21st July	388, 389	1,815
Bellary—Channel from a ruined tank on the boundary of the Cantonment at —, in order to fill a large Goontah near the Sepoy Hunting Lines. Proceedings Military Department, approving of the proposal to cut a — ...	8th March	204, 205	652

37

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Bellary.—Channel with subsidiary works from a ruined tank on the boundary of the Bellary Cantonment, to fill a large Goontah near the Native Infantry Lines at that Station, estimate for a —, sanctioned	7th June	144, 145	1,405
Do.—The Collector represents that certain important irrigation channels require clearing, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	30th Aug.	622, 623	2,178
Do. Proceedings Military Department, approving of the project for cutting a branch supply channel from the new one sanctioned to, convey water to the tank in the Fort Ditch	26th Sept.	559, 560	2,505
Coimbatore. Arkencottah and Thadapilly channels.—The Controller submits bills for certain repairs and improvements that have been carried out to the—, further information awaited for	1st March	12, 13	560
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer to report what deduction is to be made from the allotment for the —, to make up the sum of Rupees 6,000, transferred to the Lawrence Asylum —, reported	21st „ and 6th May	522, 523 and 136, 137	..... and 1,155
Do. do.—Estimates for the construction of a sluice to the —, sanctioned	7th July	100, 101	1,637
Do. Surplus channel of the Ootacamund Lake.—The Executive Engineer reports that he had undertaken the clearing of the —, on emergency	31st Aug.	661, 662	2,206
Do. Channel for the conveyance of water to the site of the new Court House at Ootacamund.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the diversion of funds towards the —	16th Nov.	337—339	2,943
Do. Thadapilly and Arkencottah channels.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the diversion of the unexpended balances of the allotments, for the —	28th „	546	3,050
Do. Arkencottah Channel.—Estimate for the head sluice to the —, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer to report whether he proposes to divert a further sum for the amount reserved for the channel towards the sluice.	28th „	546	3,050
Cuddapah. Irrigation channel at Royachoti.—The head of the channel to be fixed for the future to the eastward of the line of Trunk Road No. XI	17th May	382—384	1,256
Ganjam. Canal between the Chilka Lake and the port of Ganjam.—Estimate for opening a —, further information called for	20th Dec.	422, 423	3,242
Godavery District. Ellore High Level Canal.—Its completion reported	6th Jan.	67, 68	28
Do. Mundapettah Canal.—Rupees 10,000, sanctioned for the completion of the —	1st Feb.	5, 6	214
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 41,960 for Locks and Culverts in the —, sanctioned.	17th March and 2nd June	418, 419 and 55, 56	721 and 1,379

37

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery District. Akeed Canal.—Rs. 1,000, sanctioned on account of the —	11th April and 20th ,,	274, 275 and 482, 483	872 and 980
Do. and Kistna Districts.—Secretary of State approves of the Rules for licensing Boats navigating the —. Vide "Boats"	14th June	285, 286	1,449
Do. Mundapettah Canal Works.—Funds allotted for their completion	17th ,,	344, 345	1,465
Do. Ellore High Level canal from Dendalore to Nundamore.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 61,132 for completing 3 miles of the —, transmitted to the Government of India	27th July	468—470	1,851
Sanctioned	22nd Oct.	408, 409	2,703
Godavery District. Ellore High Level Canal.—Superintending Engineer's report on the —, the submission of the Lock Estimate called for on the 18th November 1863, required to be expedited. The continuance of the operations as a special case, authorized	3rd Aug.	63, 64	1,919
Do. do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for diverting funds for the —	2nd Sept.	51—53	2,241
Sanctioned	1st Nov.	10, 11	2,810
Kistna District. Channel from Chabrole tank.—Proposition for excavating a —, ordered to lie over	15th Jan.	292, 293	97
Do. An Irrigation Channel from Moducoor Lands.—The estimate for —, ordered to lie over	15th ,,	292, 293	97
Do.—Papers on the subject of completing the system of canals in the Kistna Delta	12th Feb.	249, 250	380
Do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for constructing a first class Lock at Doogerallah to connect the Nizampett canal with the Cummamoor channel and for extending the Cummamoor Channel	25th May	574	1,322
Sanctioned by the Government of India, ...	19th Aug.	379, 380	2,025
Do. Cummamoor Channel.—The project for the enlargement and extension of the —, approved by the Secretary of State	10th June	229, 230	1,432
Do. do.—Funds allotted by the Government of India for the work	19th Aug.	379, 380	2,025
Do.—Rupees 880, sanctioned for the drainage channel from Alapad channel to Soudile tank	13th June	261, 262	1,440
Do. Drainage Channel between the town and station of Masulipatam and the sea.—The Superintending Engineer requested to quote the order allotting funds for the execution of the —	23rd ,,	495—507	1,505

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Kistna District. Main Channel from Seetanagrum to Doogoorallah.—Funds allotted for enlarging the —, from the sums available from the Nizampatam Canal and Edur Kodur Branch of Jaffer Sahib's Channel	9th Aug.	212, 213	1,969
Do. Sandole Drainage Channel, application for funds for excavating the —, declined	16th „ and 7th Sept.	313, 314 and 142, 143	2,003 and 2,287
Do. Two new channels in the Eastern Delta of Captin Ryve's Channel.—The Superintending Engineer requested to quote the date of the order sanctioning the reduced amount for excavating —	8th „	156, 157	2,293
Do. Tidal creek which connects Masulipatam with the Sea.—Report of the Superintending Engineer, upon the relative advantages of two projects for improving the —, the projects to be postponed	26th „	538, 539	2,484
Do. Drainage channel in the Gudivada Taluq.—Estimate for enlarging a —, sanctioned	12th Nov.	238, 239	2,891
Do. Canal from Pooliaroo near Weyoor to the Canal Basin at Masulipatam.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether the Budget allotment provided for the —, will still be required for the work	3rd Dec.	51, 52	3,097
Do. do.—Lock at the Head of the Buntuvilly channel.—Bills for expenditure incurred on the —, up to 1st November last authorized to be passed	21st „	459, 460	3,257
Madras District. Salt channels at Kattur.—Estimate for excavating new —, sanctioned	3rd March	63, 64	593
Do. Branch channel from the Sadras canal to the Teruporur village.—Estimate for excavating a —, sanctioned	3rd „	71, 72	595
Do. Landing place at the terminus of the southern canal near the Adyar.—The order of Government of 29th September 1857, regarding the —, ordered to be removed from the List of Unanswered References ...	7th „	169, 170	634
Do. Northern and Southern canals.—Rs. 18,800, sanctioned for deepening portions of the —, the amount transferred from the assignment in Part II of the Budget under "Dykes" in the Godavery District	13th June	255, 256	1,458
Do. Salt channels at Vulloor Attipet Poolidevaukum and Vyaloor.—Funds allotted for deepening and widening...	24th „	547, 548	1,520
Madura. Paumbam Pass.—A revised estimate for deepening the —, called for	24th Aug.	492, 493	2,084
Do. Inner Angle of the Reef at Paumbam.—The work at the —, to be stopped when the estimate now sanctioned shall have been exhausted	24th „	515—517	2,139
Do. do.—Rupees 3,000 for its allotment diverted ...	20th Oct.	368, 369	2,692
Do. Paumbam Channel.—Provision required to be made in the Budget of 1865-66 for deepening the — ...	1st Nov.	24, 25	2,813

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Malabar.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 71,600, for widening the old channel between the Ponany and Baliangodi rivers. The estimates to lie over until it be decided whether the Tramway Company are to undertake the connection of Cochin with the Railway. A report of improving the navigation along the canals without prejudice to their employment for purposes of irrigation called for —	13th April	332—334	902
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 3,102-4-9, for deepening the present canal from Ponany to Chowghat, sanctioned ...	3rd Aug.	83, 84	1,924
Do. Pyolli Lock.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for fuller information regarding the estimate for re-building the —	19th Sept.	431, 435	2,447
Do. Canal between Tiroor and Cochin.—The Consulting Engineer for Railways informed that no outlay has yet been sanctioned for the improvement of the —	7th Oct.	103, 104	2,599
Do. Pyolli Lock.—Revised estimate for re-building the —, sanctioned	17th Nov. and 16th Dec.	361, 362 and 348, 349	2,958 and 3,208
Nellore. Northern canal from Doogarazapatam to Kistnapatam.—The estimate for the —, ordered to be submitted to the Government of India for permission to proceed with the work from the 1st May next	18th Jan.	381—383	122
Do. do.—Rupees 2,35,000, sanctioned by the Government of India subject to the confirmation of the Home Government	15th April	394, 396	937
Do.—Letter from the Collector regarding the construction of the canal	4th May	60, 61	1,135
Do. Northern Canal from Doogarazpatam to Kistnapatam.—The estimate for the —, to be included in the Budget for 1865-66. Letter from the Home Government on the subject	5th Aug.	127, 128	1,936
Do. Edur Kodur branch of Jaffer Sahib's Channel.—Rupees 166, available from the —, transferred towards enlarging the Main Channel from Seetanagram to Doogoorallah	9th „	212, 213	1,969
Do. Labur Branch of the Jaffer Sahib's Channel.—Rupees 377, out of the current year's allotment for the —, authorized to be diverted to another work	16th „	315, 316	2,004
Do.—The portion of the East Coast Canal lying between Doogarazpatam and Kistnapatam authorized to be transferred from the second to the fourth Division	20th Sept.	445—447	2,451
Do. Kistnapatam canal and on the Edur Kodur and Labur branches of the Jaffer Sahib's Channel.—The Superintending Engineer forwards Comparative Statements showing the probable expenditure on the — ...	14th Dec.	277, 278	3,179
Presidency. Branch canal from the Basin to the Beach.—The project for a —, to lie over	9th Jan.	173, 174	58

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*			
Tanjore. Canal from the Vedarniem Salt Pans to Negapatam.—Instructions issued for its early completion	9th Feb. and 15th March	213—215 and 353, 354	371 and 703
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that only Rupees 5,000, will be expended during the current year on the —, the difference Rupees 8,000, authorized to be transferred to the credit of the Reserve	24th „	493, 494	499
Do.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to the Collector's complaint regarding the clearing of channels	31st May	680, 681	1,356
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	5th July	82, 83	1,630
Do. Canal from the Vedarniem Salt Pans to Negapatam.—Monthly Progress Report of the —, called for ...	20th June	399, 400	1,484
Do. Junction Canal from Negapatam to Tirtrapoondy.—The actual expenditure on the reported —, the excess expenditure incurred on the Chittar Head Sluice authorized to be met from the allotment for the — ...	23rd „	524, 525	1,512
Do. Navigable Canal to the north and south of the Negapatam and Titrapoondy road by a Junction Canal.—Diversion of funds allotted for the —, recommended to the Government of India, sanctioned	25th Aug. and 19th Oct.	523—525 and 329, 330	2,143 and 2,680
Do.—Progress Report of the Junction Canal between Negapatam and Tritrapundy for July 1864 ...	25th Aug.	542, 543	2,151
Do.—For August 1864	30th Sept.	660, 661	2,546
Do.—For September 1864	14th Oct.	249, 250	2,653
Do.—Estimate for extending the head of the Perambur Irrigating Channel. Vide "Rivers."	31st „	600, 601	2,800
Do. Progress Report of the Junction Canal between Negapatam and Tirtrapundy for November 1864.—The Report for October noticed not to have been received...	20th Dec.	436, 437	3,250
Trichinopoly. Weyacondam Channel.—Estimate for its completion required to be submitted as soon as possible.	4th Jan.	5, 6	4
The estimate to be submitted after the 1st May next	15th Feb.	308, 309	411
Do. do.—Application made to the Government of India for funds for its repair	19th Jan.	397—399	130
Sanction accorded	15th March	351, 352	703
Do. Weyacondam and Ramavoitalay Channels.—Proceedings of the Superintending Engineer for clearing the —	28th Sept.	585, 586	2,516
Do.—Peerovalay Channel and constructing a Head Sluice and dam, funds allotted for improving the — ...	19th Oct.	329, 330	2,680

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Vizagapatam. Distribution Channels from the Gubbadah Anicut.—Government observed that they were unable to sanction from the Reserve the estimate for—	17th June	353, 354	1,168
Do. do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for allotting Funds for the —	9th July	150—152	1,659
Sanctioned	2nd Sept.	46, 47	2,238
CANALS AND CHANNELS—(GENERAL.)			
Southern Canal.—Permission granted for spending a portion of the amount allotted to the Northern Canal upon the —	20th Jan.	443, 444	146
Notes by the Members of Government on the subject of Canal Irrigation	1st April	29, 30	789
Adyar to the Cooum.—Government of India call for information as to the obstacles that exist to the carrying out of the sanctioned extension from the —, furnished ...	15th „	394, 395	937
Northern and Southern Canals.—Rupees 18,800, sanctioned for deepening portions of the —. Vide "Canals Madras"	13th June	255, 256	1,438
CANTONMENTS.			
Cannanore.—A professional Officer recommended to be stationed at —, ordered to lie over	13th Feb.	284, 285	405
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer requested to scrutinize the estimate prepared by Captain Palmer for filling up certain pits in the Cantonment of — ...	28th Oct.	560, 561	2,785
CARTS AND CARRIAGES.			
Kurnool.—Papers relative to the seizure by the Magistrate for the use of the Troops of certain Carts the owners of which had received advances from the Irrigation and Canal Company	6th April	158, 159	832
Neilgherry Range.—Estimate of Rupees 2,670, for purchase of additional Carts and Bullocks, sanctioned ...	12th Dec.	195, 196	3,150

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CARTS AND CARRIAGES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Collectors, required to issue notices declaring that from the 1st January 1866, solid wheeled Carts will not be allowed to come on any metalled road	15th Dec.	320—323	3,198
CATTLE.			
Coimbatore.—Rupees 3,750, sanctioned for the purchase of Live Stock the same to be met from savings in the estimate for the Lawrence Asylum works	6th July	92, 93	1,635
Do. Neilgherry Range.—Estimate of Rupees 2,670 for the purchase of additional Carts and Bullocks for the —, sanctioned	12th Dec.	195, 196	3,150
CASUALTIES.			
Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners, to be informed of all casualties by death of the men of corps serving in the Public Works Department	6th June	116, 117	1,400
CAUTION AND DISAPPROBATION.			
Stoddard, Major, reprimanded and cautioned	26th Feb.	563—566	523
Cairns, Serjeant, J., cautioned	4th March	100, 101	603
Madura.—The want of harmony between the two Departments, noticed	31st ,,	566, 567	772
Explanation of the Superintending Engineer ...	28th April	677, 678	1,094
Tanjore.—The want of energy displayed in pushing on works in —, to the extent of the available funds noticed with displeasure	23rd March	503A, 503B	746A
Moberly, Captain.—His conduct viewed with displeasure in hazarding remarks without fully satisfying himself of their correctness	6th April	164, 165	833
Lowry, Mr.—Cautioned	28th ,,	670, 671	1,085
CERTIFICATES.			
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, to be furnished with completion certificates	11th Jan.	198, 199	72

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CERTIFICATES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Public Quarters when under repair.—The Barrack Department to be furnished with the required certificate to enable it to regulate the charges for rent of —	24th June	556, 557	1,523
CHARCOAL.			
Memorandum by Dr. Cleghorn, on the best mode of preparing Charcoal.	12th Oct. and 31st ,,	186, 187 and 604, 605	2,630 and 2,802
CHEQUES.			
Cheques, not payable at the Treasury after the expiration of the month in which it is drawn	16th March	390, 391	713
Deputy Collectors, in charge of Treasuries to apply direct to Government for Blank Cheque Books required by Range Officers	11th Aug.	245, 246	1,981
CHURCHES.			
Malabar. Church at Tellicherry.—Plan and Estimate for a —, called for	7th Jan. and 13th Feb.	105, 106 and 294, 295	39 and 408
Pulicat.—Plan and Estimate for a Church at —, called for	8th Jan.	125, 126	43
Saint George's Cathedral.—The purchase of new lamps and seats for —, authorized	8th ,,	149, 150	48
Bellary. Roman Catholic Church.—Revised estimate for a —, sanctioned	3rd Feb.	72, 73	231
Malabar. Trinity Church at Palghaut.—Estimate for its repair —, sanctioned	16th ,,	332, 333	418
Presidency. Saint Mathia's Church at Vepery.—Estimate for improvements to —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	19th ,,	388, 389	449
French Rock's Church made over to the Mysore Government	23rd ,,	465—467	470
Vizagapatam. Church compound at Vizianagram.—Arrangements directed to be made for keeping the —, clean	29th ,,	571, 572	534
Do. Vizianagram Church.—Estimates for constructing a Belfry and Store Godown for the —, sanctioned.	5th March and 5th April	133—135 and 121, 122	612 and 816

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CHURCHES.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore. Church at Kotagherry.—Estimate for its repair —, called for	16th March	394, 395	714
Bangalore. Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Department.—Promising to consider the expediency of making provision in the Budget of 1865-66 for a Grant-in-aid for erecting a new church at —	23rd ,,	512, 513	718
Saint George's Cathedral.—Estimate of Rupees 28,050, for certain improvements to —, sanctioned	22nd April	551, 552	1,026
Tinnevelly. Quilon Church.—Two estimates for repairs, &c., to the —, sanctioned.	6th May 23rd ,, 1st June and 11th ,,	105, 106 534, 535 5, 6 and 235, 236	1,148 1,305 1,369 and 1,434
Vizagapatam. Church at Bimlipatam.—Estimate for a compound wall around the —, to be re-submitted in the ensuing official year	17th ,,	346—348	1,466
Coimbatore.—The enlargement of the Church at Ootacamund not considered necessary	21st ,,	430—432	1,492
Do.—Instructions issued to afford the aid required in removing the old Organ and putting up the new one in the Church at Ootacamund	2nd July	29, 30	1,600
Do. Kotagherry Church.—Repairs to the —, sanctioned	5th ,,	71—73	1,628
Vizagapatam. Vizianagram Church.—Arrangements required to be made for the completion of the Belfry during the current year.	4th ,, and 1st Aug.	54—64 and 7, 8	1,613 and 1,889
Trevandrum Church.—Its compound wall authorized to be repaired.	5th July and 2nd Sept.	125, 126 and 56, 57	1,934 and 2,243
Ganjam. Church at Berhampur.—Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning Rupees 3,500, as a Grant-in-aid for building a —, to be provided for in the Budget of 1865-66	29th ,,	598, 599	2,171
Trevandram Church.—The repair of the compound wall of the —, ordered to be postponed	25th Oct.	470, 471	2,718
CODES AND RULES.			
Soldiers of the Unattached List.—Government of India forward rules in regard to —	3rd Feb.	51, 52	225
Act founded on the English Carrier's Act.—Proceedings Legislative Department, passing orders on the Public Works Proceedings relative to the passing of an — ...	19th April	455, 456	968
Secret Papers.—Rules to be observed in printing —, at the Government Press	19th Feb.	400, 401	452

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CODES AND RULES.—*Continued.*)			
Local Funds.—Home Government approving, provisionally of the rules laid down by this Government for the proper administration of the —	11th July	167, 168	1,665
Public Works Balances of 30th April 1864.—Government of India forward rules for the transfer of the —, vide "Account"	19th Aug.	402, 403	2,037
Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department of this Presidency.—The Government of India informed that no spare copies of the —, are available	8th Sept.	148—150	2,289
Land purchased by Government for Public Works.—Rules regarding the sanction and audit of expenditure on account of —, forwarded by the Government of India	23rd Nov.	477, 478	3,025
COLLEGES.			
Medical College.—Plan and Estimate for certain alterations to the —, called for	23rd Jan.	526, 527	171
Civil Engineering College.—The names of the Native Students who have obtained certificates for the grade of Assistant Engineer, reported	7th March	147, 148	628
Do.—Ten Quarters for the Married Students of the —, their cost not to be defrayed from the Educational building Funds	12th ,,	301, 302	681
Do.—Military Department, informed that there is at present no demand in the Public Works Department, for the services of Officers and Men qualifying only as Surveyors at the —	8th June	182, 183	1,418
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the papers relating to certain alterations and additions to existing Regulations connected with the Survey Class as recommended by the Principal of the —	10th Aug.	221, 222	1,974
Medical College.—Revised plan and estimate for the proposed additions and improvements to the —, called for ...	9th Sept.	189, 190	2,310
Students who had obtained certificates for the grade of Assistant Engineer.—The Principal of the College requested to report whether the —, are willing to enter the service in the grade of Assistant Supervisor	16th ,,	353, 354	2,410
Further letter from the Principal of the College on the subject	13th Oct.	224, 225	2,643
Model of a proposed Presidency College and University building which was constructed under the Government of Lord Harris.—Instructions issued for its sale ...	18th ,,	305, 306	2,670
Presidency College and Madras University.—The site on which they are respectively to be built	5th Nov.	121, 122	2,851
Students, who had obtained certificates for the grade of Assistant Engineer to be appointed to the grade of Supervisor, 2nd Class as opportunity offers —	5th ,,	133, 134	2,853

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COLLEGES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Engineer Soldiers.—The Principal of the Civil Engineer College reports the average number of —, that pass out of the College annually for employment in the Public Works Department	25th Nov.	534, 535	3,047
Medical College.—Proceedings Educational Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 43,200, for additions and improvements to the —	29th ,,	593, 594	3,067
Students of the Civil Engineering College.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, in communication with the Principal of the College to report whether the passed —, prior to their appointment to the Public Works Department, cannot be employed for a short period under the Executive Officers at or near the Presidency ...	7th Dec.	110, 111	3,122
Civil Engineering College.—Certain Gentlemen appointed as Examiners of Candidates from the —, for employment as Assistant Engineers	20th ,,	428, 429	3,245
COMMISSIONS.			
Sanitary Commission, appointed in this Presidency ...	30th March	536, 537	756
COMPANIES.			
Committees, formed at Pondicherry to consider the feasibility of connecting the settlement with the Madras and South-west Railway by a line of light rails. Vide "Railways"	25th Feb.	522—524	508
Hawkins, & Co., Messrs., of Masulipatam, represent that certain officers have declined to favor their firm with works on Contract	26th April	599, 600	1,044
Irrigation Works.—Despatch of the Government of India to the Home Government, regarding the construction of —, by private companies	19th July	316, 317	1,778
COMPENSATION.			
Ganjam.—Compensation authorized to be paid to the Zemindar of Dharcotta for the land taken up in his Zemindary for the Berhampore and Russilcondah road...	12th Jan.	220, 221	79
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to the compensation due to Inamdars and other Proprietors of land in the —, for land taken up on account of channels and embankments and other purposes in connection with the Anicut	3rd March	59—62	591

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
COMPENSATION.—*(Continued.)*			
Lands to be taken up for Government purposes.—No special provision noticed to have been made in the Public Works Budget for 1864-65, on account of compensation for —	31st March	572, 573	777
Godavery District.—One lac sanctioned for lands taken up for public purposes in the —	20th April	477A, 477B	979
Madras District.—The savings effected on the allotment for certain works authorized to be set apart to meet the required amount of compensation for lands in the — ...	29th „	683, 684	1,095
CONSERVANCY.			
Municipal Associations of Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam and Vizanagram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, granting sanction for the payment of Rupees 20,079 to the —, in sums equal to the Local contributions raised by each in 1863-64 and requesting the Collector to enter Rupees 20,000 in his Budget for 1865-66 for payments similar to those now sanctioned	18th July	308, 309	1,752
CONTINGENT CHARGES.			
Fraser, Mr. W. Special Executive Engineer.—An increase of 10 Rupees monthly permitted to be drawn by — ...	29th Aug	606, 607	2,172
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—The Executive Engineer Southern Range Presidency, authorized to continue as a standing advance Rupees 30 to the —, to meet the contingent charges of his Office	23rd Dec.	506, 507	3,287
CONTRACTS.			
Hawkins, & Co., Messrs. Fredrick of masulipatam represent that certain officers have declined to intrust their firm with works for execution on contract	26th April	599, 600	1,044
Madras District.—Rupees 1,118-9-2, the balance due by Sabapathy Mudali, Brick Contractor, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	26th „	603, 604	1,045
Officers of the Department, enjoined not to pay up balances due to Contractors till satisfied that their work has been performed in proper manner and in strict accordance with the specifications	28th „	670, 671	1,085
Mysore.—The result of the contract system in —, noticed...	29th Aug.	608, 609	2,174

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CONTRACTS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Rules for dealing with Contract Accounts forwarded by the Government of India	2nd Sept.	25, 26	2,221
Coimbatore. Central Jail works.—Mr. J. Bake's complaint as to the irregular manner he is dealt with in the settlement of his Timber Contract with the Officer in charge of the —, referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	2nd „	48—50	2,239
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, reports that he is using his best endeavours to extend the system of contracts	19th „	411, 412	2,441
Whelan, & Co., Messrs.—The Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, requested to ascertain whether —, are willing to cancel their contract with the Officer No. 1 Range, South Arcot on the disbursement of the balance due to them	10th Oct.	137—139	2,612
The disbursement of the balance authorized	20th Dec.	426, 427	3,245
Bake, Mr J.—A Contractor, informed that if he considers himself aggrieved by the proceedings of the Superintending Engineer, legal means of obtaining redress are open to him	24th Oct.	454, 455	2,715
Villagers.—Government did not consider there would be difficulty in obtaining the attestation of respectable —, to receipts for payments made within their cognizance by the Executive Agents of the Public Works Department	8th Dec.	123, 124	3,125
CONVICTS.			
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, objecting to Lieutenant Trail, being invested with powers of punishment over prisoners confined in the Zillah Jail ...	21st Jan.	453, 454	148
Do. Temporary Jail at Mettapolliem.—The Superintending Engineer to report as regards the health of the Convicts and the expediency of employing them in the —	3rd Feb.	55, 56	226
Public Works in various parts of the country.—Arrangements required to be made for employing large gangs of Convicts on —, ...	17th „	357, 358	424
Coimbatore.—Fatal accident to a Convict working on the Lawrence Asylum works —, the dismissal of the warder in the charge of the Convicts authorized	20th „	427, 428	460
Paumbem.—Proposition for employing Convicts for working Hand Dredges at—, further information called for....	4th March	89, 90	599
Coimbatore.— The removal of the Convicts employed on the Mettapolliem road to the Lawrence Asylum site, authorized —	11th „	286—288	675

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CONVICTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Salem.—Instructions issued for transferring Convicts to—, from some of the over crowded Jails	23rd Aug.	506, 507	747
Cochin.—The question of locating a small body of Convicts at —, referred to the Judicial Department ...	13th April	334, 335	906
Letter from the Inspector General of Jails on the subject	21st May	499, 500	1,291
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Objections of this Department to the withdrawal of the Convicts now employed on the —, an estimate for roofing the huts of the Convicts with iron sheeting called for —	21st April	502, 503	986
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum Works.—Estimate of Rupees 5,730 for roofing with, iron sheeting the temporary huts, &c., occupied by the Convicts employed in the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	617, 618	1,049
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the arrangements proposed by Mr. Rhode for the accommodation of the Convicts to be permanently employed on the Central Prison works at —	6th May	103, 104	1,148
Farewell, Major.—Executive Engineer in charge of the Neilgherry Range, authorized to exercise the powers, of punishment over Convicts employed on Public Works under his charge	4th Aug.	97, 98	1,928
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the estimate amounting to Rupees 21,255-5-0, for erecting buildings for the accommodation of Convicts to be employed in the Chinchona Plantations and the work to be carried out by Mr. McIvor	13th Sept.	261, 262	2,382
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, represents that this Department, has no authority whatever as regards the employment of prisoners, further information called for —	11th Oct. and 26th ,,	180—184 and 505, 506	2,629 and 2,756
Paumbem.—The Superintending Engineer, reports that he cannot procure any hull for the Convicts at —, and promises to forward the estimate for converting Spoil Boats into hand dredge	15th Nov.	288, 289	2,923
Note by Major Chesney, Accountant General, Public Works Department, on the mode of accounting for charges for Convict labor employed upon Public Works	16th ,,	333, 334	2,941
Superintending Engineers, requested to report whether there are any works of magnitude in progress in contemplation to warrant the erection of temporary Prisons for Convicts. Roofs of buildings to be occupied by Prisoners to be covered with iron sheeting ...	24th ,,	508, 509	3,039
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Judicial Department, passing orders on the papers relative to the transfer, to the Mahals at Vellore, of the Convicts of certain Jails, who are unfitted by age or other causes for out-door hard labor	30th ,,	613, 614	3,077

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CONVICTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. Fort Jail at Cannanore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, authorizing the transfer of 50 additional Convicts to the —	14th Dec.	279, 280	3,181
COOKING RANGES.			
Mint.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Mint Master furnishing the information called for in connection with the Cast Iron Cooking Range made at the Mint for the European Jail at Ootacamund. Cooking Ranges for the European Troops at Bangalore and Wellington to be obtained from the —, Ranges of the same description may hereafter be made up at the Public Works Workshop at the Presidency.	19th Nov.	391, 392	2,968
COOLIES OR LABORERS.			
Cuddapah.—15,000 Rupees granted for the employment of the people of the Cuddry Taluq on Public Works ...	28th March	524, 525	752
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Secretary of State, promises to forward certain publications relating to Sanitary measures to harbours, and to water supply	18th April	433, 434	955
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer, requested to furnish the Collector with all important orders connected with the District	4th June	100, 101	1,397
Governor.—Arrangements made for the despatch of business during the absence of His Excellency the Governor into the Provinces	27th ,,	608, 609	1,536
Secret Papers.—Rules to be observed in printing —, at the Government Press	19th Feb.	400, 401	402
Government of India, issue instructions for the conduct of correspondence whilst the Financial Secretariat is stationed at Simla	19th July	312, 313	1,752
Tahsildars, to be addressed by "Yadast" by Taluq Overseers"	20th ,,	349, 350	1,801
Duplicates, of letters not required to be forwarded to the Government of India	7th Sept.	121, 122	2,269

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
CORRESPONDENCE.—(*Continued.*)			
Superintending Engineers to furnish Collectors with copies of all orders to Government	28th Nov.	540, 541	3,048
COTTON.			
Stanborough, Mr.—The mode proposed to adjust the account of —, for cotton conveyed by Government Agency from Chandah to the Coast in 1862, approved ...	27th April	645, 646	1,074
Do.—Forwards a copy of his revised account	19th May	438, 439	1,276
Do. The Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, requested to adjust the claims of —	31st „	677—679	1,353
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.			
Presidency. Court of Small Causes.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	5th Jan.	49, 50	23
Ootacamund. Court House.—Explanation called for as to the cause of the delay in the submission of the plans and estimates for the —	6th Feb.	155, 156	353
Explanation furnished	14th March	330, 331	694
Arcot, South. Court House at Cuddalore.—Estimate of Rupees 44,000, for a new —, further explanation called for	13th Feb.	300, 301	409
High Court.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has authorized the execution of certain small works to the —, approved	2nd March	29, 30	583
Bellary. Moonsiff's Court House at Hindapur not to be commenced with —	4th „	83, 84	598
Coimbatore. Moonsiff's Court House at Collegal.—Rupees 311-4-5, for the completion of the —, sanctioned.	30th „	532, 533	754
Madura.—The Principal Sudder Ameen's Court to be moved into one of the Corridors of Trimul Naick's Palace	30th „	538, 539	756
Arcot, South. Court House at Cuddalore.—Revised Estimate of 44,000 Rupees for the —, sanctioned ...	31st „	556, 557	769
Ganjam. Court House adjacent to the Jail at Berhampore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the —, will be completed within the official year	5th April	119, 120	816
Tinnevelly. Court House at Ambasamoodrum.—Application of account of the —, to be made after the 1st May next	25th „	576, 577	1,033

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.—*(Continued)*			
	1864.		
Madras District. District Moonsiff's Court House at Caroongoly.—Estimate for its improvement, sanctioned.	5th May	170—172	1,171
Arcot, North. Vellore Small Cause Court.—Estimate for improving the —, sanctioned	10th „	197—199	1,183
Ootacamund. Court House—Estimate of Rs. 44,820, on account of the —, sanctioned.	13th „ and 27th „	309, 310 and 602, 603	1,221 and 1,331
Malabar. Court House for the Nedinganaad Moonsiff's, &c &c.—Three estimates amounting to Rupees 3,650 for a new —, sanctioned	23rd „	517—519	1,301
Trichinopoly. Court House for the Civil and Session Judge.—Calling for an estimate for building a — ...	23rd „	540, 541	1,308
Kurnool. Zillah Court House.—Rupees 310 for securing the doors and windows of the —	31st „	671, 672	1,352
Sanctioned	18th June	361, 362	1,472
Vizagapatam.—Four estimates sanctioned for certain Court Houses in —, sanctioned those at Bimlipatam and Rajum required to be proceeded with at once ...	31st May	684—686	1,361
Presidency. Small Cause Court.—Funds allotted for making certain alterations to the premises occupied as the —, ...	4th June	91, 92	1,394
Arcot, South. District Moonsiff's Court at Villapuram—Estimates for certain improvements to the —, sanctioned	10th „	220, 221	1,429
Presidency. High Court House, Appellate side.—Estimate for altering certain doors and windows, &c., in the upper story of the —, sanctioned	16th „	321—323	1,461
Do. Jury seats in the High Court.—Estimate for new —, sanctioned	24th „	553—555	1,522
Vizagapatam. Civil Court House.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned	29th „	654—656	1,574
Rajahmundry. Court Houses of the Civil and Session Judge and Principal Suder Ameen.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned	22nd July	402, 403	1,821
Malabar. Old Moonsiff's Court House at Wazieracolum—Proceedings Judicial Department, authorizing the Collector to dispose of the —, under certain conditions	4th Aug.	99, 100	1,928
Presidency. High Court House.—Estimate of Rupees 5,420 for the construction of a Suitor's shed Privies, &c., in the court-yard of the —, sanctioned	22nd „	440—442	2,060
Coimbatore. Court House.—Estimate for strengthening and securing the —, to be brought forward after the 1st May next	13th Sept.	233, 234	2,324

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 1,480, for altering the old Session Court House at Combaconum into a Taluq Kacheri. The work not to be commenced with until funds are provided for it	19th Nov.	397, 398	2,969
Tinevelly. Court-room of the late Sudder Ameen for a private room for the Civil and Sessions Judge.—Estimate for adapting the sanctioned, funds required to be transferred for the work	25th „	510, 511	3,040
No funds reported to be available for the work ...	8th Dec.	125, 126	3,126
Canara, South. Court House for the District Moonsiff of Cassergade.—Application for funds for its construction to be made after the 1st May next	25th Nov.	520—522	3,043
Madura. Moonsiff's Court House at Cumbum.—Transfer of Rupees 20 from the grant of Minor new works communications in Kurnool for the —, sanctioned ...	25th „	526, 527	3,044
Trichinopoly. Zillah Court House.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 ...	29th „	572—575	3,060
Cuddapah. District Moonsiff's Court House.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned — the work to be postponed till the begginning of May next...	13th Dec.	247—249	3,164
Vizagapatam. Court House.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	20th „	418, 419	3,241
D			
DAMAGES.			
Trichinopoly and Tanjore Districts.—The occurrence of an extraordinary flood in the Cauvery and the damage caused thereby in the —, reported.	2nd Aug and 12th „	54, 55 and 263, 264	1,914 and 1,986
Malabar.—Damages done at Manantoddy by heavy rains and gales, reported	6th „	171, 172	1,950
Tanjore and Trichinopoly, sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant of 40,000 Rs. for repairing damages to works of Irrigation and communication in the Districts of —	16th „ and 20th „	308 and 412, 413	2,000 and 2,044
Areot North. Poiney Anicut and Channels.—Damage done to the —, by the late floods reported	16th Sept.	347, 348	2,406
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to arrange for the immediate execution of repairs to the damages done to Irrigation works in —	12th Oct.	207, 208	2,637

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
DAMAGES.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 10,000 transferred from Nellore for the repairs	13th Oct.	222, 223	2,643
Kistna District.—The damages occasioned by a storm reported	11th Nov.	216, 217	2,884
Further report from the Superintending Engineer	3rd Dec. and 13th „	49, 50 and 245, 246	3,094 and 3,163
Arcot, South. Do. do.—Funds authorized to be transferred for the repair of the damages, and the same reported for the confirmation of the Government of India.	17th Nov.	356—358	2,952
Further letter from the Superintending Engineer ...	9th Dec.	154, 155	3,136
Godavery District.—The Collector reports the effects of the severe gale which passed over Masulipatam at the—	1st „	16, 17	3,083
Arcot, North.—Damages sustained by Irrigation works, &c., reported	22nd „	467—472	3,259
Kistna District.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a sketch showing the area of country inundated by the Sea on the 1st of November south of the River Kistna	23rd „	534, 535	3,294
DEPOTS.			
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Plans and Estimates for the —, required buildings for the European Depot at —, required to be submitted to the Commander-in-Chief ...	2nd May	20, 21	1,121
DAMS.			
Tanjore. Dam across the Pennair.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate for raising a —	15th Jan.	282, 283	95
Nellore. Flood Drainage on the Road Dams between Nellore and Gudur.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the effect of —, cannot be properly tested until the occurrence of an unusually heavy fall of rain.	12th May	272, 273	1,210
Do. Under, Sluiced Road Dam in Gudur Valley—. Rupees 5,000 sanctioned on account of the — ...	13th June	261, 262	1,440

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
DAMS.—*(Continued.)*			
Vizagapatam District.—The order of Government of 26th April 1861, regarding the projected Dam at the Madurthy gorge, authorized to be removed from the List of Unanswered References	22nd June	487, 488	1,503
DISTRICTS.			
Malabar.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on the Proceedings Public Works Department, regarding the want of a Local Treasury and Medical Assistance at Goodaloor, and of Postal Communication between it and Manantoddy	21st Nov.	422, 423	2,979
Arcot, South.—An Officer promised to be posted to the District	9th Dec.	154, 155	3,136
Kistna District. Tidal Inlet at Masulipatam.—Project for its improvement in order to afford relief to the distressed survivors of the Cyclone. Vide "Projects."	23rd ,,	504, 505	3,286
DRAINS.			
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Approving of the estimate of Rupees 780 for constructing a masonry open drain and a tunnel near the Horse Artillery Lines in the Recruit Depot at —	7th Jan.	99, 100	38
Bangalore. Sewerage works.—Government of India informed that the — , is in charge of the Executive Engineer	29th Feb.	585, 586	537
Fort Saint George.—No portion of the sum of Rs. 25,000 allotted in the Budget for 1864-65 for the drainage of —, to be expended upon the work, pending the receipt of the plans and estimates connected with the project under investigation by Captain Tulloch	16th April	407—410	942
The above amount ordered to be distributed ...	18th June	377, 378	1,477
Masulipatam Fort.—Rupees 4,670 for improving the landing places and the drainage at the —, sanctioned ...	30th May	665, 666	1,351
Madras Drainage.—Captain Tulloch requests permission to have his Report and Specifications to accompany his Plans on the —, printed in the Government Press, authorized	2nd June	51, 52	1,376
Malabar. Minor drains on the road to connect Mangalore and Cannanore.—Estimate of Rupees 1,780 for—, sanctioned	4th July	52, 53	1,611
Fort Saint George.—Estimate of Rupees 22,890 for laying Iorn Pipes for the drainage of —, sanctioned. Vide "Pipes."	18th June and 6th Aug.	377—379 and 157, 158	1,477 and 1,944

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pgae.
	1864.		
DRAINS.—(*Continued.*)			
Black Town Main Drain on the North Beach.—Arrangements made for repairing the sluice gates and trap-doors at the mouth of the —, approved...	12th Nov.	234, 235	2,890
Tulloch, Captain H., informed of the number of copies of the report on the Drainage Project, &c., required by Government	12th „	236, 237	2,891
E			
ESPLANADES.			
Town Esplanades.—Estimate of Rupees 29,512 for enclosing the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	13th Jan. and 11th Feb.	249, 250 and 222, 223	85 and 374
Do.—The work disallowed by the Government of India.	13th May	318, 319	1,225
Do.—Provision made for the work from the Income Tax Collections	23rd „	528, 529	1,304
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Cochrane's Canal Establishment.—Instructions of the Government of India with respect to the charges on account of the —	6th Jan.	87, 88	34
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer reports the details of the establishment for the workshop in — ...	11th „	190, 191	97
Arcot, North. Neeranicum Establishments.—The proposed modifications of —, in the district, sanctioned ...	16th „	340, 341	109
Paumbem. Steam Dredge Establishment.—The question as to its cost how to be charged disposed of — ...	18th „	351, 352	113
Cochrane's Canal Establishment.—Its charge to be entered in the Public Works Budget, pending a reference to the Supreme Government	20th „	421, 422	138
Tulloch, Captain and Fraser, Mr. Executive Engineers.—Apply for increased Office and Executive Establishments, declined. Their temporary establishments to be discontinued from the date on which the present sanction shall expire	21st „	480—482	155
Tulloch, Captain H., permitted to employ 4 Lascars ...	25th „	542, 543	174
Bellary.—Captain Fischer's application for a small increase to his office establishment, declined	27th „	587, 588	187

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Peons thrown out of employ in consequence of reduction of Establishments—A grant of compassionate allowance of Rupees 2-8-0 for each per mensem authorized.	3rd Feb. and 12th March	59, 60 and 314, 315	227 and 688
Arcot, North. Conservancy Establishment.—The Superintending Engineer reports what the annual cost of the —, is	11th Feb.	233, 234	377
Secretariat of the Department Public Works.—The entertainment of two Clerks for three months, sanctioned.	11th ,,	247	378
Travellers' Bungalows.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, suggesting that the cost of establishments entertained at the —, as well as charges of construction and repair be as usual included in the Public Works Budget —, noticed	15th ,,	324, 325	416
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requests permission to reorganize his Lascar establishment —, declined	19th ,,	386, 387	449
Do. do. do., represents the inadequacy of his Establishments	22nd ,,	440, 441	464
Fraser, Mr., permitted to entertain extra Lascars ...	25th ,,	525, 526	510
Salaries of the fixed Establishments.—The adoption of the printed forms recommended by the Civil Pay Master for the —, authorized	3rd March	48, 49	588
Madras District.—The Executive Officer No. 3 Range permitted to employ 4 Lascars for 15 days	5th ,,	113, 114	607
Tulloch, Captain H.—Temporary Establishment of Draughtsmen for two months for —, sanctioned ...	7th ,,	173, 174	635
Range Office Servants.—Full travelling batta to be passed to all —, whether at or absent from, Head Quarters —	12th ,,	310, 311	687
Hart, Mr. Head Accountant Controller's Office.—Deputation allowance granted to —, whilst in Calcutta ...	16th ,,	380, 381	709
Public Works Secretariat Establishment.—Instructions issued for passing the remaining bills on account of the —, for the current year against the sum of Rupees 2,142, provided on the same account in the Public Works Budget for 1863-64	16th ,,	396	714
Public Works Establishment for the current year.—Instructions issued for meeting the cost of the —, for the current year	18th ,,	441, 442	728
Bungalow Establishments.—The Accountant General requested to report whether it is necessary for the Officers of the Department Public Works to provide the funds required for the payment of —, and if not, what course should be adopted for the transfer to the Revenue Department, of the money allotted for these Establishments by the Government of India as an addition to the Public Works assignment	12th April	284, 285	877

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bangalore. Conservancy Establishment for the Drainage works.—Its cost to be debited to the Madras Government under Public Works, Military	12th April	289, 290	878
Cochrane's Canal Establishment.—Authority granted for the charges connected with the —, being adjusted against savings in Part III of the Budget for the current year	23rd „	567, 568	1,029
Salem. Nirganti Establishment.—Report of Mr. Pelly on the —, orders deferred	25th „	584, 585	1,035
Conservancy Establishments in the 1st Division not to be discharged	26th „	595, 596	1,043
Godavery District.—Enquiry of the Superintending Engineer as to whether the Delta Superintendents and channel Superintendents attached to the Irrigation Ranges of the —, are entitled to travelling batta ...	27th „	631, 632	1,053
Public Works Establishments for the current year.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to submit a statement showing the amount to be debited to the several Local Funds and that chargeable against each District on account of the —	29th „	717—719	1,112
Submitted —, orders thereon	7th May	167—169	1,169
Special Establishment of Officers and Subordinates to be employed in working out the details of important projects, &c. —, revised	4th „ and 9th June	83 and 205, 206	1,140 and 1,425
Return exhibiting the changes effected in Establishments. The Controller requested to submit a monthly —, the salaries of which come under his Audit, for transmission to the Government of India	4th May	95	1,144
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division requests that the Controller be authorized to pass salary bills for April on account of extra establishments. The Controller authorized accordingly	6th „	146, 147	1,159
Customs Chuprassies—Government of India sanction half pay to —, when sick in Hospital	10th „	216, 217	1,190
Fraser, Mr. and Tulloch, Captain. Orders passed on their application respecting their respective establishments	12th „	253—255	1,203
Bangalore. Conservancy Establishment.—Orders passed regarding its cost for 1864-65	12th „	256, 257	1,207
Paumben. Office Establishment of officer in charge of the works at —, instructions issued for passing the bills of the —, during the current official year.	21st „ 23rd „ and 2nd June	507, 508 524, 525 and 43, 44	1,298 1,302 and 1,374
Bangalore. Establishment for the Executive Engineer for two months.—Instructions issued for passing the charges of the —	21st May	507, 508	1,298

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras. Pier Establishment.—Proceedings Financial Department, resolving to make a further representation to the Government of India regarding the —, and to request that the sum which has been struck out from the Madras Budget may now be added to it ...	23rd May	526, 527	1,304
Conservancy Establishments.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the cost of the —, disallowed by the Government of India will be debited to advances pending a further reference to that Government.	30th „ and 3rd June	655, 656 and 61, 62	1,350 and 1,384
Tulloch, Captain and Fraser, Mr. The Superintending Engineer informed that provision has been made in the Imperial Budget for the establishments employed by —	6th „	114, 115	1,400
Conservancy Establishments.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approaching of the suggestions of the Accountant General that, pending a further reference to the Government of India, the cost of the —, be shown in the Collector's Returns as an unadjusted charge under Public Works Remittances	6th „	124, 125	1,402
Lascars reported not to come under the designation of Chuprassies	6th „	130, 131	1,403
Bellary and Ganjam.—Rupees 500 respectively ordered in Proceedings of 7th May last to be charged against the District Conservancy Fund on account of the establishment of the Public Works Department, authorized to be debited to the Income Tax granted to the Presidency District for the past official year	16th „	304—307	1,456
Rogers, Captain Executive Engineer.—Establishment sanctioned for —, while engaged on the special duty entrusted to him at Saint Thomas' Mount	16th „	326, 327	1,462
Irrigation Canal Company.—Government of India approves of the sanction of this Government for the entertainment for two years under the Deputy Collector employed on special duty in connection with the —, in Kurnool of a Surveyor and four Lascars. Vide "Irrigation Company"	17th „	340, 341	1,464
Permanent Overseers.—The entertainment of —, in excess of the sanctioned allotment, declined	18th „	383, 384	1,479
Upper Subordinates in charge of Ranges not authorized to employ a Gumashta in addition to the sanctioned Office Establishment	22nd „	459, 460	1,498
Godavery District. Mundupetta Canal.—Authority granted for the entertainment of establishments at the Thapeswaram and Pasalapudy Locks	27th „	573, 574	1,527
Bellary.—Statement showing the amount of pay and allowances on account of establishment sanctioned for conducting the Survey and Levelling operations of the Toongabuddra channels, sanctioned	28th „	621, 622	1,541

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Range Office Establishments.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, regarding —, to lie over pending the receipt of further orders from the Government of India	30th June	665, 666	1,579
Public Works Accounts.—An increase of establishment in connection with the —, solicited of the Government of India	29th „	633—638	1,545
Government of India, forward for information a statement showing the Engineer and Upper Subordinate Establishments as sanctioned on the 17th June 1856 and the present sanctioned strength after all modifications of scale	29th „	660, 661	1,576
Cuddapah District.—The Government direct that Rupees 1,000 ordered on the 7th May last to be charged against the Local Funds of the —, on account of the Establishment of the Department Public Works for the past official year be debited to the balance available from the Madras District Local Funds	6th July	88, 89	1,634
Bangalore.—The retention of the temporary establishment of the Executive Engineer for a further period of six months, sanctioned	13th „	208, 209	1,679
Dowlaishweram Workshop.—The sanction of the Government of India accorded to the modified scale of establishment for the —	13th „	210	1,680
Madras. Workshop Establishment.—The renewed sanction of the Government of India solicited for the — ...	13th „	212	1,682
Return No. 2 of Establishments Parts I and II of the — transmitted to the Government of India	13th „	225	1,686
Ganjam. Establishment to note the traffic on the Chilka Lake.—The salary of the —, authorized to be passed...	21st „	386, 387	1,814
Special Supervisors.—The Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, informed that sanction has been granted for establishments for the —	28th „	490, 491	1,855
Special Executive Engineer, Saint Thomas' Mount.—The charges on account of the extra temporary establishments for June and July entertained by the —, authorized to be passed	3rd Aug.	79, 80	1,923
Public Works Establishments.—Instructions issued for making a provision of Rupees 25,000 on account of —	4th „	109, 110	1,930
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, permitted to entertain a temporary establishment to enable him to prepare Plans, Sections, &c., of the Palar Anicut required by the Government of the North Western Provinces	5th „	119—122	1,933
Commissary General.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the papers relative to the Timber and Cooperage Establishments of the — ...	23rd „	472, 473	2,076

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Statement called for by the Government of India showing the duties of the several persons on the establishments which are now charged to the Public Works, and for the entry of which in the Revenue Budget, sanction has been requested from the above Government. Proceedings Revenue Department requesting the preparation of the—	23rd Aug.	476, 477	2,077
Reply of the Board of Revenue	22nd Oct.	402, 403	2,702
Tanjore. Establishment for the Conservancy of Nanul Plantation along the Northern bank of the Coleroon river.—The charge authorized to be met from repair allotment	24th Aug.	496, 497	2,085
Fraser, Mr. Special Executive Engineer.—Application of —, for the entertainment of two office Peons, declined	29th ,,	606, 607	2,172
Establishments maintained from Estimates.—Details connected with—, to be furnished to the Controller.	2nd Sept.	39, 40	2,233
Budget Assignment for Establishments.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested in the event of the —, being found insufficient to meet all demands for the current year, to apply for such further grant as may be necessary	3rd ,,	75, 76	2,249
Tulloch, Captain H. Special Executive Engineer.—His extra establishment permitted to be continued for a further period of six months	7th ,,	114, 115	2,267
Public Works Secretariat at Madras.—Rupees 66,890, which has been provided in the Civil Budget. Estimate on account of the —, to be expunged therefrom and added to the allotment under the head Establishments in the Public Works Budget	20th ,,	452, 453	2,454
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing, as a temporary arrangement, the employment of the Establishment amounting to Rupees 24 required for the Lock at Chinnakapavoorum	22nd ,,	507, 508	2,469
Government Establishments for the supervision of expenditure for Railway.—Charges on account of —, to be audited by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	27th ,,	569, 570	2,510
Presidency Workshop.—An Establishment for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India with certain instructions	7th Oct.	113, 114	2,601
Controller's Establishment.—The entertainment of three extra Accountants, and the re-classification of the salaries of the Auditors, sanctioned, subject to the approval of the Government of India	12th ,,	204—206	2,634
Presidency. Executive Engineer, Southern Range.—An additional Draughtsman permitted to be entertained by the —, until the 30th April 1865	13th ,,	228, 229	2,644

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENT.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Kistna. Anicut Establishment.—Alterations proposed in the —, sanctioned	24th Oct.	441, 442	2,711
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, requests that the pay of his Lascars and Peons may be raised, declined...	25th ,,	477, 478	2,746
Chupprassies.—Half pay to be granted to —, whilst sick.	28th ,,	544, 545	2,769
Secretariat of the Department Public Works.—Application made to the Government of India for an increase to the—	25th ,,	472—474	2,719
Bellary District.—Application of the Superintending Engineer for an augmentation of the Executive Establishment attached to the —, declined for the present.	4th Nov.	84, 85	2,837
Local Funds Public Works Expenditure.—Government of India consent to the reduction from 18¾ to 10 per cent. on —, of the charge which is debited to Local Funds on account of the assistance rendered by the establishments of the Department Public Works Accounts communicated to the Controller of Public Works Accounts	7th ,,	141, 142	2,855
Further letter addressed to the Government of India.	24th ,,	503—505	3,033
Conservancy Establishments.—The Superintending Engineers forwards statements shewing the present state of the —, in their respective Divisions, and the nature of the duties on which they are employed	10th ,,	188—196	2,863
Re-organization of the Establishments of the Madras, Dept. Public Works.—Govt. of India promise to reply to the reference made about the —, and request that all proposals about Establishments be sent up in future in a separate letter from that which treats of other matters.	18th ,,	385, 386	2,967
Re-organization of the Public Works Department of this Presidency.—Letters addressed to the Government of India regarding the —	25th Oct. and 19th Nov.	472—474 and 401—103	2,719 and 2,970
Fraser, Mr. W.—Certain instructions issued to him with respect to the payment of his temporary establishment no portion of which was to be diverted to enhance the pay of his permanent establishment. The entertainment of T. Appavoo Pillay, without passing the prescribed examination, declined	29th ,,	587, 588	3,065
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, acceeding to the recommendations of the Collector and of the Board of Revenue that the existing arrangements regarding the Establishments employed at Sauganoor, Burliar and Kulhutly toll bars, be allowed to stand for one year more before the renting system is tried ...	2nd Dec.	28, 29	3,088
Paumben. Increases to certain Members of the Office and Workshops.—Establishments at—, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer requested to explain the cause of the omission of the office establishment in his Tabular Statement	2nd ,,	32, 33	3,089
Explanation submitted	21st ,,	442, 443	3,252

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery District.—The Accountant General to take credit for the sum of Rupees 6,079-2-6 being the pay of certain Neeranicum Establishments disbursed by the Collector	5th Dec.	94, 95	3,113
Budget Estimates for 1865-66.—Instructions of the Government of India for framing the Establishment changes in the —, orders deferred	12th ,,	185, 186	3,146
Petty Establishments.—Superintending Engineers required to furnish the Controller with particulars of the —, which are likely to be employed in each District during the ensuing official year. These Establishments to form a charge against Part IV of the Budget under this arrangement no provision to be made for Petty (Extra) Establishments in the estimates for Public Works, and the Controller, instructed to see that charges of that description are disallowed in Bills submitted by the Local Officers for expenditure incurred after the close of the current official year	12th ,,	197, 198	3,151
Temporary Establishments to aid the Officers employed in the investigation of Projects, &c.—Provision to the extent of Rupees 20,000 to be made in the Controller's Budget on account of —	12th ,,	197, 198	3,151
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to propose the Establishment that will be required at the Choultries proposed to be constructed at Arconum, Arcot and Vellore.	13th ,,	241, 242	3,163
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a Statement showing the Establishments in Wynaad to whom the increased allowance of the 50 per cent. has been granted from the 1st November last	22nd ,,	473, 474	3,273
Rozario, Mr.—Record-keeper of the Superintending Engineer's Office, 4th Division, an Insolvent. Orders passed regarding his salary	21st ,,	465, 466	3,258
Petty Establishments.—An approximate estimate of —, likely to be employed during the ensuing official year to be furnished to the Controller by the Superintending Engineers	23rd ,,	516, 517	3,288
ESTATES.			
G. O. G., No. 79 *of the* 22*nd April* 1851, *regarding estimates*, ordered to be furnished through the Superintending Engineers for the information and guidance of all Executive Engineers	16th Sept.	367, 368	2,417

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ESTIMATES.			
Superintending Engineers warned that estimates are not to be exceeded without special previous sanction ...	5th Jan.	45, 46	21
Madura and Tinnvelly Districts.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to adopt the rates entered in the lists submitted by him when framing estimates for works in —	18th „	368, 369	115
Statements of excesses over estimates and allotments up to October 1863, noticed	5th March	138, 139	615
Estimates for Public Works, originating in any Department, to be submitted to Government through the Superintending Engineers	16th „	370, 371	707
Superintending Engineers informed that the order of 18th March last applies only to cases in which sanctioned estimates are likely to be exceeded by more than five per cent.	1st April	13, 14	782
Vizagapatam. Chedicada Works in the Golgonda Range.—A supplemental estimate to be submitted on account of the —, in the event of the amount sanctioned being exceeded by more than five per cent.	7th „	177, 178	838
Statement of excess over estimates and allotments for the quarter ending 31st January 1864, noticed	19th „	470, 471	973
Do. do. for February 1864	29th „	715, 716	1,111
Do. do. for March „	2nd June	53, 54	1,377
Do. do. up to April „ (Vizagapatam District) from the Superintending Engineer	17th „	357, 358	1,469
Temporary Superintendents. The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, permitted to entertain —, charging their salaries to the estimates of works	18th „	383, 384	1,479
Godavery District.—Authority granted for the excesses detailed in the statement submitted being met from the source specified opposite to each	18th July	287, 288	1,729
Statement of excesses over estimates and allotments for April 1864, submitted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	27th „	482, 483	1,857
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, required to submit the estimates called for on the 8th and 22nd December last	1st Aug.	15, 16	1,901
Educational Buildings.—Estimates to be submitted for all such works as require and have not yet received the sanction of Government	4th „	109, 110	1,930
Arcot, North.—The excess of Rupees 20 over the estimates sanctioned for the construction of a sluice and two calingulahs to the Coodoocantangle tank, sanctioned ...	23rd „	464, 465	2,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ESTIMATES.—*(Continued.)*			
Statement of excesses over estimates for May 1864, submitted by the Controller	8th Sept.	156, 157	2,292
Tools.—The Superintending Engineers requested to state whether estimates for works for which —, are required to contain any provision for them	8th ,,	158, 159	2,294
Government of India, call for lists of original works costing 2,000 Rupees and upwards, in progress, without estimates	21st ,,	487, 488	2,464
Plans and Estimates for new works requiring the sanction of the Government of India to contain complete explanations requisite	11th Oct.	170, 171	2,626
Statement of excesses during May, June and July 1864, over estimates and allotments of the current official year, submitted by the Controllers	12th ,,	200, 201	2,633
Temporary Superintendents.—Government of India point out that the salaries of —, are not to be charged to the estimates for the works in which they are employed ...	24th ,,	429, 430	2,707
Monthly list of works, the estimates of which exceed Rupees 20,000 for June and July, submitted by the Controller	21st Nov.	432, 433	2,980
Statement of works in progress without estimates, transmitted to the Government of India	12th Dec.	201—203	3,152
Expenditure in excess of 10 per cent. over estimates beyond the powers of sanction of Local Governments and Administrations to be reported to the Government of India	17th ,,	378—380	3,225
EXAMINATION.			
Rozario, Mr. W.—Exempted from the operation of the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules	8th June	170, 171	1,415
Bowell, C.—Pensioned Troop Serjeant Major, authorized to be entertained as a Taluq Overseer in the Bellary District without passing the prescribed examination ...	16th ,,	308, 309	1,457
Thompson, Mr. P. B.—Clerk in the late Chief Engineer's Office exempted from the operation of the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules	5th Oct.	40, 41	2,573
EXPENDITURE.			
Statement of Unpassed Expenditure on Public Works from 1856-57 to 1861-62, submitted by the Accountant General. Vide "Returns"	12th Feb.	270, 271	396

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXPENDITURE.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, permitted to adjust three year's expenditure as one consolidated sum	24th Feb.	487, 488	496
Secunderabad and Jaulnah.—Government of India intimate that the adjustment of Public Works expenditure in —, from February 1859 has been disposed of— ...	29th ,,	603, 604	545
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to the 30th November 1863	14th March	332, 333	696
Tanjore.—The want of energy displayed in pushing on works in —, to the extent of available funds noticed with displeasure	23rd ,,	503A, 503B	746A
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, reports the excess of expenditure on certain works.—Supplemental Estimates required to be submitted	6th April	168, 169	835
Reports of expenditure upon Public Works, in and up to the close of December 1863 and January 1864, noticed	12th ,,	303—305	888
Do.—Up to 29th February 1864	11th May	242, 243	1,198
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, reports certain excesses of expenditure in his Division over allotments during the past official year, certain information called for —	23rd ,, and 14th June	544, 545 and 280, 281	1,315 and 1,447
The Superintending Engineer, forwards a statement showing the works on which the actual outlay up to 30th April 1864, has exceeded the amount entered in the Budget of 1864-65. Vide "Funds"	26th May	594, 595	1,328
Expenditure on each work to be restricted to the amount allotted	27th ,,	600, 601	1,329
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works in and up to 31st March 1864, noticed.	8th June and 26th ,,	180, 181 and 475, 476	1,417 and 1,501
Arcot, North.—Report of the Superintending Engineer, regarding the small expenditure under the head "Agricultural" in the Vellore Range.	14th ,,	287, 288	1,450 and 1,451
Statement of unadjusted expenditure in the District for 1861-62, 1862-63 and 1863-64. The Controller requested to submit a quarterly statement showing the progress made in its adjustment	15th June	292	1,453
Explanation of the Superintending Engineer, 1st Division	11th July	159, 160	1,661
Kistna Delta.—Reply of the Superintending Engineer to the call made for a statement of the financial results of all matters connected with the works in the —, for the past official year	27th June	591, 592	1,531
Report of expenditure for April 1864	6th Aug.	153, 154	1,943

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
EXPENDITURE.—*(Continued.)*			
Abstract Statement showing the unaudited expenditure on Public Works at the close of 1861-62, the net amount of expenditure during 1862-63 and the portion supported by bills passed up to 30th April last, submitted by the Accountant General, forwarded to the Controller with certain instructions	18th ,,	375, 376	2,023
Reports exhibiting the expenditure for May 1864, submitted by the Controller	8th Sept.	156, 157	2,291
Statement exhibiting the expenditure on account of Public Works in the several Departments of the service during 1863-64, submitted by the Accountant General ...	21st Nov.	434, 435	2,981
Estimates.—Expenditure in excess of 10 per cent. over estimates beyond the powers of sanction of Local Government to be reported to the Government of India	17th Dec.	378—380	3,225
EXPERIMENTS.			
Tuticorin.—Rupees 200 from the Port Fund of —, sanctioned for certain experiments towards the protection of Beach Road	29th June	651—653	1,573
Tulloch, Captain, H., Special Executive Engineer, Rupees 200 granted to —, to experiment on Hydraulic and Bituminous cements	7th Sept.	114, 115	2,267
F			
FAMINE.			
Cuddapah.—15,000 Rupees granted for the employment of the people of the Cuddry Taluq on Public Works.	28th May	524, 525	1,302
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports the amount he is likely to spend on the Famine Roads in the Cuddry Taluq by the end of April. The balance ordered to be carried to the credit of the Reserve	13th April	344, 345	914
Do.—The Sketch Map of the Famine Roads, submitted	23rd ,,	565, 566	1,029
Do.—Rupees 15,000 granted from the Reserve for the works under execution in the Cuddry Taluq	9th May	191, 192	1,179
Do.—Statement of works done in April, submitted ...	18th ,,	417, 418	1,267

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FAMINE.—*(Continued.)*			
Cuddapah.—Certain information required to be furnished in future Statements. Vide "Roads Cuddapah" ...	2nd June	57, 57A	1,382
FISHERY.			
Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer reports that there is no probability of his expending any portion of the Rupees 10,000 granted for the formation of Pearl Oyster beds during the current year	7th April	172, 173	836
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Board of Revenue, Despatch from the Home Government, approving of the sanction given for the expenditure of the sum necessary for the immediate formation of a Pearl Oyster Nursery in the inner Harbour of Tuticorin	3rd May	34, 35	1,125
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Collector to report whether any less expensive but still effective method cannot be adopted for the formation of the Pearl Oyster Nursery at Tuticorin	12th „	278, 279	1,212
Do. Pearl Oyster Nursery at Tuticorin.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue, submitting letter from the Collector regarding the construction of the proposed —, and requesting that Captain Moberly may be called on to state the grounds upon which he formed his opinion that the Coral was exhausted and that the inhabitants were opposed to the project	6th June	126, 127	1,402
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	3rd Aug.	65, 66	1,921
Do. Pearl Oyster Nursery.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the additional outlay of Rupees 20,000 required for the construction of the —	8th June	184, 185	1,418
Do.—A plan of the roadstead and the Pearl Oyster Nursery proposed to be constructed at Tuticorin, called for —	18th July	306, 307	1,752
Call repeated	3rd Aug.	65, 66	1,921
Local Funds.—Government of India sanction the transfer to —, of the "Jalkar" or Revenue derived from Fisheries in this Presidency	25th July	441, 442	1,843
Tinnevelly.—The Pearl Oyster Nursery proposed to be constructed at Tuticorin, required to be proceeded with without further delay.	1st Sept. and 1st Sept.	19, 20 and 21, 22	2,220 and 2,220
Do.—Home Government approving of the Supplemental estimate, sanctioned for the immediate commencement of the Pearl Oyster Nursery works at Tuticorin ...	8th Nov.	5,21151	2,856

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FISHERY.—*(Continued)*			
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requiring the work of the Pearl Oyster Nursery at Tuticorin to be prosecuted with energy	12th Nov.	228, 229	2,890
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passsing orders on the letter from the Accountant General, concurring in the opinion of Government that no transfer of funds will be necessary, but monies may, upon the application of the Superintending Engineer, be advanced by the Collector to the Executive Engineer entrusted with construction of the Pearl Oyster Nursery at Tuticorin.	28th ,,	561, 562	3,055
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he can spend Rupees 20,000 this year on the Oyster Nursery.	30th ,,	611, 612	3,076
Do.—Instructions to the Controller with respect to the adjustment of the expenditure of Rupees 10,000, sanctioned for the Oyster Nursery	6th Dec.	104, 105	3,118
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, intimating that the additional funds required for the Nursery for breeding Oysters in the harbour of Tuticorin can be provided from the savings in the Revenue Budget, and desiring to be informed whether it would be desirable, to push on the work more expeditiously	8th ,,	131, 132	3,126
FLAG STAFFS.			
Cochin. Flag Staff.—Estimate for its repair called for—	8th Jan.	133, 134	3,127
Malabar.—Flag Staff at Beypore its repair authorized.	16th March and 11th April	392, 393 and 239, 240	714 and 859
Tanjore.—Flag Staff at Negapatam estimate for its repair, sanctioned	12th Nov.	224, 225	2,889
FLOODS AND FRESHES.			
Trichinopoly and Tanjore Districts.—The occurrence of an extraordinary flood in the Cauvery and the damage occasioned thereby in the —, reported ...	2nd Aug.	54, 55	1,914
FOREST DEPARTMENT.			
Ganjam.—The question as to the control of the Forest on the Russelcondah and Moojoogudda road handed over to the Department Public Works for public purposes, referred to the Revenue Department.	1st March	16, 17	563
Proceedings Revenue Department, thereon	20th April	478, 479	980

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FOREST DEPARTMENT.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—The Superintending Engineer suggests that the Forest Department be required to refund the 50,000 Rupees advanced by Major Farewell	6th April	166, 167	834
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating letter from the Conservator of Forests, explaining the cause of the non-receipt of any income from the Annamalay Forests up to the end of January last, and making certain suggestions in connection with the same	6th May	127, 128	1,153
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, letter from the —, regarding the purchase of Timber from the Forest Department	25th „	575, 576	1,323
Ganjam District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Despatch from the Home Government communicating its remarks and orders on the Proceedings of the Madras Government, reviewing the report of the Conservator of Forests after his inspection of the Goomsoor and Surada Forests in the — ...	12th Aug.	271, 272	1,987
Hoonsoor Forests.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the letter from the Government of India forwarding copy of one from the Commissioner of Mysore concerning the —, and requesting to be informed whether the Madras Government will be satisfied with the arrangement proposed	29th Sept.	622, 623	2,536
Malabar.—Bill for constructing a Store-room, &c., for Assistant Conservator at Nelumboor, sanctioned from the Forest Budget.	15th „ and 16th Dec.	309, 310 and 344, 345	2,671 and 3,208
Nelumboor.—Bill of Rupees 1,054-6-0 for constructing a Store-room, &c., for Assistant Conservator at—, sanctioned	27th Oct.	515, 516	2,759
Lennon, Overseer, dismissed from the Forest Department	31st Oct.	596, 597	2,800
Malabar. Old Barrack at Manantoddy.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the disbursement, from the Forest Budget, of Rupees 50 for converting the —, into an Office for the Wynad Forest Department ...	22nd Dec.	483, 484	3,275
FORTIFICATIONS.			
Masulipatam Fort.—Letter addressed to the Government of India regarding the sale proceeds of the Materials of the old wall of the —	11th Jan.	185	65
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for putting the sea face of —, into a more perfect state of defence	15th „	266, 267	93
Trichinopoly.—The Stalathars object to the removal of the granite stones of the Citadel wall annexed to the Rock Fort Pagoda in —, referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	17th Feb.	365, 366	42[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FORTIFICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Tanjore Fort.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has ordered the Ramparts of the —, to be demolished and the cut stone to be supplied for the new canal Bridge at Vedarniem approved of conditionally. The estimate for taking down the walls of the —, to be inserted in the Budget of 1865-66	24th Feb.	516, 517	506
Kistna District. Masulipatam Fort.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 4,470, for making certain improvements to —, sanctioned	8th March	177, 178	640
Trichinopoly. Rock Citadel.—The Superintending Engineer reports that there are no objections to the removal of stones from the —, further information awaited for —	18th ,,	460, 461	737
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for works connected with the Sea Face Batteries required to be included in the List of Incomplete works called for on the 6th February last	13th May	325, 326	1,236
Masulipatam Fort.—Rupees 4,670 for improving the landing places and the drain at the —, sanctioned ...	30th ,,	665, 666	1,351
Palaveram.—Estimate for improving the squares in front of the 4 Barracks, &c., at —, sanctioned ...	3rd June	83, 84	1,389
Masulipatam Fort.—Estimate for improving approaches from the Sea to the —, called for —	23rd ,,	507	1,505
Fort Saint George. Sea Face Batteries.—Government declined to transfer the proposed funds on account of the —, pending the receipt of the orders of the Government of India upon the reference made to them ...	17th Sept.	391, 392	2,433
Presidency. Sea Face Batteries.—Funds allotted for completing the alterations to the —	26th Oct.	503, 504	2,755
Kurnool Fort.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 of the estimate of Rupees 8,840 for levelling the Ramparts of the —	2nd Dec.	40, 41	3,090
Masulipatam Fort.—Bills for expenditure incurred up to 1st November last for certain improvements to the —, authorized to be passed	21st ,,	459, 460	3,257
FRAUDS, &c.			
Davasikamany Moodeliar Taluq Overseer, South Arcot.—The cash-chest of —, reported to have been robbed...	16th April	421, 422	948
FUEL.			
Nellore.—Collector's explanation of the cause of delay in procuring fuel by the Thasildar of Otmakuru for burning bricks for the Masonry works on the Dornel road ...	4th Jan.	12, 13	9

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.	1864.		
Presidency.—The appropriation of the savings to certain works at the —, sanctioned	4th Jan.	3, 4	3
Madura.—Application of the Superintending Engineer to transfer Rupees 9,500 from the amount allotted for irrigation purposes for the repair of the Trunk road, declined	5th „	51, 52	23
Local Funds.—Instructions of Government as to the management of the —, by the Revenue and Department Public Works Officers	7th „	91, 92	35
Military Buildings.—Government of India, sanctioned Rupees 28,380, from the grant of 4 lakhs on account of certain —	9th „	155, 156	49
Bangalore.—The Quarter Master General, informed that 2,000 Rupees were placed to the credit of the Executive Engineer for the repair of Military Buildings at — ...	11th „	181, 182	64
Ganjam.—The Collector reports that as the sum of 2,700 Rupees spent by him on the Khond Malias was formerly placed at his disposal by the Deparament Public Works he is not aware that any further adjustment is required	15th „	280, 281	95
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the proposal of the Collector for meeting from the Chuttrum funds the estimate for raising a dam across the Pennair and constructing some sluces and embankments for bringing under cultivation the land attached to the Chuttrum of Rajamuttum	15th „	282, 283	95
Malabar. General and Income Tax Funds.—Appropriations from the —, on account of certain roads, Bridges, &c., ...	16th „	328, 329	106
Public Works in the several Districts.—Statement showing the sums drawn on account of —, for the quarter ending 31st October 1863	18th „	370, 371	116
Trichinopoly District.—Application made to the Government of India for the transfer of Rupees 3,500 from the Reserve to that of the repairs for the repair of the Weyacondan channel and the Tanjore road in the — ...	19th „	397—399	130
Stores.—Rupees 12,000, authorized to be transferred to the —, from the amount provided for —	19th „	414	137
Tinnevelly.—Application of the Superintending Engineer for funds for the repair of certain buildings, ordered to lie over	21st „	485, 486	163
Reserve Fund.—Government of India intimate that all savings on Budget allotments should be credited to the —, and from that head re-appropriated to original works alone	22nd „	491, 492	164
Reserve Fund.—Permission requested of the Government of India for appropriating the balance of the 3,00,000, sanctioned to some important works	22nd „	495	164

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineers, informed that the sanction of Government should be obtained to the changes rendered necessary in the allotments for their respective Divisions, under the several Sub-Divisional heads of repair; all proposals for the re-distribution of funds to be submitted to Government before the 30th April next ...	23rd Jan.	530, 531	171
Walker, Colonel. Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—Re-distribution of funds proposed by —, sanctioned	28th „	599, 600	194
Minor New Works.—The Superintending Engineers, 1st and 6th Divisions, to explain the circumstances under which they have exceeded the allotments for — in the Godavery and Trichinopoly Districts	29th „	640, 941	208
Do.—Superintending Engineers informed that on no account is the allotment for each District on account of —, to be exceeded without the previous sanction of Govt. ...	29th „	640, 641	208
Bangalore.—Superintending Engineer to report what transfer he would propose to meet the demand for additional funds required for military repairs at — ...	2nd Feb.	37, 38	223
Income Tax Fund for 1863-64.—Government of India forward their Resolution regarding the distribution of the —	4th „	78, 79	231
Bangalore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that 10,000 Rupees can be transferred from Agricultural repairs in South Arcot to Military repairs at — ...	4th „	82—84	233
Godavery District.—Proceedings Financial Department, authorizing the Collector to continue to supply such funds as may be required for the Upper Godavery works	8th „	165, 166	365
Tinnevelly.—The revised Ferry Fund Budget for 1863-64, sanctioned	8th „	183—186	362
Malabar.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the list, submitted by the Collector, of Imperial Lines on which Local Funds are not to be expended ...	11th „	216, 217	372
Government of India sanction certain appropriations from the Provisional grant of 4 lakhs made for Military Buildings	11th „	231, 232	376
Do. do., approve of the proposal to transfer to reserve and otherwise appropriate unexpended portions of the three lakhs	11th „	237, 238	377
Reserve Fund.—A further sum of Rupees 8,000 transferred to the —, from the amount provided for stores ...	12th „	248	379
Do. do.—Rupees 758 reported to be available from the current year's allotment for the Chinna Allur Bungalow in Bellary, authorized to be transferred to the credit of the —	13th „	278, 279	403

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bangalore.—Rupees 3,000, authorized to be transferred from South Arcot to —, for the repair of Military Buildings	13th Feb.	288, 289	406
Tanjore.—No portion of the allotment for —, reported to be available for transfer	18th ,,	369, 370	426
Trichinopoly.—Rs. 3,531, sanctioned from the reserve for —	18th ,,	369, 370	426
The additional amount of Rupees 13,815, required for repairs in — the Superintending Engineer, requested to make certain arrangements for meeting it — ...	18th ,,	369, 370	426
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, reports the amount available for transfer to the Reserve. Rupees 8,474, sanctioned from the Reserve on account of certain works	18th ,,	371, 372	430
Kistna District.—No funds reported to be available for transfer to the reserve. Rupees 20,000, sanctioned from the reserve on account of certain works	18th ,,	373—375	433
Nellore.—Rupees 6,283, authorized to be transferred to the reserve. Rupees 13,219, sanctioned from the reserve Incom Tax Fund for certain new works ...	18th ,,	373—375	433
Presidency. Incorporating Mills at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—The transfer of funds in connection with the 1st and 2nd sets of — sanctioned	18th ,,	378, 379	441
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, submits four statements showing the new works and repairs, the allotments for which are not likely to be expended by the 30th April next, and those for which funds are now required	19th ,,	380, 381	442
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, reports that no portion of the funds allotted for new works in his Division is likely to remain unexpended on the 30th April next	20th ,,	418, 419	458
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 36-9-11, remaining from last year's Income Tax grants in the hands of the Sub-Engineer of the 5th Range, Tanjore, authorized to be transferred to the District of —	22nd ,,	433—435	461
Tolls or Ferries or Bridges of Boats on Imperial Roads.—Instructions of the Government of India as to how the Collections from —, are to be dealt with, vide India Government	23rd ,,	470, 471	471
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, forwards statement of the proposed re-distribution of funds, &c., in his Division	23rd ,,	482—484	476
Arcot, North.—Transfer of funds for the repair of the bund of the Yarientangal Tank in the Chittoor Range, approved	25th ,,	532, 533	51

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Reserve Fund.—Government of India intimate that the sanction accorded to the transfer from the extra grant of three lakhs to the —, of such sums as cannot be spent within the year on specific works, for expenditure on others of equal importance and urgency for which no funds may be available, is to be subject to Budget Rules as to what transfers require their special sanction	29th Feb.	575, 576	535
Kistna District.—Rupees 15,000 reported to be available in Nellore, authorized to be transferred to the — ...	29th ,,	589, 590	538
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, forwards Statements of the proposed re-distribution of funds, &c., in his Division	29th ,,	611, 612	546
Madras District.—Transfer of funds to meet the cost of certain works in the —, sanctioned	1st March	1, 2	577
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—The re-distribution of Funds in his Division, sanctioned	1st ,,	20, 21	563
Godavery District.—Rupees 3,000 noticed to have been sanctioned on account of minor new works in the — ...	2nd ,,	31, 32	585
Presidency.—Rupees 4,000 transferred for making certain alterations, &c., to Her Majesty's Grand Jail	2nd ,,	44, 45	588
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 4,000, authorized to be transferred to the Reserve from the ten thousand allotted from the repairs of the temporary Infantry Barracks at —	4th ,,	81, 82	597
Arcot, North.—Re-distribution of funds proposed for —, sanctioned	4th ,,	98, 99	602
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 2,600, authorized to be transferred to the —, in the District of Madura	5th ,,	140, 141	625
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division. Rs. 7,474, reported by the —, as not likely to be expended in his Division, authorized to be carried to the credit of the Reserve Fund	7th ,,	167, 168	632
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 1,000 from the allotment for the works connected with the Sea Face Batteries of Fort Saint George, authorized to be credited of the — ...	8th ,,	188, 189	647
Do. do.—Rupees 5,000, from the Imperial allotment of Rupees 20,000 for the road from Cuddapah and Kurnool, authorized to be transferred to the — ...	8th ,,	194, 195	648
Bangalore.—The Executive Engineer reports as to how he had distributed the 3,000 Rupees transferred from South Arcot	9th ,,	206, 207	652
Do.—The transfer of funds, Rupees 1,001, in —, authothorized	9th ,,	220, 221	655

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, required to submit an application after 1st May next for funds for works which it may be advisable to undertake after 1st May next	11th March	268, 269	670
Presidency.—Re-distribution of funds at the —, sanctioned	12th „	304, 305	682
Port Funds.—Superintending Engineers requested to furnish the Superintendent of Marine with the list the works which they would propose for execution from —, during the ensuing official year	14th „	326, 327	693
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, submits Statements of funds available for transfer to the Reserve ...	14th „	336, 337	697
Tinnevelly.—The transfer of funds proposed in —, sanctioned	14th „	338—340	700
Arcot, North.—A Budget in the usual form of works to be executed in —, during 1864-65, from Income Tax Funds required to be prepared and forwarded without further delay	14th „	341, 342	701
Local Funds Budget of 1862-63 *and* 1863-64.—Their receipt acknowledged by the Government of India ...	15th „	343, 344	701
Port Fund Budget for 1863-64.—Its receipt acknowledged by the Government of India	15th „	343, 344	701
Tanjore.—Rupees 3.000 available from Local Funds sanctioned on account of certain works in — ...	15th „	349, 350	702
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department, laying down certain rules for the guidance of the Officers entrusted with the management of the —	15th „	363, 364	705
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—Rupees 260, authorized to be placed at the disposal of the —, from the unallotted balance of the sum of Rupees 25,000, authorized by the Government of India to be transferred from the head of Reserve to that of Repairs ...	17th „	408, 409	716
Do.—Re-distribution of funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	17th „	416, 417	720
Tinnevelly.—Transfer of funds proposed by the Superintending Engineer, 8th Division in —, sanctioned ...	17th „	424, 425	725
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, required to make every exertion to complete the works before the 30th April from the sanctions accorded from the 4 lac grant for Military Buildings	18th „	452, 453	734
Arcot, North.—Information furnished to the Superintending Engineer of the sum authorized for expenditure this year in —, from the Local Funds	22nd „	487, 488	742

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Trichinopoly.—Explanation called for with respect to the discrepancies pointed out in the expenditure of funds allotted up to August 1863 in —	23rd March	503A, 503B	746A and 746B
Do.—Rupees 25,000, transferred from Tanjore to —, certain information required to be furnished according to the form supplied	23rd ,,	503A, 503B	716A and 746B
Tanjore.—The want of energy displayed in pushing on works in —, to the extent of the available funds, noticed with displeasure	23rd ,,	503A, 503B	746A and 746B
Cuddapah.—Rupees 15,000, placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer for the employment of the people of the Cuddry Taluq on Public Works ...	28th ,,	524, 525	752
Trichinopoly District.—The Superintending Engineer reports the manner he proposes allotting the 8,000 Rupees granted him from the Current Reserve Fund for the extension of the water-way of certain masonry works in the —	30th ,,	528, 529	753
Statement showing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 31st January 1864	30th ,,	542, 543	757
Educational Building Fund.—No portion of the —, to be diverted to purposes other than those to which it has been ordered to be applied	30th ,,	546, 547	758
Tinnevelly.—Transfer of Funds in —, sanctioned ...	2nd April	46, 47	793
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer reports that there will be 25,000 Rupees allotted for repairs unspent at the —, on 1st May. Further information called for —	2nd ,,	67, 68	798
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, referred to the Rules for the administration of Local Funds ...	4th ,,	83, 84	803
Do., 3rd Division, applies for Rupees 39,803 from the Reserve Fund of the coming official year for certain works in Cuddapah and Bellary. Application directed to be made after the 1st May next	4th ,,	89, 90	804
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, forwards two Statements containing proposals for the re-allotment of funds sanctioned for the Vizagapatam and Godavery Districts. Further explanation called for —	4th ,,	97, 98	807
Do., 7th Division, proposes re-distribution of funds in his Division. Further explanation called for — ...	4th ,,	99, 100	810
Salem and Arcot, South.—Rupees twenty-thousand and odd reported to be available for transfer to the Reserve. Further information called for —	5th ,,	113, 114	815
Salem.—The transfer of funds to cover the cost of certain necessary repairs in —, sanctioned	6th ,,	162, 163	832

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Vizagapatam. Chedicada Works in the Golconda Range.—A supplemental estimate required to be submitted on account of the —. Vide "Public Works." ...	7th April	177, 178	838
Salem. Minor New Works.—Rupees 552, on account of —, sanctioned	7th ,,	179, 180	838
Godavery District.—The re-distribution of the Repair Funds of the —, sanctioned; Rupees 25,000 stated to be available authorized to be transferred to the credit of the Reserve	7th ,,	183, 184	839
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, forwards for sanction three Statements showing the excesses over repair allotments in the three Districts of his Division. Further information called for —	7th ,,	190, 191	843
Reserve Fund.—A further sum of Rupees 18,000 transferred to the —, from the amount provided for Stores.	11th ,,	260	864
Salem.—The Superintending Engineer forwards Statements of the amounts likely to remain unspent at the close of the current year in —, authorized to be carried to the credit of the current year's Reserve	11th ,,	268, 269	869
Statement of the excesses up to October 1863 over estimates and allotments of the current year and the sources from which they are to be met —; orders passed thereon	12th ,,	290, 291	879
Ganjam and Vizagapatam.—The proposed re-distribution of funds in —, approved	12th ,,	293, 294	883
Canara, South.—Rupees 1,500, authorized to be transferred from the allotment for bridges below Charmaudy Ghát towards the bridge work on the Vitla and Hoopdroog road	12th ,,	312, 313	890
Tinnevelly.—Rupees 450, authorized to be deducted from the amount which the Superintending Engineer, proposed to give up in —	14th ,,	367A, 367B	921
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, forwards a Statement showing what funds are likely to remain unspent at the close of the current official year —	15th ,,	368, 369	922
Arcot, South and Bangalore.—Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, forwards Statements showing what funds are likely to remain unspent in —, on the 30th April 1864	15th ,,	370, 371	925
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, reports that Rupees 36,000 will remain unspent in his Division at the close of the current official year	15th ,,	378, 379	934
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, forwards Statements showing what funds are likely to remain unspent in his Division during the current year. Orders passed thereon	16th ,,	401, 402	939

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, submits a similar report.	16th April and 26th May	423, 424 and 590, 591	948 and 1,327
Arcot, South.—Certain transfers of funds in —, sanctioned	16th April	425, 426	959
Tinnevelly.—Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, applies for the transfer of Rupees 1,000 from the head "Tank Repairs" to that of "River Improvements", sanctioned	18th ,,	449, 450	962
Kistna District.—Funds promised to be allotted for certain works in the —, from the Reserve of 1864-65...	19th ,,	451, 452	963
Do.—Rupees 1,000, sanctioned for the commencement of the works referred to in G. O. 15th January last, No. 144	19th ,,	474, 475	978
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 3,000 reported as likely to remain unspent on the 30th April from the allotment for the Vizanagarum and Chepurpilly road, authorized to be carried to the credit of the Reserve	20th ,,	482, 483	980
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, forwards Statements exhibiting the sums likely to remain unspent at the close of the current official year, orders passed thereon	20th ,,	496, 497	984
Do. 6th Division, forwards similar Statements... ...	21st ,,	510, 511	989
Do. 7th Division, submits do.	21st ,, and 6th June	520, 521 and 132, 133	1,001 and 1,403
Arcot, South.—Rupees 4,000 reported to be available from the repair allotment of —, authorized to be credited to the Reserve Fund	22nd April	530, 531	1,016
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, requests re-distribution of funds in the Madras District, sanctioned ...	22nd ,,	538, 539	1,019
Do. Do. do.	22nd ,,	540, 541	1,023
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 19,400, available in the 1st Division, authorized to be credited to the — ...	22nd ,,	542—544	1,024
Trichinopoly.—Funds promised to be provided in 1864-65 for the buildings required for the European Troops at—	23rd ,,	561, 562	1,028
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, reports that Rupees 32,646 are likely to remain unspent in his Division at the close of the current official year, authorized to be carried to the credit of the Reserve ...	25th ,,	571B, 571C	1,031
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, the re-distribution of funds proposed by the —, authorized on the understanding that the total sanctioned allotment for repairs in each of the Districts comprised in the Division, is not exceeded	27th ,,	641, 642	1,064

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—*Continued.*)	1864.		
Kurnool District.—The revised Local (District Conservancy), Fund Budget of the —, for the current year sanctioned	27th April	651, 652	1,076
Madura and Tinnevelly Districts.—The Superintending Engineer reports the amounts that will remain unexpended at the close of the current year	28th ,,	681, 682	1,094
Presidency.—Funds provided by the Superintending Engineer to meet the repair sanctions ordered by the Barrack Master	29th ,,	709, 710	1,107
Public Works Establishments for the current year.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to submit a statement showing the amount to be debited to the several Local Funds and that chargeable against each District on account of the —	29th ,,	718, 719	1,112
Submitted; orders thereon	7th May	167—169	1,169
Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer furnishes information in connection with the increased grants sanctioned in G. O. No. 1,098 of 1864 under the heads 'Land and Miscellaneous, &c.,' in the —	3rd ,,	54, 55	1,133
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer intimates that he is unable to furnish with accuracy the particulars of the 3,000 Rupees reported to be unlikely spent in the —, recorded	3rd ,,	58, 59	1,184
Cuddapah.—Rupees 15,000, granted from the Reserve for the works under execution in the Cuddry Taluq ...	9th ,,	191, 192	1,179
Reserve Allotment.—Enquiry made of the Government of India whether this Government can increase the —, under one head by transfer from the reserve allotment under another head	9th ,,	193, 194	1,180
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, re-distribution of funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	10th ,,	200, 201	1,186
Presidency, Madras and North Arcot.—Funds allotted on account of certain works in —	11th ,,	233, 234	1,196
Salem and South Arcot Districts.—Transfers authorized in the repair allotments of 1863-64	16th ,,	348, 349	1,241
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division.—forwards Statements of funds allotted for his Division, which are not likely to be expended in the current year —; communicated to the Controller	16th. ,,	360, 361	1,245
Minor Work.—Government of India grant authority to increase the allotment for —, under one head by transfer from the corresponding allotment under another head.	19th ,,	442, 443	1,277
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, requested to submit a revised application for funds for such works as are really urgent	20th ,,	475, 476	1,284

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, reports that the expenditure during the past official year has been in excess of the allotments to certain works in his Division —, certain information called for.	23rd May and 14th June	544, 545 and 280, 281	1,315 and 1,477
Cuddapah.—The excess of Rupees 48-6-0, on the Subsidiary Jail Budwail Taluq Kutcheri authorized to be met from savings on the sum of Rupees 1,500, sanctioned in 1863, for the Anauturay Tank	26th May	581, 582	1,324
Kurnool.—The excess on the additional room to the Moonsiff's Court at Cumbum, authorized to be met from the unexpended balance of the amounts sanctioned for the road from Nundial to Chagalmarry	26th ,,	581, 582	1,324
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, forwards a Statement showing the works on which the actual outlay up to 30th April 1864, has exceeded the amount entered in the Budget of 1864-65, under the head "computed expenditure up to 30th April 1864," Colonel Anderson requested to report on what other works in the Budget he would propose to expend the available Funds, and certain instructions issued with regard to the improvements of the old Pulleru	26th ,,	594, 595	1,328
Tanjore.—Authority granted for Rupees 216-7-3, provided in the current year's Budget, in excess of actual requirements, for the head sluice at the head of the Chittam being expended upon the road from Negapatam to Nagore in addition to the amount assigned thereto...	27th ,,	600, 601	1,329
Reserve.—Transfer from 'Reserve' under 'Military' to Reserve under 'Miscellaneous Public Improvements' of Rupees 10,000, sanctioned	30th ,,	665, 666	1,351
Revised Local Funds Budget for 1863-64, for the Madras District, sanctioned	31st ,,	682, 683	1,359
Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether any and what reduction can be made in part II of the Budget for —, to provide the additional funds required under the head "Accommodation for Troops."	1st June	5, 6	1,369
Local Funds, &c.—Government of India forward instructions for the preparation of Estimates and Accounts of —	1st ,,	27, 28	1,372
Godavery District.—The Controller forwards a Statement of excesses during March 1864 over estimates and allotments of the current official year and the sources from which they are to be met, sanctioned	2nd ,,	53, 54	1,377
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, forwards Statements called for on the 6th February last, and requests sanction for the revised allotments; certain explanations called for	2nd ,,	55, 56	1,379
Godavery District.—Statement B. for the —, returned for revision, showing the source from which such excess is to be met	2nd ,,	55, 56	1,379

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.—The sums expended on the works in 1863-64 in the —, in excess of the allotments being charged against the source specified opposite to each in Statement B. for those Districts, approved of —	2nd June and 23rd „	55, 56 and 530, 531	1,379 and 1,513
Tinnevelly District.—Rupees 1,100 transferred to the credit of the —, from the provision under the head "Dykes in the Godavery District"	3rd „	89, 90	1,392
Arcot, South to Bangalore.—The transfer of funds from —, sanctioned	7th „	152, 153	1,407
Inspector General Madras Police.—Superintending Engineers required to communicate with the —, before submitting to Government any proposals involving transfers of funds from the allotments for Police Buildings in the Districts under their charge	7th „	162, 163	1,409
Trichinopoly.—Application of the Superintending Engineer for funds for certain roads and buildings in — ...	7th „	164, 165	1,409
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—The re-distribution of funds proposed in his Division, sanctioned. Explanation called for regarding the transfers to the head "Light Houses" in Malabar	8th „	166, 167	1,411
Do., 4th Division, reports that Rupees 11,089 are available from the current year's allotment for certain works in his Division, owing to the sums entered in the Budget as the computed expenditure up to 30th April last having been exceeded; Rupees 3,661 of the amount sanctioned for the Connatoor Road, and the Superintending Engineer to report on what other works the balance could be expended upon	9th „	197, 198	1,421
Godavery District.—Rupees 18,000 transferred from the assignment in part II. of the Budget under Dykes in the —, to Communications in the Presidency on account of the North and South canal works	13th „	255, 256	1,438
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—Re-distribution of funds from the Repair allotments proposed by the —, sanctioned.	13th „ and 4th July	269, 270 ... 46, 47	1,442 and 1,609
Coimbatore and Malaba.—S[illegible]owing the actual outlay in 1863-64, in[illegible]amounts entered in the Budget of 18[illegible] under the head "Computed expenditure up to [illegible] April 1864." The Superintending Engineer to report upon what other works in the Budget he would propose to expend the available funds, as well as to submit a memorandum of the actual excess over allotment in each case of the items shown in the Statements, and the source from which such excess is to be met	14th June	278, 279	1,446
Arcot, North.—Report of the Superintending Engineer regarding the small expenditure under the head "Agricultural" in the Vellore Range	14th „	287, 288	1,450

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Bellary and Ganjam.—Rupees 500 respectively ordered in Proceedings of 7th May last, to be charged against the District Conservancy Fund on account of the Establishment of the Public Works Department, authorized to be debited to the Income Tax Grant of the Presidency District for the past official year	16th June	304—307	1,456
Statement showing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 30th April 1864	16th „	314, 315	1,459
Drainage of Fort Saint George.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for appropriating the funds sanctioned for the —	18th „	377—379	1,477
Tinnevelly.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer for providing funds for petty repairs needed at Quilon	20th „	420, 421	1,488
Arcot, North. Palar Anicut Project.—Rupees 2,661, required for the Connatoor Road, authorized to be met from the balance of the allotment for the — ...	21st „	435, 436	1,493
Local Funds.—Government observed that it was intended by the Rules XIX. and XX. that monthly accounts should be furnished by both the Executive Officers and the Collector for work respectively performed by those Officers.	22nd „	457, 458	1,497
Controller of Public Works Accounts forwards a Memorandum showing the details of each allotment in Parts I. and II. of the Progress Report for certain Districts.	22nd „	475, 476	1,501
Local Funds.—Rupees 50,000, authorized to be set apart from the —, towards the cost of the Public Works Establishment —	23rd „	495—507	1,505
Income Tax.—Funds assigned from the —, to the several Districts	23rd „	595—507	1,505
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer remonstrates against the transfer of funds from the amount sanctioned for Dykes in the —	27th „	569, 570	1,526
Tinnevelly.—Rupees 200, sanctioned from the Port Fund of Tuticorin for certain experiments towards the protection of the Beach Road	29th „	651—653	1,573
Coimbatore and Malabar.—List of [illegible] by Government or proposed, for the [illegible] which funds are required from the Rese[illegible]86 ...	4th July	39. 40	1,603
Superintending Engineers of Divisions forward Statements showing the works that were expected to be, but were not completed on the 30th April last, and for the prosecution of which during the current year no funds had been provided in the sanctioned Budget ...	4th „	54—64	1,613
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 1,87,500, allotted from the —, on account of incomplete works, and the transfers of certain funds also sanctioned	4th „	54—64	1,613

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Local Funds.—The Government direct that Rupees 1,000 ordered on the 7th May last to be charged against the Local Funds of the Cuddapah District on account of the Establishment of the Department Public Works for the past official year be debited to the balance available from the Madras District Local Funds	6th July	88, 89	1,634
Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.—In the Budget for the ensuing year a larger provision promised to be made for minor new works	8th „	123, 124	1,646
Local Funds.—Home Government approving, provisionally of the rules laid down by the Government for the proper administration of the —	11th „	167, 168	1,665
Do. do. during 1862-63.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue submitting their report on the operations of the —	12th „	198, 199	1,676
Port Funds.—Budget estimates of the receipts and disbursements of the —, to be prepared by the Superintendent of Marine	14th „	232, 233	1,687
Godavery District.—Authority granted for the excess detailed in the Statement submitted being met from the source specified opposite to each	18th „	287, 288	1,729
Transfer of Funds, recommended by the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, sanctioned ...	18th „	295—297	1,744
Municipal Association of Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam and Vizianagram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, granting sanction for the payment of Rupees 20,079 to the —, in sums equal to the local contributions raised by each in 1863-64, and requesting the Collector to enter Rupees 20,000 in his Budget for 1865-66, for payments similar to those now sanctioned	18th „	308, 309	1,752
Re-distribution of Funds in the 4th Division, as proposed in the Statements submitted by the Superintending Engineer, sanctioned. Colonel Boileau requested to impress upon his Executive Officers the necessity for strict observance of the rules regarding the appropriation of funds	19th „	314, 315	1,753
Local Fund Budget for 1864-65.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collectors, as a special case, to commence with the works entered in their —, without waiting for formal sanction.	20th „ and 23rd „	357, 358 and 434, 435	1,802 and 1,840
Imperial Public Works Grant.—Instructions of the Government of India that the —, is only available for expenditure during the year for which it is granted ...	20th „	359, 360	1,803
Local Funds.—Government of India forward a Despatch from the Home Government regarding the administration of —, and the execution of Local Works by Local Authorities	23rd „	427, 428	1,831

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
"*Reserve.*"—The sums of 68,000 Rupees sanctioned on the 6th February last on account of Minor New Works in the several Districts how to be charged against the several heads of —	23rd July	436	1,840
Local Funds.—Government of India sanction the transfer to —, of the "Jalkar" or Revenue derived from Fisheries in the Madras Presidency	25th „	441, 442	1,843
Malabar.—Application of the Collector for funds on account of certain works in —, referred to the Superintending Engineer	26th „	464, 465	1,849
Godavery District.—Government observed that the sum of Rupees 13,900 having been re-credited to the Reserve under G. O. of 22nd April 1864 it ceased from that date to form part of the allotment for the —	28th „ and 1st Sept.	512—514 and 11, 12	1,876 and 2,217
Arcot, North.—The arrangements made for transferring the balance Rupees 874-13-1, of the one per cent. Income Tax Grant which remained unspent on the 1st May 1863 in the Vellore Range to meet the addditional sum required for the Arcot and Arnee Road, sanctioned.	29th July	538, 539	1,883
Madras District.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited to the appropriation of 6,000 Rupees from the Budget allotment for the Palar Anicut to certain Minor New Irrigation works in the Madras District ...	29th „	533—535	1,881
Vizagapatam.—The allotment of Rupees 10,091 made to the Purchadada Road in the Income Tax Budget authorized to be diverted to the Vizianagram and Chepurpilly Line	1st Aug.	7, 8	1,889
Income Tax Fund.—The Superintending Engineers requested to submit Statements in the form given showing the works upon which they would propose to expend the balances available from the —	1st „	29, 30	1,906
Nellore Drainage Works.—Rupees 1,200, diverted from the —, towards the maintenance of the Ongole and Kottapatam Road	3rd „	85, 86	1,924
Godavery District.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the transfer of 10,000, Rupees from the Sub-head Irrigation canals for expenditure on the Cocanada Iron Lattice Bridge	4th „	94, 95	1,927
Educational Building Fund.—The Controller, in communication with the Director of Public Instruction, to propose such reductions as may be necessary in existing allotments in order to set free a sum of Rupees 25,000 on account of Public Works Establishments ...	4th „	109, 110	1,930
Presidency.—Funds transferred from the amount sanctioned for erecting Shed, Privy, &c., in the compound of the High Court, towards the construction of two rooms for the confinement of short sentenced Prisoners in the Taluq Kacheri at Chittoor	6th „	165, 166	1,946

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, concurring with the Collector and the Board of Revenue in the opinion that certain expenditure incurred by the Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, from the District Funds under the sanction of previous Collectors, is fairly chargeable to Imperial Funds but the refund not requiring to be made	9th Aug.	197, 198	1,966
Superintending Engineers, informed that the Local Government is not vested with power to transfer Budget appropriations from specific works to works not entered in the Budget	15th ,,	286, 287	1,990
Government of India, solicited to sanction an additional Grant of Rs. 2,07,970, for the prosecution of certain works.	16th ,, and 10th Nov.	308 and 183—185	2,000 and 2,861
Minor New Works.—Superintending Engineers are requested to report under which of the heads referred to in G. O. of 25th July last, projects recommended for execution from the funds assigned for —, are to be transferred. This course to be followed in proposing additions from the same source to existing allotments...	16th Aug.	319, 320	2,004
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, certain transfers proposed by the —, sanctioned	18th ,,	354, 355	2,013
Income Tax Fund.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, submits a Statement showing the works upon which he would propose to expend the balances available from the —	18th ,,	366, 367	2,018
Local Funds.—The Accountant General, Public Works Department, requests to be furnished with a Statement of expenditure estimated to be incurred from —, through the Agency of the Department Public Works, during 1864-65	18th ,,	368, 369	2,020
Presidency. Enclosing the Esplanade with Iron Railing.—The transfer of funds sanctioned for —, authorized by the Government of India	19th ,,	379, 380	2,025
Do. Saint George's Cathedral.—Item 56 in the Budget for 1864-65, funds sanctioned for alterations to Saint George's Cathedral. Its diversion authorized by the Government of India	19th ,,	379, 380	2,025
Reserve Fund.—Instructions requested of the Government of India as to whether this Government are authorized to appropriate savings on repairs to original works, after crediting such savings to the —	20th ,,	426	2,056
Reply of the Government of India	11th Oct.	162, 163	2,624
Trichinopoly.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the transfer of funds from certain allotments	25th Aug.	523—525	2,143
Sanctioned	19th Oct.	329, 330	2,680

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Local Funds.—The Board of Revenue requested to submit the estimate required by the Accountant General, Public Works Department, of the expenditure to be incurred from —, during the current year, through the Agency of Public Works Officers ...	29th Aug.	620, 621	2,177
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—The re-distribution of funds proposed by the — , sanctioned ...	30th ,,	626, 627	2,181
Bellary.—Funds allotted for sundry Barrack Works at —	31st ,,	653, 654	2,204
Tinnevelly: Military Buildings at Quilon.—Rupees 7 provided towards the completion of repairs to the — ...	1st Sept.	23, 24	2,221
Minor Works.—Suggestion of the Government of India that before applying to them for sanction for the transfer of Budget credits, appropriations be made from the Grant for — as long as it is available	2nd ,,	46, 47	2,238
Coimbatore.—The repair of certain Irrigational Works, to be deferred for want of funds	1st ,,	13, 14	2,218
Budget of proposed expenditure from Local Funds for 1865-66, transmitted to the Government of India ...	3rd ,,	60	2,244
Trichinopoly.—The transfer of Rupees 596-0-7, from Tanjore, sanctioned	3rd ,,	71, 72	2,247
Income Tax Grants.—The Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, submits a statement showing the works upon which he would propose to expend the balances available from the —	3rd ,,	71, 72	2,247
Arcot, North.—Division of funds in —, sanctioned ...	12th ,,	212, 213	2,320
Coimbatore.—Certain transfer of funds proposed by the Superintending Engineer, sanctioned	13th ,,	227, 228	2,323
Government of India, requested to assign a further grant of Rupees 2,92,030, for expenditure on certain works.	14th ,,	205	2,365
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the sum of Rupees 13,900 referred to cease to form part of the Budget allotment for the —, from the date of the order re-crediting the amount to the Reserve	17th ,,	389, 390	2,431
Tinnevelly.—The balance, Rupees 2,700, of the sum of Rupees 3,640, sanctioned for certain salt works in —, authorized to be transferred to certain other works —, the difference Rupees 508 to be carried to the credit of the Reserve	20th ,,	465, 466	2,450
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer, applies for funds for the repair of tanks in —, referred to the Superintending Engineers for report whether funds are available from the Districts under their charge.	23rd ,, and 12th Oct.	524, 525 and 297, 208	2,481 and 2,637
Arcot, North.—Transfer of funds in —, for the repair of certain Tanks, sanctioned	23rd ,,	532, 533	2,483

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Arcot, North.—Transfer of funds in —, and from the Presidency allotment for the repair of certain Irrigation Works in Arcot, sanctioned	29th Sept.	624, 625	2,537
Ganjam.—The Superintending Engineer, represents the insufficiency of the amount allotted for the District ...	29th ,,	637, 638	2,539
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, permitted to transfer funds as proposed	5th Oct.	44, 45	2,574
Do., 2nd Division.—Transfer of funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	10th ,,	135, 136	2,611
Bangalore.—The transfer of Rupees 2,124, from certain Military works in —, towards constructing a paved way leading to the Lavatories of the old Dragoon Barracks, authorized	11th ,,	157, 158	2,623
Kistna District.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the only works carried out from the allotment of Rupees 1,000, sanctioned on the 19th April last was the bridge across the Commamoor Channel	11th ,,	174, 175	2,628
Nellore.—Rupees 10,000, reported to be available for transfer to the 6th Division from —, authorized to be transferred to Trichinopoly to be expended in the repair of works of irrigation	13th ,,	222, 223	2,643
Coimbatore.—Re-distribution of funds for Minor New Works in —, sanctioned	19th ,,	339, 340	2,682
Trichinopoly.—Certain instructions issued with respect to the application made for funds for the repair of Irrigation Works in —	20th ,,	359—365	2,691
Presidency.—Transfer of funds allotted for laying down Pipes for supplying water to the General Hospital, and for enclosing grounds of the Medical College	26th ,,	503, 504	2,755
Police Authorities undertaking the construction of huts, &c., should obtain the necessary funds from the officers of the Department Public Works in charge of the Ranges in which the works are undertaken ...	28th ,,	556, 557	2,784
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division.—The transfers of funds recommended by the —, sanctioned	1st Nov.	3—5	2,808
Malabar.—The transfer of Rupees 13,000, from Coimbatore to —, authorized	1st ,,	12, 13	2,810
Presidency.—Transfer of funds from the allotment for repairs to Military Buildings at the —, to the Madras District, authorized.	2nd ,, and 28th ,,	34, 35 and 567—569	2,815 and 3,058
Ganjam.—The proposed transfer of Funds in —, sanctioned	4th ,,	82, 83	2,837
Income Tax Fund.—Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, forwards a statement showing the works upon which the balances of —, remaining on the 30th April 1864 are proposed to be expended.	4th ,, and 12th Dec.	103, 104 and 191, 192	4,843 and 3,149

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued)*			
Local Funds Public Works Expenditure.—Government of India consent to the reduction from 18¾ to 10 per cent. on —, of the charge which is debited to Local Funds, on account of the assistance rendered by the Establishments of the Department Public Works; communicated to the Controller.	7th Nov. and 24th ,,	141, 142 and 503—505	2,855 and 3,038
Presidency.—Rupees 380, authorized to be transferred from the sum allotted for repairs at the —, for Civil Buildings towards the repair of the Place of Arms of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry at Vellore ...	8th ,,	157, 158	2,857
Local Funds.—The practice obtaining in regard to the allotment of —, and the system of accounting for expenditure incurred from that source to continue in operation until further orders	10th ,,	171, 172	2,859
Bellary.—Sanction granted for including Rupees 400 in the Public Works Budget as a transfer from the Civil Budget and adding the same to the allotment for — ...	10th ,,	173, 174	2,860
Malabar. Artillery Barracks at Cannanore.—The transfer of Rupees 21,700 from the Budget allotment for the new —, towards certain repairs in the 6th and 7th Divisions, recommended to the Government of India	11th ,,	199—201	2,879
Coimbatore. Ferry Funds.—Memorandum showing the details of repairs to be executed out of —, at the disposal of the Collector	11th ,,	209, 210	2,882
Malabar. Wynaad Communications.—Proposals of the Superintending Engineer for re-appropriating the allotments in the Budgets of the current official year for the —, in view to carrying out the suggestions of the Governor	15th ,,	276—278	2,914
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, reminded of the necessity for making specific appropriations for works sanctioned by the Local Authorities	15th ,,	298, 299	2,925
Godavery District.—The transfer of funds from the allotment for the Ramachendrapore Kacheri to that for the Amalapore Kacheri, approved	15th ,,	300, 301	2,926
Coimbatore. Channel for the conveyance of water to the site of the new Court House at Ootacamund.—Sanction of the Government of India, solicited for the diversion of funds towards the —	16th ,,	337—339	2,943
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Rupees 17,320 of its allotment recommended by the Superintending Engineer to be transferred to other works, declined ...	18th ,,	369, 370	2,960
Re-distribution of the funds annually allotted for the Public Works.—Suggestion offered to the Government of India that the —, should be left entirely in the hands of the Local Government	22nd ,,	457	2,991
Arcot, North.—The diversion of Rupees 30 from the allotment, sanctioned under the head of Minor New Works for Civil Buildings in —, authorized	28th ,,	547, 548	3,051

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary.—Government approved of the excesses referred to by the Superintending Engineer being met from the Budget allotment of Rupees 29,024 for the "Barrack Works" at —, and he was requested to state the particular sums from which each item of excess is to be met	1864. 30th Nov.	605, 606	3,073
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, protests against the transfer of funds from the Public Works Grants to the Revenue Department	30th ,,	607, 608	3,075
Vizagapatam.—The proposed transfer of funds for fixing Lightning Conductors in —, sanctioned	1st Dec.	12, 13	3,082
Madura.—Proposed transfer of funds in —, sanctioned.	1st ,,	22, 23	3,087
Local Funds.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, communicating letter from the Government of India regarding the mode of accounting for expenditure from —	8th ,, and 19th ,,	133, 134 and 402, 403	3,127 and 3,234
Malabar.—The transfer of funds proposed by the Superintending Engineer from the allotment of the Carcoor Ghat road and Tambracherry Ghat road towards the purchase, &c., of Tools and Stores, sanctioned... ...	13th ,,	225, 226	3,160
Coimbatore.—The Collector forwards a Statement of expenditure estimated to be incurred in the current year, through the Agency of the Department Public Works	14th ,,	264, 265	3,170
Kistna and Nellore.—Sanction of the Government of India requested for transferring certain works in —, of Rupees 9,019 from the amount available from the allotment for the new channel from Peda Vudlapudy to Nizampatam Channel	15th ,,	296—299	3,189
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requests permission to appropriate funds from the available balance under the head "Agricultural" "Minor New Works" towards draining the Southern and Western swamps at Wellington, authorized	15th ,,	304, 305	3,194
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department, directing the Board of Revenue to modify their Orders so as to provide for the execution of all works to be undertaken from —, devolving primarily on the professional Department	23rd ,,	510, 511	3,288
North Arcot.—The Superintending Engineer reports that measures will be taken for transferring to the Vellore Range such portions of Local Funds as can be spared from other Ranges to meet the cost of repairing the Locol road between Arupakum and Trivatoor ...	23rd ,,	532, 533	3,293
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.			
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division.—Submits an estimate for Bamboo Matsand Blinds for the use of his Office —, sanctioned	23rd Feb.	463, 464	470

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, applies for an Almirah —, sanctioned	3rd March	75, 76	596
Barrack Master.—Funds allotted for meeting the cost of certain articles supplied to the Barrack Master for repairs to fixtures in public buildings	13th April	336, 337	906
Tulloch, Captain.—The sanction accorded on the 12th May last of Rupees 152 for the office furniture of —, authorized to be charged to the grant for stores in the Budget for 1864-65	26th May	598, 599	1,329
Cuddapah.—The purchase of an Almirah for the Madanapalle Range office —, sanctioned	21st June	433, 434	1,493
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—The transfers of certain funds proposed by the —, declined	21st July	398, 399	1,820
Barrack Furniture and Fixtures.—Government of India, sanction a certain course in regard to the construction and repair of —	26th „	453, 454	1,186
Straits Settlement.—Government of India forwards copy of its letter to the Governor of the —, regarding the transfer of the charge of Barrack furniture from the Executive Officers of the Department Public Works to the Commissariat Department	7th Sept.	136, 137	2,286
Stationery Depôt.—Estimates of Rupees 2,600, for setting up 14, teakwood stands in the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	27th Oct.	535—537	2,764
Presidency, an additional sum of Rupees 30 required this year for the purchase of glass, &c., to the sum authorized to be annually expended by the Barrack Master on account of trifling repairs to furniture in buildings, sanctioned	28th Nov.	538, 539	3,048
Malabar.—Estimate for Chairs required for the Assistant Executive Engineers Cannanore, sanctioned	21st Dec.	455, 456	3,256
G			
GAZETTES.			
District Gazette.—Reference made to the Revenue Department as to the necessity of publishing all notices in the —, in the Vernacular as well as in English ...	4th May	68, 69	1,137
GHATS AND PASSES.			
Arcot, North. Synagontah Ghat, the arrangements suggested in order to provide funds for making out the trace of the —, sanctioned	22nd Oct.	400, 401	2,701

GHATS AND PASSES.—(*Continued.*)	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
Canara, South. Charmaudy Ghat Road.—Bill for the repair of the —, sanctioned	4th Jan.	9, 11	7
Do. do.—Government of India, sanction the transfer of Rupees 4,000 from the "Reserve" to that of "Repair" for the maintenance of the —	18th „	384, 385	127
Do. Munzerabad Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 2,900 to complete the improvements below the —, sanctioned	21st June	439, 440	1,493
Coimbatore. Trace for a new line of Ghat between Neddivutlum and Goodalore and for a road from the latter place to meet Captain Francis' trace from Ootacamund.—Rupees 1,409-13-0, granted as a remuneration to Mr. Browning a planter of Goodalore for laying out a —; a report of the result of the undertaking to be submitted to Government	15th Feb.	314, 315	413
Do. Coonoor Ghat.—Report of the result of Lieutenant Law's operations in opening a new trace for the —, sanctioned	12th March	308, 309	685
Do. do.—Application for funds on account of the— to be made after the 1st May next. Lieutenant Law to be retained until the completion of the work	21st April	518, 519	1,005
Do. Goodalore Ghat.—Rupees 13,000 granted for opening up the trace of the —, an estimate of the work required to be submitted as early as practicable ...	11th June	253, 254	1,437
Do.—Proceeings of the Public Department, requesting to be furnished with further explanation of the reasons, which, in the opinion of the Superintending Engineer render it necessary that a Bridle-path should be cut before the new Coonoor Ghat road is actually sanctioned	17th „	330, 331	1,463
Do. Opening out the new trace of the Burgoor Ghat Road.—Certain explanation called for regarding the —, Vide "Roads"	23rd „	507	1,505
Do. Coonoor Ghat.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the new trace of the —	4th July	39, 40	1,603
Do. Sisparah Ghat and Road to Ooty.—Funds allotted for the —	12th „	192, 193	1,675
Do.—Proceedings of the Public Works Department stating that it is not desirable that a Bridle-path should be cut before the new Coonoor Ghat Road is actually sanctioned	14th „	249, 250	1,707
Do. Coonoor Ghat.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of the—	16th Aug.	308	2,000
Do. do.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting that orders may be issued for the entry, in the estimate for the new —, of what is considered a fair price for the portion of the Ben Hope and Coorambaddy Estates required on account of the above road	13th Sept.	206, 207	2,318

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GHATS AND PASSES.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. Burghoor Ghat Works.—Government of India solicited to transfer Rupees 2,560, towards the —	28th Nov.	544—546	3,049
Kurnool. Road from Dorenel to Munteralamma at the foot of the Munteral Ghat.—Rupees 3,000 sanctioned for tracing a —	2nd June	39, 40	1,374
Do Munteral Canamah Ghat.—Instructions issued for stopping all further expenditure on the —, and information called for as to the amount remaining unexpended from the grant of Rupees 6,432 —	9th July and 22nd Aug.	139, 140 and 451, 452	1,653 and 2,070
Do. Mundicanamah Ghat.—An Estimate for metalling the —, called for	9th July	139, 140	1,653
Do. Nunteral Canamah Ghat.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for appropriating to the road from Nundial to Chagalmarry, on the Cuddapah frontier Rupees 6,065-14-4 out of the grant of Rupees 6,432 provided in the Imperial Budget of 1864-65 for the—	18th Aug.	370—372	2,021
Sanctioned	30th Sept.	652, 653	2,514
Madura. Andiputty Pass.—Its repair to be conducted by the Local Revenue Officers	18th May	419, 420	1,267
Do.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to submit a renewed application early in November for funds for making a preliminary investigation for carrying a line up by Palankee to the Pulneys —	20th Sept.	443, 444	2,449
The work deferred for want of funds	16th Nov.	316, 317	2,930
Malabar. General and Income Tax Funds.—Appropriations from the —, on account of certain Ghats, &c., in the District, sanctioned —	16th Jan.	328, 329	106
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer with respect to the keeping of the accounts of the outlay from the maintenance grant for widening the new trace of the —	15th Feb.	304, 305	410
Do.—The condition of the different Ghats and lines of road in Wynaad called for	17th March	399	715
Do. Perambady Ghat.—The attention of the Commissioner of Coorg drawn to the state of the lower portion of the —	2nd April	54—56	795
Do. Periah Ghat Road.—Funds allotted for its improvement	16th May	358, 359	1,243
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 1,47,550 for completing the —, as a cart road, sanctioned. A report showing the expenditure on the work up to 30th April 1864 called for —	26th ,,	588, 589	1,326

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GHATS AND PASSES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Progress report of the —, every effort required to be made to complete the lower portion of — for carts even if the upper is allowed to stand still for a time	27th May	611, 612	1,336
Do. do.—Proceeding Military Department communicating the above proceedings to the Commander-in-Chief with a request that Subadar Verajoo's services may be restored to the Superintending Engineer when circumstances permit.	11th June and 1st July	251, 252 and 11, 12	1,437 and 1,596
Malabar. Periah Ghat.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to incur the preliminary outlay necessary to determine the direction which the new trace of the — should follow	4th ,,	52, 53	1,611
Do. Carcoor Ghat and Road above.—Rupees 470 recommended to be diverted from the allotment for the —	16th Aug.	332	2,007
Sanctioned by the Government of India	30th Sept.	656, 657	2,544
Do. Tambracherry Ghat.—President's Minute pointing out the steps which it would be desirable to take to expedite the completion of the —	3rd Nov.	58, 59	2,826
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat Works.—Major Stewart deputed to inspect the —	18th April	437	957
Do. do.—Mr. Pinson of the Railway associated with Major Stewart for inspecting the work and to draw a renumeration of 30 Rupees per diem	29th ,,	685, 686	1,097
Do.—Parapet Walls to the Sholagiri Ghat on Trunk Road No. 1, estimate for — sanctioned	6th May	117, 118	1,152
Do. Ahtoor Ghat Works.—Report of Major Stewart and Mr. Pinson upon the — forwarded to Major Hunter for any explanation he may have to offer	29th June	643, 644	1,565
Do. do.—Mr. Pinson's bill for work performed, sanctioned	12th July	206, 207	1,678
Do.—Major Hunter's explanation regarding the Ahtoor Ghat Works considered unsatisfactory and he was required to state when the road will be completed and ready for inspection	27th ,,	471, 472	1,852
Letter from the Superintending Engineer ...	23rd Dec.	578, 579	3,289
Do. Cattle Ghat.—The transfer of Rupees 600 from the maintenance allowance of the Yercaud and Mullapuram road to the —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	485, 486	3,276
Do.—Alterations in maintenance allowance *of certain Ghat roads* in —, for 1865-66 sanctioned	23rd ,,	578, 579	3,289
Vizagapatam. Petty Ghat in the Jeypoor Country.—Arrangement made for its completion —, approved of—	28th Jan.	613, 614	199

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.			
Advertisement in regard to the lease of a side for a first Class Hotel proposed to be built on the Esplanade of Bombay, authorized to be inserted in certain papers —	13th Jan.	241, 242	84
Bill for the above advertisement in the "Madras Times," sanctioned	25th Feb. and 7th March	527 and 171, 172	510 and 634
Do. do., in the "Athenæum"	12th ,,	303	681
Notes on building and road making, &c.—Fifty copies of — transmitted to the Government of India ...	22nd April	545—547	1,024
Bill of Messrs. Pharoah, & Co., for the same —, sanctioned	26th ,,	627	1,052
Stables for European Mounted Corps in Bombay.—Correspondence relative to the erection of —	29th Sept.	614, 615	2,535
Appropriation Return and Budget Register.—The Bombay Government furnish three copies of each of the letters addressed to the Government of India regarding the new forms of monthly —	7th Oct.	97, 98	2,590
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
Imperial Public Works Budget grant for 1864-65 to be 64 lacs exclusive of Income Tax Funds	8th Jan.	119, 120	42
Military Buildings.—Government of India sanction Rupees 28,380, on account of certain —, from the grant 4 lacs	9th ,,	155, 156	49
Arrear Accounts.—Government of India forward their resolution regarding the disposal of —, of the Public Works Department	11th ,,	196, 197	69
Presidency. House Rent.—Government of India forward a list of officers who draw —	12th ,,	206, 207	75
Rum and Beer Godowns in the Presidency.—Plans of the three most approved existing —, transmitted to the Government of India	15th ,,	310—315	103
Canara South. Charmaudy Ghat and Road.—Government of India sanction the transfer of Rupees 4,000 from the Reserve to that of repair for the maintenance of the—	19th ,,	384, 385	127
Budget Allotments.—Government of India intimate that all savings on —, should be credited to the Reserve. Vide "Funds"	22nd ,,	491, 492	164
Reserve Fund.—Permission requested of the Government of India that the unexpended portion of 3 lacs sanctioned be transferred to the —, for appropriation to important works	22nd ,,	495	164

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Police Buildings.—Government of India sanction the proposed charge of Rupees 1,29,000 in 1864-65 for—	27th Jan.	595, 596	193
Public Works Budget of 1864-65.—Preliminary statement of funds for the —	28th ,,	603, 604	195
Ludlow, Colonel.—Objections of the Government of India of his holding the appointment of Consulting Engineer to the Irrigation Company	29th ,,	648, 649	209
Soldiers of the Unattached List.—Rules in regard to —, forwarded by the Government of India	3rd Feb.	51, 52	225
Boiler for the destruction of vermine from Soldier's Cots.—Government of India forwarded a design for a —	8th ,,	191, 192	364
Reserve Fund.—Government of India approving of the proposal to transfer to the —, and otherwise appropriating unexpended portions of the 3 lacs	11th ,,	237, 238	377
Statements of charges on account of salaries, establishments, &c., sanctioned by this Government during October 1863. Observations of the Government of India on the —	11th ,,	226—228	375
Malabar.—Government of India appropriating funds on account of certain Military Buildings in —, from the provisional grant of 4 lacs made to Madras ...	11th ,,	231, 232	376
Public Works Budget proposed to be undertaken from Imperial Funds during 1864-65, transmitted to the Government of India	6th ,,	110—152	243
Arm Rack. Plan of a pattern forwarded by the Government of India with instructions regarding the existing Arm Racks.—Government of India requested to furnish this Government with a copy of the Circular No. 32 of April 1861	12th ,,	257—259	392
Campbell, Mr. Overseer.—Government of India point out as to how his salary is to be charged when employed on the works at the Carcoor Ghat, as well as that of the temporary Overseer appointed to officiate with him ...	22nd ,,	448, 449	466
Toll or Ferries or Bridges of Boats on Imperial Roads.—Instructions of the Government of India that the collections from —, should, like those on local roads be dealt with as local Revenue and that both the receipts and charges should be shown without deduction in the Annual Budget estimates of Local Funds and in the accounts based upon them.	23rd ,, and 4th April	470, 471 and 85, 86	471 and 803
Standard Plans.—Proceedings of the Government of India, regarding the unauthorized departure from —...	24th ,,	495, 496	500

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)			
Reserve Fund.—Government of India intimate that sanction accorded to the transfer from the extra grant of 3 lacks to the —, of such sums as cannot be spent within the year on specific works, for expenditure on others of equal importance and urgency for which no funds may be available is to be subject to Budget Rules as to what transfers require their special sanction.	29th Feb.	575, 576	535
Appropriations made by this Government of the 3 lacs available for expenditure from the extra grant of 8 lacs —, called for by the Government of India ...	10th March	250, 251	664
Port Blair.—Government of India informed that no officer of the grade of Assistant Engineer is available for employment at —	11th „	283—285	674
Military Officers in Civil Employ.—Proceedings of the Government of India relative to the apportionment of charge between the Civil and Military Departments on account of the pay and allowances of —	12th „	312, 313	688
Local Funds Budgets of 1862-63 and 1863-64 and Port Funds Budget for 1863-64, acknowledged by the Government of India	15th „	343, 344	701
Malabar.—Reply of the Government of India to the representation made by the Planters' Association Wynaad of the want of communications	15th „	351—358	.....
Screw Pile Piers at various points on the coast of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.—Reply of the Government of India to Sir R. M. Stephenson on his proposition for constructing —	15th „	361, 362	705
Public Bungalows and Choultries.—Government of India sanction grants-in-aid for the maintenance of —, during 1864-65	16th „	372, 373	707
Staff Corps Officer.—Government of India resolve that no —, shall be removed from any appointment he may be holding without the previous sanction of the Government of India	5th April	107, 108	814
Barracks in India.—Instructions of the Government of India in regard to the future construction of — ...	5th „	131, 132	819
Arbitration Clauses of Act VI of 1857.—Government of India forward Extracts from the replies received from Local Governments and administrations regarding the working of the —	6th „	145, 146	825
Appropriation Return for July 1863.—Its receipt acknowledged by the Government of India and calling for certain explanation —. Furnished.	9th „ and 11th July	217—219 and 178, 179	852 and 1,669
Iron racers.—Government of India enquire as to the Department with which the supply of —, for Gun platforms, &c., vide "Iron racers"	12th April	295, 296	885

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Canal from the Adyar to the Kuam—Government of India call for information as to the obstacles that exist for carrying out the —, furnished	15th April	394, 395	937
Standing Orders Public Works Department for 1864.—Ten copies of the —, forwarded by the Government of India	19th „	472, 473	978
Commissariat system of rationing the European Troops in the Bengal Presidency	23rd „	559, 560	1,028
Governor General in Council, their departure to Simla, reported	2nd May	22, 23	1,121
Public Works Accounts.—Instructions of the Government of India with respect to the treatment of the item termed "Demands Payable"	2nd „	24, 25	1,121
"*Minor New Works*", in the Budget appropriation returns of this Presidency, Government of India solicited to sanction the continuance of the heading ...	4th „	72—74	1,138
Barrack Master.—The Government of India informed that the —, is vested with authority to sanction Estimates up to 500 Rupees	4th „	72—74	1,138
Unserviceable Articles of Stock.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the disposal of —, ...	6th „	115, 116	1,151
Report by the Commission on Public Works Accounts, forwarded by the Government of India.	7th „ and 29th „	163, 164 and 609, 610	1,165 and 1,335
Regimental Store Room for European Troops.—Government of India forward a standard plan of a —...	9th „	187, 188	1,179
Public Works Reserve.—Proceedings of the Government of India regarding the application of the Public Works Reserve and the classification of expenditure upon the proposals of the Commission on Public Works Accounts.	9th „	193, 194	1,180
Recreation to be provided for the European Soldiers in India.—Government of India forward their Circular relative to the description of —; communicated to the Military Department	10th „	195, 196	1,182
Custom Chupprasies, to draw half-pay when sick in Hospital	10th „	216, 217	1,190
Accounts of Tools and Plants, Furniture, Instruments and Live Stock.—Instructions of the Government of India for the separation of —	11th „	244, 245	1,198
Street Railways in Madras.—Government of India suggest that a proviso be made in the Articles of Agreement for the construction of — requiring the Company to carry the Public on the Railway	13th „	288, 289	1,217
Imperial Budget for 1864-65.—Detailed orders of the Government of India on the —	13th „	318, 319	1,225

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Council of the Governor General at Simla.—Resolution of the Government of India making certain agreements with reference to the Assembly of the — from 1st May 1864.	16th May and 16th „	327, 328 and 344, 345	1,236 and 1,241
Revised design for a Harness Room with Collar makers or Carpenters' Work Shop for light and heavy Batteries of Royal Artillery.—Government of India forwards a —	16th „	346, 347	1,241
General Annual Progress Report of Public Works in India for 1862-63.—Government of India forward the —, with certain instructions	16th „	356, 357	1,243
Crommelin, Lieutenant Colonel.—Remarks of the Members of the Government upon the Memoranda drawn up by — on the principles to be attended to in designing Barracks for Married and Unmarried Soldiers in India, transmitted to the Government of India ...	17th „	399—402	1,262
Uncovenanted Servants.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the Grant of Casual leave to —	18th „	407, 408	1,265
Allotment for minor work under one head, authorized to be increased by transfers from the corresponding allotment under another head	19th „	442, 443	1,277
Local works for 1864-65.—Government of India, sanction from the Income Tax Rupees 2,63,000 in aid of —	20th „	463, 464	1,281
Survey party for the Madras District, sanctioned by the Government of India for one year	25th „	548, 549	1,316
Municipal Commissioners.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India regarding the amount allowed to the — for the maintenance of the Presidency Roads ...	25th „	574	1,322
Statement showing the Total expenditures under heads of "Original Works and Repairs" for Sub-head "Accommodation for Troops" also total expenditure under head "Army" for each year since 1857-58, called for by the Government of India	30th „	669, 670	1,352
Trichinopoly.—Permission solicited of the Government of India that the one lac of Rupees provided for the accommodation of a Wing of British Infantry at —, may be appropriated for other Military works at the same station	31st „	694	1,365
Sanctioned	18th Oct.	309, 310	2,671
Local Funds, &c.—Instructions of the Government of India for the preparation of Estimates and Accounts of —	1st June	27, 28	1,372
Simla.—Instructions of the Government of India that all letters be sent to —, duplicates of them being sent for record in the Presidency Office	2nd „	35, 36	1,373

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Home Office at the Presidency.—Instructions of the Government of India that both the Originals and Duplicates of the letters to its address be forwarded to the —, until further orders	6th June	122—129	1,402
Staff Serjeants of Departments to be transferred to the Pension Establishment.—Government of India furnish certain information regarding the claims of — ...	7th „	160, 161	1,409
Military Officers in Civil Employ not drawing consolidated salaries to be disbursed by the Military Department	20th „	411—413	1,486
Barrack Accommodation.—Instructions of the Government of India prohibiting misappropriation of — ...	20th „	422, 423	1,489
Barrack Buildings and Rooms.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the numbering of — ...	20th „	422, 423	1,489
Articles lodged in Godowns removed from the immediate supervision of Sentries.—Instructions of the Government of India for securing	23rd „	510, 511	1,509
Government Stores.—Government of India instruct that the proceeds of the sale of —, be credited gross, without any deduction on account of Customs duty, &c.	23rd „	526, 527	1,513
Indian Tramway Company.—The Agents informed that the Government of India have refused sanction to the terms on which the construction of Lines of Light Railway from Arconum to Conjeveram and from the Arcot Station of the South-west Railway to Wallahjanuggur was conceded to the — by this Government	24th „	532—534	1,514
Financial Secretariat is stationed at Simla.—Arrangements ordered by the Government of India for the despatch of business during the time the —	27th „	567, 568	1,526
Charges on account of Salaries.—Establishments and Contingencies, Government of India approving of the —, sanctioned by this Goverment.	28th „ and 6th July	631, 632 and 84, 85	1,544 and 1,633
Public Works Accounts.—The views of this Government conveyed to the Government of India on the system of —	29th June	633—638	1,545
Engineer and Upper Subordinate Estabishments of the Department Public Works.—Government of India forward for information and modified scale of —, sanctioned by them	29th „	660, 661	1,576
Burmah.—Government of India apply for the services of an officer to be appointed as Executive Engineer in the Rangoon Division in —	29th „	662—664	1,578
Public Works Receipts.—Resolution of the Government of India on the proposed change in classification of —	4th July	44, 45	1,608
Upper Godavery.—The Government of India informed that no Officer is available for the work required at the—	7th „	102—104	1,639

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)			
Military Officer in Civil Employ.—Letter from the Government of India to that of the North-Western Provinces permitting all Officers who at the time of publication of the new rules for the grant of deputation allowance to —, were drawing higher allowances under the old rules to continue drawing them as if the new had not been passed	11th July	176, 177	1,669
Budget for Light Houses for 1864-65, forwarded by the Government of India	12th „	184, 185	1,671
Mysore Budget orders for 1864-65, forwarded by the Government of India	14th „	236, 237	1,688
Punjaub Budget orders for 1864-65	15th „	257, 258	1,709
Minor Administration Budget orders for 1864-65 ...	15th „	264, 265	1,177
Hyderabad Budget orders for 1864-65	16th „	279, 280	1,724
Financial Secretariat.—Arrangements for the conduct of public correspondence whilst the —, is stationed at Simla	19th „	312, 313	1,752
Construction of Irrigation Works by Private Companies.—Despatch of the Government of India to the Home Government regarding the —	19th „	316, 317	1,778
Cavalry Station.—Government of India issue instructions for the provision of permanent Black-smith's forge and shoeing shed for each Regiment of European Dragoons posted at a permanent —	20th „	343, 344	1,799
Imperial Public Works Grant.—Instructions of the Government of India that the —, is only available for expenditure during the year for which it is granted ...	20th „	359, 360	1,803
Controllers required to close their Budget Registers in future on the last day of the year	20th „	359, 360	1,803
Local Funds.—Government of India forward despatch from the Home Government regarding the Administration of —, and the execution of local works by Local Authorities	23rd „	427, 428	1,831
Do.—Government of India sanctioning the transfer to —, of the "Jalkar" or revenue derived from Fisheries in this Presidency	25th „	441, 442	1,843
Barrack Furniture and Fixtures.—Government of India sanctions a certain course in regard to the construction and repair of —	26th „	453, 454	1,846
Whitewashing of Barrack Buildings by Soldiers on Contract.—Vide "Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers"	27th „	466, 467	1,848

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras District.—Sanction of the Government of India requested to the appropriation of Rupees 6,000 from the Budget allotment of the Palar Anicut to certain Minor New irrigation works in the Madras District ...	29th July	533—535	1,881
Sanctioned	14th Sept.	283, 284	2,361
Arcot, North.—Sanction of the Government of India, solicited for the execution of certain works of Irrigation from the allotment for the Poiney Project	1st Aug.	17—19	1,901
Sanctioned	13th Sept.	237, 238	2,325
Military allowances of Officers employed in the Public Works Department.—Government of India decide that the —, are chargeable to that Department as well as when the Officers are on leave as when they are present.	4th Aug.	101, 102	1,923
Standard plan of Saddle and Store Rooms for two Troops of British Cavalry, forwarded by the Government of India for future adoption	10th „	239, 240	1,977
Stationery Office at Calcutta.—Proceedings of the Government of India and of the report therein referred to relative to the constitution and working of the —	12th „	259, 260	1,985
Range Office Servants.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India of the grounds on which full travelling batta was authorized to be passed to — ...	15th „	283—285	1,989
Revised forms of Statements of objectionable Items, forwarded by the Government of India	15th „	302, 303	1,995
Additional grant of Rupees 2,07,970, solicited of the Government of India for the prosecution of certain works.	15th „ and 10th Nov.	308 and 183—185	2,000 and 2,861
Young Engineer Officers.—Government of India apply for the transfer of any —, that are available for service in Bengal, and request that until further orders any officer of the Engineers sent out in excess of the requirements of this Government be sent to their Presidency	16th Aug.	325, 326	2,006
Native Choultries.—The Government of India resolicited to make a special grant-in-aid to Local Funds for —	17th „	337—339	2,008
Sanctioned	21st Dec.	446, 447	3,253
Appropriation Return for March 1864.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India with respect to their observations on certain items contained in the —	18th Aug.	363—365	2,017
Local Funds.—The Accountant General, Public Works Department, requests to be furnished with a statement of expenditure estimated to be incurred from —, through the Agency of the Department Public Works, during 1864-65	18th „	368, 369,	2,020

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Municipal Commissioners.—Government of India call for further information regarding the amount allowed to the —, for the maintenance of the Presidency roads ...	19th Aug.	379, 380	2,025
Barrack Master.—The allowance of 150 Rs. drawn by the —, for the charge of the Civil Buildings at the Presidency authorized to be discontinued on the next change in the office	19th ,,	379, 380	2,025
Schedules of Rates intended to be introduced into this Presidency.—Government of India call for —, communicated to the Superintending Engineers	19th ,,	392—395	2,031
Further letter from the Government of India ...	24th Oct.	443, 444	2,711
Public Works Balances of 30th April 1864.—Government of India forward the rules for the transfer of the —, from the Books of the Civil Department of Accounts. Vide "Balances."	19th Aug.	402, 403	2,037
Military Account and Audit Rules and Regulations for the guidance of all officers of —, vide "Account." ...	19th ,,	404, 405	2,039
Letters of Credit.—New Rules for dealing with —, communicated to the Controller with certain instructions...	20th ,,	408, 409	2,039
Discription of Girder for Wrought Iron Bridges best suited for India.—Government of India forward Colonel Hart's report on the —	20th ,,	416, 417	2,249
Charges incurred in previous years not to be adjusted by cash disbursements but by a book disbursement ...	20th ,,	421—426	2,055
Repairs to original works.—Instructions of the Government of India requested as to whether this Government are authorized to appropriate savings on —, after crediting such savings to the Reserve Fund.	20th ,, and 11th Oct.	426 and 162, 163	2,056 and 2,624
Accounts of Purchases.—Government of India forward Rules and Forms for —	24th Aug.	510, 511	2,134
Officers employed in Department Public Works.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the mode of drawing the pay proper of —	25th ,,	540, 541	2,150
Charges on account of salaries.—Establishments and Contingencies authorized by this Government confirmed by the Government of India	31st ,,	668, 669	2,208
Contract Accounts.—Government of India forward Rules for —	2nd Sept.	25, 26	2,221
Minor Works.—Suggestion of the Government of India that before applying to them for sanction to transfer of Budget Credits Appropriations to be made from the Grant for Minor Works as long as it is available.	2nd ,, and 21st Nov.	46, 47 and 428, 429	2,238 and 2,980
Police Guards.—Government of India forward Circular abolishing cash payments for —	5th Sept.	85, 86	2,252

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Police Officers having a title to passage at the expense of the State, perform journeys on private Vessels.—Government of India explain the intention of its orders deciding that when —, the actual cost of passage should be paid	5th Sept.	104, 105	2,265
Duplicate letters not required to be forwarded to the Government of India	7th „	121, 122	2,269
Rules required to be framed for the performance of office duties in the Department Public Works	7th „	128, 129	2,271
Bath Rooms.—Instructions of the Government of India with respect to the construction of —	7th „	130, 131	2,272
Appropriation Return for February 1864, acknowledged by the Government of India and calling for explanation with respect to certain items; furnished	12th „	214—216	2,320
Nellore.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for diverting Rupees 16,580 of the allotment made for Masonry Works on Trunk Road No. 6 in Nellore ...	13th „	258	2,332
Sanctioned	21st Nov.	420, 421	2,978
Forms of Agreement and Leases in use in England for letting land for building purposes.—Government of India forward copies of —, ...	13th Sept.	263, 264	2,333
Funds.—Application made to the Government of India for a further grant of Rupees 2,92,030 on account of the works specified	14th „	295	2,365
Further letter addressed to the Government of India.	10th Nov. and 22nd „	183—185 and 455—457	2,861 and 2,991
Statement of fresh charges and alterations on account of Salaries, &c., sanctioned during February 1864.—Government of India confirm the sanction accorded by this Government to the increased charges shown in the —	16th Sept.	343, 344	2,405
Do. do.—Communicated to the Superintending Engineers, the Controller and to the Consulting Engineer Irrigation and Canal Company	17th „	395, 396	2,434
Prison Discipline.—Letter from the Government of India on the importance of fully utilising —, in the construction of Jails —, vide "Jails"	19th „	405, 406	2,439
Accounts of Expenditure on Public Works by Officers not belonging to the Public Works Department.—Instructions of the Goveenment of India for regulating the —	20th „	450, 451	2,452
Deposit Account.—Government of India prohibit Engineer Officers from opening any —, with Civil Treasuries.	21st „ and 10th Oct.	483, 484 and 129, 130	2,463 and 2,608

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Works in progress without Estimates.—Government of India call for lists of —, vide "Estimates"	21st Sept.	487, 488	2,464
Note by the Under Secretary to the Government of India on the enhancement of rates throughout India within ten years ending with 1861	26th „	549, 550	2,497
Budget Rules of 1861.—Paragraphs 13 and 14 of the —, revised respecting the construction of Military buildings	28th „	602, 603	2,531
Standard Plans of 13 *Military Buildings for European Troops*, forwarded by the Government of India ...	30th „	662, 663	2,547
Superintending Engineers, in communication with Commanding Officers to arrange the settlement of all local questions so as to avoid the necessity of reference to Army Head Quarters	3rd Oct.	13, 14	2,562
Plunge Baths.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding their construction	4th „	21, 22	2,567
Instructions regarding the despatch of business in consequence of the Council of the Governor General having been directed to assemble at Calcutta on the 2nd November 1864	6th „	91, 92	2,589
Straits Settlements.—An Abstract of the Progress Report for the —, forwarded to the Government of India ...	10th „	142, 143	2,618
Plans and Estimates for new works requiring the sanction of the Government of India to contain complete explanations requisite	11th „	170, 171	2,626
Proceedings of the Government of India, containing certain observations on the Rules laid down to guide Local Government with reference to increase of Establishments transfers of Budget provision from one head to another, and applications for additional Budget Grants	11th „	178, 179	2,628
Charcole.—Memorandum by Dr. Cleghorn on the best mode of preparing —, transmitted by the Government of India	12th „	186, 187	2,630
Communications addressed to the Government of India in the Home Department after the 1st October 1864, to be addressed to Calcutta and the practice of sending letters in duplicate to be discontinued	12th „	196, 197	2,632
Tanjore.—Diversion of Funds allotted to certain works in —, sanctioned by the Government of India ...	19th „	329, 330	2,680
Transfer of Funds.—Applications for —, to be accompanied by two spare copies	19th „	329, 330	2,680
Appropriation Return.—Government of India direct certain alterations in Part II and III of the monthly —	19th „	335, 336	2,682

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pa
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
	1864.		
Extract of a letter from the Government of India to that of the North-Western Provinces explaining the signification of the terms classes and grades used in the Orders No. 5,913 of 1863	19th Oct.	348, 349	2,686
Instructions of the Government of India for the despatch of letters, &c., during the Governor General's Journey from Simla to the Presidency	22nd ,,	410, 411	2,704
Revenue Budget.—Government of India request the submission of the Statement called for showing the duties of the several persons on the establishments which are now charged to Public Works and for the entry of which in the —, sanction has been requested of them...	24th ,,	427, 428	2
Temporary Superintendents.—Government of India point on that the salaries of —, are not to be charged to the Estimates for the works on which they are employed ...	24th ,,	429, 430	
Re-organization of the Public Works Department in this Presidency.—Letter addressed to the Government of India with respect to their observations and instructions regarding the —	25th ,,	472—474	76 2,7
Road from Sankarakole on the Madras frontier to Sonepore on the Mahanuddy.—Government of India requested to undertake the construction of the — ...	27th ,,	517—519	2
Chupprasies.—Half pay to be granted to ... whilst sick	28th ,,	544, 545	78
Imprest Cash Accounts and other modifications in the Accounts of Public Works Subordinates	31st ,,	577, 578	
Skittle Alleys.—Government of India report the proceedings in Calcutta with respect to the provisions for — ...	1st Nov.	16, 17	
Local Funds. Public Works Expenditure.—Government of India consenting to the reductions from 18¾ to 10 per cent. on —. Vide "Funds"	7th ,,	141, 142	394
Malabar. New Artillery Barracks at Cannanore.—The transfer of Rupees 21,700 of its allotment to the 6th and 7th Divisions recommended to the Government of India	11th ,,	199—201	741
Road Metal to be charged direct to works instead of being passed through the Stock Account	16th ,,	329, 330	2,935
Note by Major Chesney.—Accountant General, Department Public Works, on the mode of accounting for charges for Convict labor employed upon Public Works	16th ,,	233, 234	2,941
Public Works Accounts.—Government of India acknowledge the reply of this Government to their resolution on the Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the system of —	18th ,,	345, 346	2,948
Re-organization of the Establishment of the Madras Department Public Works.—The reference about the —, promised to be replied to, and request that all proposals about Establishments be sent up in future in a separate letter from that which treats on other matters.	18th ,, and 24th ,,	345, 346 and 503—505	2,948 and 3,03

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Probationery Assistant Engineers appointed by the Secretary of State to be re-imbursed the expenses incurred by them on their way out to India	18th Nov.	389, 390	2,968
Arcot, South.—The confirmation of the Government of India solicited to the transfers sanctioned by this Government for repairing the damages sustained by Public Works in —	17th ,,	356—358	2,952
Re-organisation of the Public Works Department of this Presidency.—Further letter addressed the Government of India on the subject of the —	19th ,,	401—403	2,970
Budget Grants for 1865-66.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the —	21st ,,	412, 413	2,975
...-distribution of the Funds Annually allotted for the Public Works.—Suggestion offered to the Government of India that the —, should be left entirely in the hands of the Local Governments	22nd ,,	457	2,991
Revised form of Public Works Budget Estimate.—Forwarded by the Government of India	23rd ,,	475, 476	3,000
Rules regarding the selection and Audit of expenditure on account ... purchased by Government for Public Works ... by the Government of India	23rd ,,	477, 478	3,025
...turn of Engineer and ... Soldiers employed in the Upper Subordinate Branch of the Department Public Works of this Presidency on the 31st July last, transmitted by Government of India	25th ,,	523—525	3,043
...ort. *Thadapully and Arkencottah Channels.*—...nction of the Government of India solicited for the ...version of the unexpended balance of the allotments ...r the —	28th ,,	544—546	3,049
...ort by the *Accountant General, Department Public Works on the Public Works Budget Estimate for* ...63-64, forwarded by the Government of India ...	3rd Dec.	63, 64	3,101
do. for 1864-65, forwarded by the ...vernment of India	12th ,,	185, 186	3,146
Statement showing the works now in progress in this Presidency, without Estimates, and the circumstances under which they were ordered to be begun; transmitted to the Government of India	12th ,,	201—203	3,152
Stables for the European Mounted Branches of the Army, resolution of the Government of India respecting the provision of —	13th ,,	235, 236	3,162
List of Engineer and Upper Subordinates Establishments.—Attached at this Presidency transmitted to the Government of India	13th ,,	250—252	3,164
Stores.—Government of India convey approval for increasing the Budget Grant for London supplies for 1864-65. Vide "Stores"	13th ,,	253, 254	3,165

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Kistna and Nellore.—Sanction of the Government of India requested to the transfer to other works in —, of Rupees 9,049 from the amount available from the Peda Budlapudy to Nizampatam channel	15th Dec.	296—299	3,189
Expenditure in excess of 10 per cent. over estimates beyond the powers of sanction of Local Governments and Administrations to be reported to the Government of India	17th „	378—380	3,225
Transfer of credits in the Budget Estimates for 1864-65. —Sanctioned by the Government of India	22nd „	477, 478	3,274
Connection and Reduction to one standard datum of the levels taken for various purposes all over India.—Papers regarding the —, communicated by the Government of India	22nd „	489, 490	3,276
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.			
Godavery, Kistna, &c., Anicuts.—Government of North Western Provinces apply for information on certain points regarding the —, referred to the Superintending Engineers concerned.	28th April	655, 656	1,078
GRASS.			
Town Esplanades and Fort Glacies.—The Board of Revenue forward Statements of the Grass rents of the —o for three years previous to 1856-57	12th Feb.	262, 263	394
Bombay Government. informed that the question as to whether grass brought for Regimental Horses is considered as Military Stores, has never risen in this Presidency	21st March	483, 484	741
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.			
Peons thrown out of employ in consequence of reductions of Establishments.—A compassionate allowance of Rupees 2-8-0 for each per mensem, authorized.	3rd Feb. and 12th March	59, 60 and 314, 315	227 and 688
Kistna District.—A gratuity granted to the widow of a quarry man accidentally killed at Bezoarah	25th „	536, 537	514
Campbell, Mr. D., late Supervisor Kistna District.—His Widow recommended to the Secretary of State for a gratuity of 1,000 Rupees	3rd May	28, 29	1,122
Superanuation Allowances.—The Accountant General informs that no provision is required to be made in the Department Public Works Budget on account of —	21st „	509, 510	1,299
Nellore. A gratuity of six months' pay granted to a cooly named Meerasahib. —Vide "Accidents"... ...	30th April	622, 623	1,341

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Staff Serjeants of Departments to be transferred to the Pension Establishments.—Government of India furnish certain information regarding the claims of — ...	7th June	160, 161	1,409
Campbell, late Mr. D.—Secretary of State grants a Gratuity of Rupees 1,000 to his widow	29th Aug.	592, 593	2,170
Printers of the Government Lithographic Press.—Pension granted to two —	5th Sept.	87, 88	2,254
Veerasawmy Moodeli L. S., late Estimate maker Central Office, Department Public Works.—Govt. declined to re-open the question regarding his claim for a higher rate of Pension	9th Dec.	140, 141	3,132
GROYNES.			
Coimbatore. Groynes at Maravapolliem for the preservation for the Munjapoogatoo Channel.—Rupees 1,880, sanctioned from the allotment for the Coonoor Church towards the completion of the —	28th Jan.	607, 608	197
Tanjore.—Estimate of Rupees 1,950 for making brick cubes and removing stone from the tails to the noses of the Groynes at Tranquebar, sanctioned.	12th March and 23rd „	289, 290 and 504, 505	676 and 717
Malabar.—Estimate for constructing cages to contain stone for forming groynes at Tellicherry, sanctioned ...	10th May	208, 209	1,189
Presidency. Stone Groynes on the beach next to the Pier on the North and South sides.—The Master Attendant recommends their removal —; orders deferred ...	31st Aug.	663-o-665	2,206
The Superintending Engineer, requested to report the probable cost of removing 50 feet of the outer end of the Groynes	8th Nov.	165, 166	2,858
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer to report the source from which the cost of the groynes can be provided from preventing the encroachment of the sea at the site where a Choultry is proposed to be constructed.	2nd Dec. and 16th „	38, 39 and 360, 361	3,090 and 3,213
H			
HEAD QUARTERS.			
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division.—His head quarters to be fixed at Bellary	22nd „	491, 492	3,281
HOSPITALS.			
Trichinopoly Old Jail.—Rupees 2,000 sanctioned as an advance for converting the —, into a Lunatic Asylum.	13th Jan.	234, 235	82

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
HOSPITALS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1864.		
Ootacamund.—Estimate for a Lock Hospital —, and for tiling Native Hospital at —, to be brought forward after the 1st May next	15th Jan.	262, 263	92
Ganjam.—Regimental Hospital at Russelcondah, authorized to be converted into a Jail	20th ,,	431, 432	141
Godavery District. Military Hospital at Rajahmundry.—Proceedings Military Department, consenting to certain alterations being made to the —	21st ,,	451, 452	148
General Hospital.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating papers relative to the removal of the Hospital of Her Majesty's 69th Regiment to the upper story of the —	22nd ,,	496, 497	165
Saint Thomas' Mount. Lock Hospital.—Estimate for the construction of certain rooms to the —, further information called for —	23rd ,,	520, 521	169
Sanctioned	17th Feb.	355, 356	423
Bangalore. Hospital for the Artillery.—Requisition for a new —, authorized to be omitted from the List of Unanswered References	23rd Jan.	536, 537	173
Godavery District. Military Hospital at Rajahmundry.—Estimate for the enlargement of the —, which was made over to the Police, sanctioned	4th Feb.	74, 75	231
Presidency. Leper Hospital.—Instructions issued for its enlargement	15th ,,	302, 303	410
Madras District. Civil Dispensary at Conjeveram.—Rupees 5,000 to be granted conditionally towards the erection of a —	17th ,,	353, 354	423
Malabar. Lunatic Asylum at Calicut.—Estimate for a —, called for	29th ,,	579, 580	536
General Hospital.—Proceedings Military Department, approving provisionally of the allotment of accommodation recommended by the Committee for Military purposes in the proposed new wing of the — ...	8th March	196, 197	650
Tanjore. Civil Dispensary, &c., at Negapatam.—Proceedings Public Department, approving of the revised Estimate for erecting a —	8th ,,	200, 201	650
Trichinopoly. European Infantry Hospital.—Estimate for lowering the wall of the —	11th ,,	274, 275	672
Sanctioned	22nd ,,	489, 490	742
Madras District. Hospital at Tripasore.—Funds allotted for its repair, approved	12th ,,	291, 292	677
Kurnool. Cholera Hospital.—Plan and Estimates for converting the —, into a Hospital for the Police; furnished to the Superintending Engineer	16th ,,	370, 371	707
Kurnool.—Funds transferred from Cuddapah for do. ...	4th April	91, 92	805

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
HOSPITALS.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District.—The amount realized by the sale of the materials of the Dowlaishweram Hospital and its disposal reported	18th March	432, 433	726
General Hospital.—The flooring of the sheds attached to the —, reported to require repair	19th ,,	468, 469	738
Bellary. Old Garrison Hospital.—Proceedings Educational Department, sanctioning a grant of Rs. 91-8-0, to complete the alterations proposed to the —, for adapting it for the Provincial School	21st ,,	485, 486	742
Trichinopoly. Barrack Hospital and Out-Offices of Her Majesty's 105th Regiment.—Superintending Engineer's explanation regarding the repairs carried out to the —	4th April	77, 78	801
General Hospital.—Letter from the Inspector General Medical Department regarding the allotments of space and the Sub-Divisions of wards at the western end of the new buildings at the —, to be referred to the Sanitary Commission for report	5th ,,	105, 106	813
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for glazing a portion of the windows and for providing venetian ones in the Hospitals of the 13th, 15th and 23rd Regiments of Native Infantry, sanctioned	5th ,,	133, 134	819
Saint Thomas' Mount. Wash Houses of the Garrison Hospital.—Estimate for flooring with granite the —, sanctioned	11th ,,	250, 251	862
Kurnool. Cholera Hospital into a Police Hospital.—Correspondence relative to the conversion of the —, furnished to the Principal Inspector General Medical Department	13th ,, and 26th ,,	324, 325 and 605, 606	900 and 1,046
Ootacamund. Civil Dispensary.—Estimate for whitewashing and repairing the —, further information called for	15th ,,	372, 373	929
Nellore. Civil Hospital.—Estimate for the construction of an additional ward to the —, sanctioned ...	20th ,,	476, 477	979
Presidency. Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens.—Plan and Estimate for the erection of a —, called for ...	21st ,,	514, 515	1,004
Nellore. Hospital at Ongole for the use of the Constabulary.—Estimate for the construction of a small —, for the use of the Police, sanctioned	25th ,,	574, 575	1,032
Coimbatore. Civil Dispensary.—Estimate for new flooring the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	621—623	1,051
Malabar. Hospital at Calicut for the use of the Police Department.—Estimate of Rupees 2,660, for the —, sanctioned	29th ,,	689—691	1,098
The estimate to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66.	24th June	541—543	1,519

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
HOSPITALS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras District. Dead House in connection with the Hospital at Poonamallee.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to apply for funds for the construction of a —, after the 1st May	2nd May	20, 21	1,121
Funds allotted	17th „	364, 365	1,250
Malabar.—Estimate for gravelling the Hospital paths of Her Majesty's 102nd Regiment at Cannanore, sanctioned.	4th „	81, 82	1,140
Bangalore. Hospital of the 66th Regiment in the European Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rs. 1,590 for ventilating the —	13th „	296, 297	1,218
Kurnool. Cholera Hospital.—Secretary to the Principal Inspector Generals Medical Department, reports that there is no objection to the conversion of the —, into a Police Hospital...	16th „	333, 334	1,238
Bangalore. Cook-room of the old Dragoon Hospital.—Estimate for converting one end of the —, into a Store-room, sanctioned	20th „	457, 458	1,280
General Hospital.—Rupees 10,350 granted for dividing the grounds of the Medical College and the Hospital by iron railings and for laying out and planting the ground on the river side	30th „	630, 631	1,343
Saint Thomas' Mount. Garrison Hospital.—Estimate for a Force Pump for use at —, sanctioned	13th June	257, 258	1,439
General Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department, approving of the Proceedings of the Superintending Engineer, instructing the Executive Engineer to proceed with the upper story of the —	20th „	407, 408	1,485
Do.—Estimate for laying down Pipes for supplying water to the —, sanctioned	27th „	603—605	1,534
Lock Hospitals.—No further expense to be incurred in erection of new —, until the entire question has been finally disposed of —	28th „	617, 618	1,540
Vizagapatam. Parvatipoor Hospital.—Estimate for tiling the roof of the —, sanctioned	1st July	15—17	1,596
Do. Civil Dispensary at Bimlipatam.—Funds allotted for its completion	4th „	51—64	1,613
Arcot, North. Civil Dispensary proposed to be constructed at Chittoor.—Plan and Estimate for the —, called for —	15th „	253, 254	1,708
General Hospital.—Passing orders on the several suggestions made by the Sanitary Commission relative to the allotment and Sub-Divisions, &c., of the — ...	16th „	274, 275	1,722

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
HOSPITALS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Trichinopoly.—The renting of a house for a Lock Hospital at —, sanctioned	18th July. and 14th Oct.	302, 303 and 257, 258	1,751 and 2,655
Fort Saint George. Bellary and Secunderabad.—Home Government awaiting the further communication promised regarding the alleged deficiencies in the Hospital accommodation of —	20th July	353, 351	1,802
Malabar. Lunatic Asylum at Calicut.—Plan of the proposed —, called for —	25th „	443, 444	1,843
Provincial Lunatic Asylum.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, in communication with the Principal Inspector General Medical Department, requested to revise the Plan for a —, and re-submit the same for approval of Government...	28th „	492, 493	1,867
Presidency. Leper and Foundling Hospital.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring funds from certain allotments for enclosing waste land in the neighbourhood of the —	19th Aug.	387, 388	2,029
Sanctioned	21st Oct.	381, 382	2,697
General Hospital.—Proceedings of the Military Department, passing orders on papers relative to the allotment and Sub-Division of the —	26th Aug.	575, 576	2,163
Canara, South. Police Hospital at Mangalore.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	12th Sept.	209—211	2,319
Bellary. European Hospital.—Plan and Estimate for protecting the upper verandah of the —, from the glare, called for; the explanation for delaying to attend to the works earlier considered unsatisfactory.	14th „ and 12th Nov.	293, 294 and 240, 241	2,363 and 2,892
Do. Cook-room to the Hospital at Ramandroog.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	19th Sept.	403, 404	2,438
General Hospital. Proceedings of the Public Department, passing orders on the papers regarding the distribution of the accommodation in the —, and the arrangements suggested by the Principal Inspector General Medical Department, for rendering the Hospital accommodation at the Presidency as efficient as possible including the provision of separate accommodation for the Native sick who are now located in the temporary Civil Hospital. The Superintending Engineer requested to arrange for the Plans and estimates required being prepared with the Sanitary Commission and the Principal Inspector General Medical Department	21st „	467, 468	2,460
Bellary. New European Hospital.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate for renewing the plastering of the flat roof of the —	12th Oct. and 25th „	194, 195 and 456, 457	2,665 and 2,716
Ootacamund.—Proceedings of the Public Department, requesting the Principal Inspector General Medical Department, to submit his views on the question of erecting a building for the joint purpose of a General Dispensary and Civil Hospital at —	15th „	261, 262	2,656

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
HOSPITALS.—*(Continued.)*			
Report of the Principal Inspector General Medical Department on the Civil Dispensaries for 1863.—Proceedings of the Medical Department, passing an order on the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineers	15th Oct.	274, 275	2,660
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Diversion of Rupees 590 from the allotment for the Surgery, Store, Receiving and Bath-rooms to the Lock Hospital at —, authorized ...	21st ,,	381, 382	2,697
Ootacamund. Police Hospital.—Estimate of constructing the —, sanctioned	21st ,,	387—389	2,698
Madras District. Surgery and Store-rooms to the Lock Hospital.—Diversion of funds from the allotment for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India ...	22nd ,,	421, 422	2,706
Bellary. Hospital under construction at Anantapur for the use of the Police.—Funds allotted for the addition of a Civil Ward to the —	31st ,, and 10th Nov.	585—587 and 173, 174	2,797 and 2,860
Salem. Dead House in the compound of the Civil Dispensary.—Plan and Estimate for a —, called for ...	2nd ,,	38, 39	2,817
Presidency. Waste land in the neighbourhood of the Leper and Foundling Hospital.—Rupees 200 allotted for enclosing —	3rd ,,	56, 57	2,826
Vizagapatam. Bimlipatam Dispensary.—A revised estimate for the —, called for —	25th ,,	536, 537	3,047
Bellary. Hospital at Anantapur.—Instructions issued for the adjustment of the amount sanctioned for the addition of a Civil ward to the —	30th ,, and 6th Dec.	617, 618 and 104, 105	3,077 and 3,118
General Hospital.—Proceedings of the Military Department, recording papers regarding the provision for the reception of females in the —	1st ,,	8, 9	3,081
Bangalore. Hospital of the King's Dragoon Guards.—Instructions issued for its immediate repair and plans and estimates required to be submitted for the proposed improvements.	5th ,, and 19th ,,	88, 89 and 408, 409	3,109 and 3,235
Ganjam. Police Hospital at Chetterpore.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	16th ,,	335—337	3,203
Vizagapatam. Native Infantry Hospital at Vizianagram.—Estimate for renewing the roof of the —, sanctioned	19th ,,	404, 405	3,235
Bangalore.—Proceedings of the Military Department, requesting that provision may be made in the plans and estimates called for, for extending the accommodation of the new Hospital for the Artillery, so as to permit the whole of the Artillery sick at the station being placed in one Hospital	19th ,,	410, 411	3,235

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
I	1864.		
INCOME TAX.			
Local Works for 1864-65.—Government of India sanction from the Income Tax Rupees 2,63,000 in aid of —	20th May and 23rd June	463, 464 and 495—507	1,281 and 1,505
Income Tax Fund.—The Accountant General forwards a Memorandum showing the balance of the one per cent. Income Tax Fund on the 30th April 1864, the deductions subsequently made for Public Works salaries for 1863-64, and the net balance. The transfers recommended by the Controller, sanctioned	18th July	295—297	1,744
Do.—The Superintending Engineers requested to submit Statements in the form given showing the works upon which they would propose to expend the balances available from the —	1st Aug.	29, 30	1,906
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, submits the Statement called for in the above order	18th ,,	366, 367	2,018
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, forwards a Statement showing the works on which it is proposed to expend the available balances of the Income Tax Fund Grants of previous years	20th ,,	410, 411	2,042
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, submits a similar Statement	3rd Sept.	71, 72	2,247
Do. 5th Division, submits a similar Statement ...	19th ,,	409, 410	2,440
Do. 8th Division, submits do.	21st ,,	475, 476	2,461
Madras District.—The transfer of the balance available from the Income Tax Fund in the —, to Nellore and Malabar, authorized	26th ,,	561, 562	2,506
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, forwards a Statement showing the works upon which the balances of Income Tax Fund remaining on the 30th April 1864 are proposed to be expended.	4th Nov. and 12th Dec.	103, 104 and 191, 192	4,843 and 3,149
Do. 1st Division, forwards a Statement in the prescribed form, showing the name of the work on which he proposes to spend the "Net balance" of the Income Tax Fund stated to be available in Ganjam	18th Nov.	381, 382	2,965
Do. 5th Division, authorized to omit G. O. No. 774, dated 14th March 1864, from his Unanswered Reference List	7th Dec.	114, 115	3,123
Do. 2nd Division.—The transfer of Income Tax Funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	500, 501	3,284
INDENTS.			
Madura.—Indents for Wheel barrows, sanctioned ...	18th Jan.	377, 378	120

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
INDENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Stores and Scientific Instruments.—Secretary of State acknowledges the receipt of two Indents for —, for the year 1863-64 with certain instructions	11th April	265—267	865
Public Works Stores for 1864-65.—The two Indents for —, ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government	11th „	265—267	865
Madras Pier.—Indent for Cranes ordered to be forwarded to the Secretary of State	11th July	171—173	1,666
Secretary of State forwards a list of Instruments imperfectly described in Public Works Indent of 22nd March 1864	22nd Aug.	435, 436	2,058
Coimbatore.—Indent for an Enfield Rifle and Ammunition for use in the Collegal Range. (Vide "Stores.")	23rd „	460, 461	2,072
Government of India furnished with a Return showing the Indents on London which it is expected will be supplied during the current year	23rd Sept.	519, 520	2,478
Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The Store Department to supply the —, with copies of the Public Works Indents for the current and succeeding years ...	3rd Oct.	6, 7	2,555
Warm Clothing.—Indent of the Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, for — sanctioned on payment ...	4th Nov.	80, 81	2,837
Presidency. Store Department.—All Indents for Tools, and required for Public Works to be submitted for compliance to the —, with certain restrictions ...	14th „	266—268	2,903
INSOLVENTS.			
Flynn, late Dr.—The sum standing to the debit of the —, authorized to be retained on the books of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division	2nd March	9—11	559
Rozario, Mr., Record Keeper of the Superintending Engineer's Office, 4th Division, permitted to resume his duties	4th Nov.	95, 96	2,840
Orders passed regarding his salary	21st Dec.	465, 466	3,258
David, Mr., Manager of the Marine Superintendent's Office, to be considered as under suspension from the date on which he applied for the benefit of the Insolvent Act, until the final orders of Government are expressed on his case	8th „	129, 130	3,126
INSTRUMENTS.			
Superintendent Revenue Survey, requested to have all the Theodolites of Barrow's make on hand, examined and reported on	8th Jan.	123, 124	42
Their repair considered unadvisable.	29th Feb.	581, 582	536

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
INSTRUMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Madras.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that the instruments necessary to the Establishment proposed for the survey of isolated portion of waste land in the Collectorate of —, may be supplied when the party is organized	26th Feb.	559, 560	520
Godavery District.—The recovery of the Theodolite stolen from the Store shed at Ramachendrapur, reported	7th March	153, 154	629
Arcot, North.—Apprentice Govindoo Row, fined 5 Rupees on account of a Prismatic Compass lost through his negligence, and the value of the Compass authorized to be written off from the District Store books.	12th May	268, 269	1,209
Superintendent of Revenue Survey, required to transfer to the Superintendent of Stationery the whole of the Plotting Scales in excess of his own requirements to be kept available for any Department requiring them.	31st ,,	673, 674	1,353
Do. of Revenue Survey, permitted to send certain Instruments to the Government Mathematical Instrument Maker for repairs	25th July	445, 446	1,844
Do. Forwarding for transmission to the Home Government, two five inch Theodolites of Barrow's make. Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the letter from the —	15th Oct.	276, 277	2,660
Cuddapah.—Authority granted for the missing Circumferenter being struck off the Returns of the District.	19th Nov.	408, 409	2,974
Revenue Survey Department.—The Government Mathematical Instrument Maker required to make 12 Circumferenters for the use of the —, ...	3rd Dec.	67, 68	3,102
Arsenal and Stationery Depot.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Mathematical and Scientific Instruments in the —, being made over to the Department Public Works	19th Dec.	406, 407	3,235
IRON RACERS.			
Government of India enquire as to the Department with which the supply of Iron Racers for Gun platforms and wooden platforms for shot and shell rests. Referred to the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, for report	12th April	295, 296	885
Reported	11th May	231, 232	1,432
Proceedings of the Military Department on the subject.	7th June	150, 151	1,406
IRRIGATION COMPANY.			
Office Rent for the Pennar Division.—An increased rate of —, authorized	6th Jan.	65, 66	28

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Nellore. Anicut across the Pennair at Somaisweram.—Supplemental Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned	6th Jan.	85, 86	33
Nellore.—Orders deferred on the subject of transferring to the Company the Public buildings and Stores at —, belonging to the Department Public Works	12th ,,	208, 209	76
Water.—Views of Government relative to the quantity of —, required per acre	20th ,,	423, 424	138
Office at Jupaud in the Nagatoor Division.—Estimate for an —, sanctioned	20th ,,	433, 434	141
Main Channel.—Estimate for two escape channels for culverts in the —, sanctioned	20th ,,	439, 440	144
Water.—The question regarding the mode of collecting water rate and distributing channels, referred to the Board of Revenue	21st ,,	471, 472	153
Kurnool.—Home Despatch on the system to be adopted in assessing the lands irrigated in —, by the Company.	22nd ,, and 1st Feb.	493, 494 and 15, 16	164 and 216
Statement of expenditure for November 1863	26th Jan.	579, 580	184
Advances to the Officers of the Company to be restricted.	27th ,,	589, 590	187
Ludlow, Colonel, Consulting Engineer, Irrigation Company.—Enquiry of the Government of India whether there is no Officer on the Establishment to fill the appointment of —, and as a temporary measure passing the salary of 1,500 Rupees to be paid to him ...	29th ,,	648, 649	209
Do.—Reply furnished to the Government of India ...	5th Feb.	103	237
Kurnool.—House rent for the custody of Stores in the Hindry division, sanctioned	5th ,,	108, 109	243
Surveyors and Lascars.—The Consulting Engineer to report for what period the services of the —, whose entertainment was sanctioned on the 21st September last will be required	11th ,,	226—228	375
The charge how to be met suggested by the Civil Paymaster	22nd ,,	444, 445	465
Enterprize Boat.—The charge for the purchase of the — sanctioned, debiting the sum to the Pennar exploration	11th ,,	229, 230	375
Luckavully Reservoir.—A plan of the site of the —, from partial survey, submitted	12th ,,	264, 265	394
Nellore.—Rupees 1,03,000 noticed to have been entered in the ensuing year's Budget under the head "Purchase money of land."	23rd ,,	478, 479	473

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Statement furnished by the Accountant General showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st November 1863 to 31st January 1864. Transmitted to the Home Government	24th Feb.	497—499	501
Nellore.—The Public Works buildings at —, offered to the Company at a monthly rent	26th „	555, 556	518
Kurnool.—Secretary of State notices the report of the Consulting Engineer on the result of his examination into the cause and extent of the damages sustained by the Company's works in June last, and remarking on the condition of the Yeddaroor tank	2nd March	38, 39	586
Do.—Letter from the Consulting Engineer on the subject.	1st April	9, 10	781
Do.—Dr. Kees permitted to afford Medical aid to the Irrigation Company's Establishments at —	4th March	102, 103	604
Do.—Nundial tank not to be transferred to the Company.	5th „	115, 116	607
Surveyors and Lascars.—The Consulting Engineer requested to re-consider the subject regarding the employment of —, required for the completion of the settlement of the price of land to be occupied by the Company's works	5th „	125, 126	609
Reply of the Consulting Engineer transmitted to the Government of India	19th April	465—467	971
Mauri Cun ai Dam.—The Commissioner of Mysore requested to furnish copies of any reports or comments which may have been made upon Colonel Cotton's plan for the —	7th March	144—146	627
Brunton, Mr. R. L., appointed Interim Acting Agent ...	8th „	183—185	644
Kurnool.—Indent of the Deputy Collector for Surveying Instruments, sanctioned	11th „	262, 263	668
Kurnool Division.—Estimates for the construction of quarters for a Sub-Assistant Engineer and a Surveyor in the —, sanctioned	14th „	328, 329	693
Henslowe, Mr. F. H., appointed Manager of the Company.	16th „ and 22nd „	382, 383 and 497, 498	709 and 744
Engineering Staff.—The re-organization of the Company's entire —, sanctioned. No new Office to be filled up until absolutely necessary, and all alterations and additions required to be immediately reported to the Consulting Engineer	17th „	414, 415	718
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the submerged land should be paid for by the Company owing to their having constructed their Canal with only one bank	18th „	428, 429	725
Smith, Mr. R.—Extension of leave of three months granted to —	22nd „	491, 492	743

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Nellore. Engineer's Workshops.—Correspondence regarding their transfer to the Company	22nd March	501—503	745
Brunton, Mr. R. L., Interim Acting Manager, permitted to draw his salary in full as Executive Engineer in addition to the half salary of the late Agent ...	23rd ,,	510, 511	748
Stores.—Correspondence between the Agent and the Consulting Engineer on the subject of the unauthorized outlay on —	30th ,,	548, 549	759
Report of progress made in the Company's works during the quarter ending 30th April 1863. Its late submission noticed	31st ,,	552, 553	761
Hindri Aqueduct.—A supplemental sum of Rupees 73,752-8-0, including cost of iron railings, on account of the —, sanctioned	31st ,,	554, 555	767
Adamapilly on the Pennar river and the Cuddapah tank —Estimates for works required between —, sanction deferred	31st ,,	568, 569	774
Nullamulla Hills.—The Chief Engineer reports that the erection of buildings on the — has not been abandoned.	2nd April	50, 51	794
Secretary of State acknowledges the receipt of certain Despatches with certain instructions. The further explanation regarding the unauthorized expenditure on account of Stores required to be submitted as early as practicable	6th ,,	150, 151	830
Main Canal.—Supplemental estimate No. 45 for the construction of the 1st Section, 18 miles, of the — and an additional estimate, No. 46, for minor masonry works on the same Section, sanctioned	15th ,,	374, 375	933
Office Rent in the Hindri Division.—Increase of —, sanctioned	15th ,,	382, 383	935
Company's Main Canal.—Plans and Estimates for the remaining portion of the 10th Section of the — requested to be submitted as early as practicable ...	25th ,,	570, 571	1,030
Correspondence between the Consulting Engineer and the Agent on the subject of granting allowances to the Company's employés in addition to their salaries while on short leave of absence	25th ,,	572, 573	1,032
Madras Athenæum —Application of the Agent for information regarding a record published in the — regarding the working of the Company	27th ,,	629, 630	1,053
Further letter from the Agent on the subject ...	17th May	372, 373	1,253
Soonkasala Anicut.—A further advance of Rs. 1,50,000 sanctioned for the completion of the —	29th April	702, 703	1,105
Aqueduct at Kadrabagh in the 2nd Section of the Main Canal.—Revised Estimate for an —, sanctioned ...	6th May	113, 114	1,150

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool.—Collector's report on the diversion to the old road. Any road diversions that may have to be made in consequence of the construction of the Company's Canal to be completed by the Company's own Establishment, subject to the inspection of an Officer of the Department of Public Works	9th May	173, 174	1,172
Office and Store at Valapanore in the Bowanassy Division.—Estimate for an —, sanctioned	9th ,,	183, 184	1,177
Consulting Engineer reports that the balance of the paid up capital of the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company is likely to be exhausted in about ten months ...	9th ,,	189, 190	1,179
Presidency.—Application for lands situated near Black Town. The application considered premature ...	10th ,,	202, 203	1,187
Do.—Further letter on the subject	25th ,,	560, 561	1,319
Mullins, Captain J.—Major General Ludlow, Consulting Engineer reports that he has made over charge of his Office to —, General Ludlow's salary up to 5th May 1864, authorized to be passed to him	10th ,,	218, 219	1,190
Villagers of Soonkasoola.—Proceedings Revenue Department, resolving to make certain provisions for the — on account of the construction of the Company's anicut ... ... —	12th ,,	266, 267	1,209
Statement on the subject of the proposed alteration in the works of the 6th Section	13th ,,	280, 281	1,212
Report of the result of Stock taking of the Company's Stores for the year ended 30th October 1863.—Explanation required to be submitted from the Agent at its non-submission	13th ,,	316, 317	1,223
Statement furnished by the Accountant General showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st February to 30th April 1864, transmitted to the Home Government	20th ,,	467—469	1,282
Nellore Workshop.—Buildings not to be rented to the Company	21st ,,	495, 496	1,290
Mauri Canvai Tank.—The Commissioner of Mysore forwards the copies of the papers addressed to the Government of India, respecting the relative merits of projects framed by Major Saukey and Colonel Cotton regarding the —	21st ,,	501, 502	1,291
Nellore.—The Collector furnished with General Ludlow's letter dated 8th September 1863, intimating that the services of an additional Surveyor will not be necessary for the survey of land required by the Company in —	25th ,,	566, 567	1,321

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool.—Instructions issued with respect to the crossings to be provided over the Canal. The introduction of water into the Canal not to be allowed until the crossings have been provided. The villagers to be allowed the use of the Ferries free of charge. The drive required to be re-placed	27th May	604—606	1,331
Accounts due from the Agent's Office.—Memorandum forwarded by the Consulting Engineer showing the —	27th ,,	615, 616	1,338
Stock of the Stores of the Company at Kurnool and Madras respectively.—Captain J. Flint and Lieutenant C. Bowen, appointed to the duty of taking — ...	30th ,,	624, 625	1,341
Hospital at Somaishweram.—Revised estimate for the construction of an —, sanctioned	30th ,,	628, 629	1,342
"*Thistle*", *Steamer.*—The Consulting Engineer reports that a considerable part of the expenditure incurred in connection with the —, when placed at the disposal of the Company, remains unadjusted	1st June	17, 18	1,370
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the letter from the Consulting Engineer, forwarding, with his opinion, certain communications from the Chief Engineer and Agent, relating to the question of submerged land in —	3rd ,,	85, 86	1,390
Henslowe, Mr. P. H., Agent of the Company, reports his arrival	4th ,,	110, 111	1,399
Kurnool.—Government of India approves of the sanction accorded by this Government to the entertainment for two years, under the Deputy Collector employed on special duty in connection with the Company in —, of a Surveyor on 120 Rupees a month, and four Lascars on 6 Rupees each	17th ,,	340, 341	1,464
Accounts.—The Agent of the Company promises to furnish certain — called for	23rd ,,	512, 513	1,509
Puggydial, the head quarters of the Nagatore Division, Estimates for an Office and Store at —, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	558, 559	1,523
Establishment.—The retrenchment ordered on the 11th August 1863, on account of certain charges for —, authorized to be withdrawn, on the assurance that increases of salary will not again be made without the sanction of Government	27th ,,	579, 580	1,529
Rules for regulating the supply of Water, &c.—Proceedings Revenue Department, offering certain remarks on the —, from the works of the Company and requesting the Board of Revenue to revise accordingly and resubmit them after conferring on the subject with the Agent of the Company	28th ,,	627, 628	1,543
Company's Deed of Contract.—Observations of the Secretary of State on the —	5th July and 19th ,,	76, 77 and 334, 335	1,629 and 1,789

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Smith, Mr.—The Agent's remonstrance against the reporting of —, to the Public Works Department.	8th July and 15th ,,	130, 131 and 268, 269	1,648 and 1,720
Nellore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing Orders on the Proceedings Board of Revenue, submitting for decision a claim preferred by the Executive Engineer of the Company in —, to be allowed wood-land, at a nominal rate, in order to provide fuel for the works of the Company at Somaishweram ...	11th ,,	163, 164	1,663
Abstracts required to be sent direct to the Agent by the Executive Engineers in charge of Divisions, and that no changes be made in the treatment of Contingent Bills	15th ,,	251, 252	1,708
Kurnool.—Two Dressers authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer	15th ,,	252A, 252B	1,708
None reported to be available	20th ,,	363—365	1,806
Madras.—Contingent Bill for the temporary Establishment employed for surveying two plots of ground at —	15th ,,	255, 256	1,708
Kurnool.—The Main Canal reported to be ready and the water admitted.	20th ,, and 3rd Aug.	351, 352 and 81, 82	1,801 and 1,924
Do.—An additional Subordinate Medical Establishment for —, sanctioned	20th July	363—365	1,806
Mauri Canvai Tank.—The Chief Engineer's comments on Major Sankey's report on his plan and Estimate for a Dam at the —, transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore, with a request to be supplied with three copies of Major Sankey's report, &c.	23rd ,,	429—431	1,833
Kurnool. Nundial Tank.—Proceedings Revenue Department, consenting to its transfer to the Company on certain conditions	26th ,,	458, 459	1,848
Do.—Injury done to the anicut, reported	29th ,,	517, 518	1,878
Bellary Division.—The expenditure of Rupees 365 per mensem on account of Office rent and Contingencies in the —sanctioned, in addition to the sum of Rupees 3,615, authorized on the 17th March last for Establishments. The submission of the report on the result of the investigations which are in progress in the —, required to be expedited	29th ,,	536, 537	1,882
Agent of the Company requests that he may, whenever the Government may feel dissatisfied with the proceedings or operations of the Company, be placed in a position which will enable him to remove such dissatisfaction and re-establish confidence; recorded	2nd Aug.	48, 49	1,912
Presidency.—Agent's application for lands at the —, declined	3rd ,,	58, 59	1,916
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, awaiting the reply of the Collector on the subject of the protection of the village of Soonkasala from being destroyed by a heavy fresh coming down the river ...	3rd ,,	73, 74	1,922

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Board of Directors requiring a thorough investigation of the District above Somaishweram, and the careful preparation of estimates before the commencement of executive operations	4th Aug.	105, 106	1,929
Kurnool.—Estimates for repairing the Central Hospital and out-houses and repairing Anicut Office and out-houses at —, sanctioned.	4th ,, and 12th ,,	107, 108 and 265, 266	1,930 and 1,986
Pennair Division.—Temporary Establishment for nine months sanctioned for the —	8th ,, and 15th ,,	185, 186 and 296, 297	1,961 and 1,993
Karnool. Registers of lands taken up by the Company. The charge of Rupees 9,884-6-10 disbursed by the Collector, sanctioned	9th ,,	195, 196	1,964
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the half year ending 30th April 1863	11th ,,	241, 242	1,978
Stores.—The unnecessary accumulation of —, noticed ...	11th ,,	241, 242	1,978
Advance of three lacs of Rupees to allow the works in the second and third Sections to be gone on with, pending the submission of the supplemental estimates, authorized	11th ,,	243, 244	1,981
Water.—Proceedings Revenue Department, forwarding to the Board of Revenue letter from the Consulting Engineer of the Company furnishing the opinions of of the Agent and the Chief Engineer on the Rules proposed for regulating the distribution of — from the Company's works, and adjusting the demand due thereupon	12th ,,	279, 280	1,988
Kurnool.—Supplemental estimate amounting to Rupees 65,900 for the completion of the earthworks in the 4th Section of the Main Canal	15th ,,	304, 305	1,999
Sanctioned	14th Sept.	287, 288	2,362
Do.—The Consulting Engineer forwards a letter from the Agent on the subject of temporary communications across, and the state of the banks of, the Canal in the 1st Section, or from the head down to the Hindry Aqueduct	17th Aug.	333, 334	2,007
Do. Registers of land taken up for Irrigation and Canal purposes for the 1st quarter 1864.—Rs. 42-2-6 disbursed by the Collector, sanctioned	17th ,,	352, 353	2,012
Budd, Mr.—Increased allowance authorized to be passed to —	18th ,,	361, 362	2,016
Kurnool Hospital.—Estimate for an additional ward to the — for the reception of patients with contagious diseases; declined.	19th ,, and 16th Sept.	383, 384 and 361, 362	2,028 and 2,415
Do.—Five estimates aggregating to Rupees 1,49,065 for works rendered necessary by the modification in the arrangements of the Main Canal, consequent on the Ullur and Teroogoopully tanks having been dispensed with, sanctioned	19th Aug.	397, 398	2,035

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGAION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Kurnool.—Supplemental estimates of Rupees 1,24,145 for revetting the single banks of the Main Canal in the 4th Section. The estimate returned for revision, in the meanwhile the prosecution of the work, authorized.	20th Aug.	420, 421	2,053
Do.—Rupees 5,500 sanctioned for removing the village of Soonkasala to a higher and safe level	20th ,,	431, 432	2,058
President's Minute on the relative advantages of the schemes which have been prepared by Colonel Cotton and Major Sankey respectively, for a Dam at the Mauri Canvai	22nd ,,	455—457	2,071
Observations of the Chief Engineer of Mysore thereon	22nd Oct.	414, 415	2,704
Stock taking of the Stores in charge of the Engineer employed on the Gundicotta surveys, authorized to be dispensed with	23rd Aug.	466, 467	2,074
Somaishweram Hospital.—Revised plan and estimate for the —	24th ,,	488, 489	2,082
Consulting Engineer represents that his Office is not furnished with copies of plans for record. Views of the Government thereon	24th ,,	488, 489	2,082
Kurnool.—The Consulting Engineer reports that the Board accept the terms contained in the Order of 3rd June last on the subject of certain lands proposed to be submerged in —	24th ,,	498, 499	2,087
Report on the Sonkasala Anicut and head works, &c., submitted by the Consulting Engineer.—Instructions issued as to the crossings to be provided	24th ,,	506, 507	2,089
Remarks of the Chief Engineer on the above report.	7th Oct.	101, 102	2,594
Mullins, Captain, Consulting Engineer of the Company.—The travelling allowance for the period — remained at Kurnool, authorized to be passed to him ...	26th Aug.	568, 569	2,161
Gregory, Mr. Assistant Engineer, Bowanassy Division. Increased pay authorized to be passed to — retrospectively from the 1st April last	29th ,,	580, 581	2,165
Vencatasawmy Naidoo, C., late Record-keeper in the Office of the Consulting Engineer.—Government declined to interfere with his dismissal. No objection to his being re-admitted into the public service on his passing the prescribed examination	29th ,,	585—587	2,167
Account Current of Cash Receipts and Disbursements for the half year ending 30th April 1863, noticed ...	30th ,,	628, 629	2,188
Batta, &c., to the Servants of the Company.—A set of Rules required to be framed for regulating the grant of —	30th ,,	628, 629	2,188
Agnew, Mr., called upon to refund the sum over—drawn by him.	30th ,, and 19th Oct.	628, 629 and 325, 326	2,188 and 2,679

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Office of the Consulting Engineer.—The Government declined permission to the removal of the Office to Tanampett	30th Aug.	632, 633	2,194
Office and Store for the Kundur Division.—Estimate for an —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	29, 30	2,231
"Thistle" Steamer.—The payment of the whole amount due on account of the — by the Company, reported ...	3rd ,,	83, 84	2,251
Kurnool.—The Company required to build on the Bridge and its approaches in the 20th mile of the Canal ...	5th ,,	100, 101	2,262
Pennair and Nellore Divisions.—Report of the Consulting Engineer on the works in the —	7th ,,	132, 133	2,273
Remarks of the Chief Engineer on the report.	7th Oct. and 11th ,,	115, 116 and 168, 169	2,602 and 2,626
Cuddapah.—The Collector requested to take steps for the preservation of the Company's marks above and below Dhoor	7th Sept.	132, 133	2,273
Calder, Mr. D.—The Agent of the Company requested to submit the Statement of contingent expenses incurred on account of — to the Board of Directors, and communicate their reply for the information of Government...	9th ,,	166, 167	2,296
The adjustment of the charges authorized ...	16th Dec.	350, 351	3,209
Resident of Hyderabad requested to arrange for the transfer of the land required by the Company in the village of Rajolee, territories of the Rajah of Gudivail.	9th Sept.	168—170	2,298
Reply of the Resident	13th Dec.	227, 228	1,360
Munnajee Row, C. Record-keeper in the Consulting Engineer's Office, exempted from the operations of the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules	9th Sept.	175, 176	2,300
Report on the progress made on the works of the Company during the quarter ending 31st July 1863.—Ordered to be forwarded to the Secretary of State with a notice of the delay in the submission of the Quarterly Progress Reports of the Company.	9th ,, and 6th Oct.	179, 180 and 89, 90	2,301 and 2,587
Statement furnished by the Accountant General, showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st May to 31st July 1864; transmitted to the Home Government	12th Sept.	195—197	2,314
Soonkasala Anicut.—Letter from the Agent of the Company on the damage sustained by the — ...	13th ,,	243, 244	2,326
Reservoir Survey Establishment.—The Consulting Engineer reports upon the work done by the —, during the quarter which ended on the 30th April 1864. A list of the works upon which the Bellary Division Establishment is to be employed, required to be submitted.	14th ,, 11th Oct. and 25th Nov.	267, 268 172, 173 and 516, 517	2,351 2,627 and 3,041
Stores.—The expenditure of Rupees 37,476-9-8 incurred in the unauthorized expenditure of —, declined to be passed	17th Sept.	385, 386	2,424

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Kurnool.—The Agent and Manager communicates the Directors' willingness to erect the extra bridge required at —, irrespective of any legal rights	19th Sept.	432, 433	2,446
Establishment for the Consulting Engineer.—Additional —, to enable him to have copies made of the plans and estimates submitted by the Officers of the Company	19th ,,	438, 439	2,447
Nellore Division of the Main Canal.—With reference to the views of the Secretary of State that the Company's guaranteed capital will not suffice for the completion of the works above Somaishweram, Government withheld their sanction to the estimates from the 1st Section of the —	22nd ,, and 4th Oct.	511—514 and 27, 28	2,471 and 25
Statements of sums disbursed on account of the Company to 31st July 1864.—The Consulting Engineer points out the difference between the entries made in the —, furnished by the Home Government and the Accountant General	23rd Sept.	526, 527	2,481
Company's Main Canal from the 144th to the 178th mile.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 8,05,785 for the 9th Section of the —, sanctioned, and the attention of the Chief Engineer directed to the suggestions made by the Consulting Engineer	28th ,,	587, 588	2,517
Audit of Charges on account of Government Establishments for the supervision of expenditure connected with the Company to be conducted by the Civil Paymaster, pending a reply to the reference made to the Government of India on the subject	30th ,,	664—666	2,551
Latham, Mr. Inspecting Engineer.—Application for an increased personal allowance and Office Establishment for —, orders deferred	3rd Oct.	1—3	2,553
Nagatoor Division.—A report on the damage done to the Canal works by a rain fall, recorded	4th ,,	29, 30	2,570
Henslowe Mr., Agent and Manager of the Company.—Increase of salary authorized to be passed to — ...	5th ,,	36, 37	2,572
Kurnool. Single Banks of the Main Canal in the 4th Section of Company's work.—Supplemental estimate, amounting to Rupees 92,545, for revetting the — sanctioned	5th ,,	49, 50	2,575
Brunton, Mr. considered entitled to receive the amount of the *bona fide* expenses of his journey from Kurnool to Madras, also to receive his ordinary allowances in addition to the moiety of the salary drawn by Mr. Agnew, the late Agent, while holding the appointment of Interim Acting Manager	6th ,,	59, 60	2,577
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, granting authority for putting into operation as an experimental measure for one year the revised Draft Rules submitted by the Board of Revenue, for the distribution, &c., of water supplied by the Irrigation Company in — ...	12th ,,	202, 203	2,634

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Nellore Division.—Plan and estimate for an Office and Workshops for the —, sanction declined	15th Oct.	286, 287	2,663
Indents for Stores to the extent of Rupees 20,000, authorized to be passed by the Consulting Engineer ...	22nd „	419, 420	2,705
Reservoir Survey Establishments.—A clear and undisturbed report of the workings of the —, required to be submitted	25th „	475, 476	2,745
Latham, Mr. Inspecting Engineer.—Revised Establishment sanctioned for —	27th „	533, 534	2,763
Report on the progress made on the works of the Company during the quarter ending 31st October 1863 ...	28th „	548, 549	2,771
Do. do. for the quarter ending 31st January 1864.	28th „	550, 551	2,775
Accident to a Contractor's Peon, reported.	1st Nov.	26, 27	281,4
Accounts.—Proposition for modifying the present form of —	3rd „	71, 72	2,831
Bowanassy and Nellore Station Building.—The Consulting Engineer forwards a letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of the —	12th „	220, 221	2,888
Stores and Plant—One lac authorized to be transferred from construction to —	12th „	226, 227	2,889
Agent urging under the conditions of the contract entered into with the Secretary of State, the right which the Company possess to select for execution such portions of the scheme which they have in hand as they may deem it expedient to carry out, without reference to the continuity of the works. Minutes recorded by the President and the Honorable Mr. Maltby ...	14th „	262—265	2,897
Bill for Railway Charges incurred by Messrs. Gordon, Crawford and Hollingworth in addition to the regular allowances drawn by them for marching expenses; similar charges to be passed by the Consulting Engineer for the future	15th „	294, 295	2,924
Company's Contract relating to the Revenue Accounts both Irrigation and Toll, &c.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the letter from the Consulting Engineer requesting instructions regarding the clauses of the —	16th „	331, 332	2,941
Accounts of the Company for the quarter ended 31st July 1863 passed, and the attention of the Agent called to the remarks of the Consulting Engineer ...	17th „	343, 344	2,945
Soonkasala Anicut.—The occurrence of a breach in the —, reported	17th „	345—347	2,948
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing Orders on the papers relative to the supply of the town of — with water by machine of the works of the Company	18th „	387, 388	2,967

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Main Canal.—Supplemental estimate of Rupees 1,16,650 for earthwork in the 5th Section of the —, sanctioned.	22nd Nov.	464, 465	2,995
Statement furnished by the Accountant General shewing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from 1st August to 31st October 1864, transmitted to the Home Government	22nd ,,	466—468	2,997
Chief Engineer.—Contingent Bill for carriage hire incurred by the — on the occasion of his visiting Madras, sanctioned ; but the Hotel charges, declined ...	25th ,,	514, 515	3,041
Bowanassy Station Buildings.—Further correspondence regarding the — submitted by the Consulting Engineer	25th ,,	528, 529	3,045
Baadham, Mr. C. A., appointed Chief Storekeeper and Head Accountant at Madras	2nd Dec.	34, 35	3,089
Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank of Madras authorized to receive and grant acknowledgement for payments made in India on account of the Company ...	3rd ,,	57, 58	3,099
Stock of the Company on the 30th April 1864.—The Consulting Engineer forwards copy of letter addressed by him to the Agent on the ascertained results of the examination of the —	5th ,,	90, 91	3,109
Further report awaited for	15th ,,	314, 315	3,196
Reservoir Survey Establishments, &c.—Orders of Government on the letter from the Chief Engineer on the operations of the —	13th ,,	92, 93	3,111
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the quarter ended 31st July 1863.—Passed with certain instructions	13th ,,	96, 97	3,114
Water Supply of the Town of Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Collector a letter from the Consulting Engineer, forwarding certain correspondence from the Chief Engineer and Manager regarding the distribution and management of the —	13th ,,	233, 234	3,162
Office Accommodation for the Manager of the Company.—An additional outlay of Rupees 20 per mensem on account of —, sanctioned	13th ,,	259, 260	3,167
Rajoly Anicut at the head of the 9th Section of the Company's Main Canal.—Estimate for the off take Channel from the —, sanctioned	14th ,,	275, 276	3,178
Main Canal.—Supplemental Estimates for certain works in the 4th Section of the Company's —, sanctioned ...	14th ,,	287, 288	3,183
Cauee.—The investigations into the capacity of the —, called for on the 24th August last, not considered necessary	14th ,,	289—291	3,185

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Main Canal.—The proposed alteration in the 8th Section of the —, sanctioned	15th Dec.	306, 307	3,194
Audit of Charges connected with the Company to be conducted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	15th ,,	312, 313	3,195
Anicut at Soonkasala.—Papers regarding the closing of the breach in the —	16th ,,	338, 339	3,204
Nellore Buildings.—Letter from the Chief Engineer regarding the site of the —, ordered to be forwarded to the Secretary of State	16th ,,	354, 355	3,210
Adjustment of Rupees 7,312-9-4 forming part of the remittances made to the Chief Engineer between November 1859 and December 1860, sanctioned with certain observations	19th ,,	398, 399	3,233
Latham, Mr.—The pay of a Draughtsman entertained by —, authorized to be passed	20th ,,	420, 421	3,241
Quarters for a Sub-Assistant Engineer in the Kundur Division.—Revised estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	21st ,,	444, 445	3,252
Report for the quarter ending 31st October on the Reservoir Survey operations	21st ,,	448, 449	3,253
Chief Clerk in the Agent's Office.—Authority granted to pass the increase of salary of Rupees 4 to the — ...	21st ,,	453, 454	3,255
Budd, Mr.—His services to be retained until the 20th December	22nd ,,	498, 499	3,283
Stores.—The unauthorized expenditure of Rs. 37,476-9-8 on — sanctioned, under the circumstances stated, to be included in the accounts	23rd ,,	526, 527	3,291
IRRIGATION WORKS.			
Arcot, North.—Memorandum of Irrigation Works recommended to be repaired by the Collector, but not attended to by the Department Public Works ...	12th Jan.	214, 215	77
Nellore.—The Collector referred to the Proceedings of Government of the 24th December last on the question regarding the protection of works of irrigation.	18th ,, and 8th Feb.	349, 350 and 172, 173	111 and 358
Bellary.—Observations of Government on Captain Fischer's letter in connection with the project for irrigating the District from the Toombuddra river ...	21st Jan.	457, 458	149
Nellore.—The Collector requests that Rules may be laid down prescribing the course to be pursued when Officers of the Department Public Works exercise the discretionary powers vested in them in connection with the protection of works of irrigation. Certain instructions issued on the subject	20th Feb.	416, 417	457

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kistna District.—Rupees 1,000 sanctioned on account of certain irrigation works in the —. Vide "Funds."	19th April	474, 475	978
Bellary and Kurnool Districts.—A report from Mr. Sub-Engineer Porter on the feasibility of irrigating portions of the —, from the Toombuddra. The investigations ordered to be suspended and held in abeyance	13th May	320, 321	1,233
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division.—His attention called to G. O. of 20th February last, regarding the conservancy and the regulation and distribution of water for irrigation.	6th June and 22nd „	3, 4 and 485, 486	1,368 and 1,503
Upper Kistna.—Secretary of State forwards correspondence with the Government of Bombay and the instructions issued by him respecting the works to be projected for the irrigation of the —	8th „ and 29th „	168, 169 and 649, 650	1,414 and 1,572
Tanjore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to expedite the submission of his report regarding the irrigation from the Cauvery	5th July	82, 83	1,630
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the Controller with a Statement of Returns derived from works of Irrigation in the — ...	7th „	107, 108	1,640
Bellary.—Collector's report on state of the irrigation works in —, referred to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	8th „	113, 114	1,641
Construction of Irrigation Works by Private Companies.—Copy of Despatch forwarded by the Government of India to the Home Government regarding the —, communicated to the Government	19th „	316, 317	1,778
Madras District.—Sanction of the Government of India requested to the appropriation of 6,000 Rupees from the Budget allotment of the Palar Anicut to certain Minor New Irrigation Works in the Madras District	29th „	533—535	1,881
Sanctioned	14th Sept.	283, 284	2,361
Coimbatore.—The repair of certain irrigational works authorized to be deferred	1st „	13, 14	2,562
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 10,000 transferred from Nellore to —, for the repair of irrigation works	13th Oct.	222, 223	2,643
Nellore. Irrigation Works.—When the Budget of 1865-66 is under preparation, the question of making a more liberal provision for the — to be considered ...	27th „	538, 539	2,764
Tanjore. Irrigation Works.—Similar instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer with respect to the —	28th „	552, 553	2,779
Tanjore.—Estimate for removing the Calingulah across the Vudavum river, and for extending the head of the Perambur irrigating channel. Vide "Rivers" ...	31st „	600, 601	2,800

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION WORKS—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Arcot, North.—Works of irrigation proposed to be carried out in the Wallajah Range. Sanction solicited of the Government of India to transfer Rupees 2,610, from the unexpended balance of the allotment of the Poiney project towards the —	2nd Nov.	48—50	2,822
Bellary. Bookacherla Project.—The Board of Revenue submit papers regarding the —, for diverting the waters of the Pennar into the Anantapore and other tanks. Its consideration deferred	20th Dec.	414, 415	3,236
J			
JAILS.			
Madura Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting that a sum of Rupees 10,000 may be entered in the Budget of 1864-65, on account of the — ...	7th Jan.	107, 108	39
Ganjam. Subsidiary Jail at Russelcondah.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned ...	8th „	131, 132	43
Rajahmundry Jail.—Progress Report for November 1863	11th „	188, 189	67
Trichinopoly old Jail.—Rupees 2,000 sanctioned by the Government of India as an advance for converting the —, into a Lunatic Asylum	13th „	234, 235	82
Ganjam.—The Regimental Hospital at Russelcondah authorized to be converted into a Jail	20th „	431, 432	141
Tanjore Prison.—Notes of the Inspector General of Jails on the —	29th „	642, 643	209
Salem.—Arrangements made for the completion of two cells, viz., one for Prisoners under trial, and the other for those sentenced to short periods, in the Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Rasipoor, approved	20th Feb.	423, 424	459
Do. Jail.—Progress Report for the quarter ended 31st January 1864. In the event of a sufficient number of Convicts not being obtainable, arrangements to be made for the employment of ordinary labor in the manufacture of bricks	29th „	569, 570	533
Ganjam. Zillah Jail at Berhampore.—Funds allotted for its completion	1st March	14, 15	562
Its completion reported	5th April	119, 120	816
Presidency. Her Majesty's Grand Jail.—The transfer of Rupees 4,000 for making certain alterations, &c., to —, sanctioned	2nd March	44, 45	588
Salem Jail.—The Superintending Engineer reports that a block of the — will be in readiness for occupation on the 1st May	11th „	272, 273	671

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Salem Jail.—Estimate for dividing off by wooden railings the inner Court yard of the —, sanctioned ...	11th March	278, 279	672
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Military Department, permitting on certain conditions, the quadangular range of buildings close to the Jail in Vellore Fort being given up to the Police for a Jail	30th „	544, 545	758
Rajahmundry Central Jail.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the —	2nd April and 4th „	69, 70 and 75, 76	799 and 801
Arcot, South.—Subsidiary Jails and Locks-up at certain stations in —. Transfer of funds to meet the cost for the current month authorized. Application to be made after the 1st May next for a special grant to admit of the prosecution of the works	4th „	101, 102	813
Do.—Rupees 1,000 allotted for the works	11th „	270, 271	871
Arcot, North. Subsidiary Jail near the Tahsildar's Kacheri at Palmanair.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	8th „	210, 211	850
Funds allotted	11th May	233, 234	1,196
Do. Chittoor Jail.—Estimate for constructing gate pillars to the —, sanctioned	12th April	278, 279	873
Madura District—Instructions issued for converting the lower barracks at Dindigul into a Jail	12th „	310, 311	889
Arcot, North. Commandant's House in the Fort at Arnee.—Estimate for converting the —, into a Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri with a Subsidiary Jail, &c. Vide "Buildings."	14th „	356—358	917
Tinnevelly. Taluq Kacheri at Strivelliputher.—Estimate for carrying out certain alterations to the —, in order to accommodate the Police and provide Subsidiary Jails, sanctioned	14th „	361—363	918
Madras District. Lock-up at the Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri Streepermatore.—Estimate for improving the ventilation of and repairing the —, sanctioned ...	16th „	403, 404	941
Arcot, North. Commissariat Godowns at Vellore.—Estimate for converting the —, into a Subsidiary Jail called for	16th „	413—415	944
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Objections of this Department to the withdrawal of the Convicts employed on the —, vide "Convicts."	21st „	502, 503	986
Madura. Jail at Paumben.—Estimate for the removal of the thatch and the substitution of iron sheeting on the roof of the —, called for	21st „	512, 513,	1,004

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Ganjam.—The conversion of the Regimental Hospital at Russelcondah into a Jail for Khonds, sanctioned ...	27th April	633—635	1,054
Madura and Tanjore.—Estimates for constructing Jails at —, called for	29th ,,	694, 695	1,101
Ootacamund. European Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, passing orders on Mr. Rohde's report on his last inspection of the —	4th May	66, 67	1,136
Arcot, South. Subsidiary Jails and Lock-ups.—The Superintending Engineer applies for Rupees 6,200 for the construction of —. The list called for on the 6th February last required to be submitted	11th ,,	251, 252	1,203
Madura. Subsidiary Jail at Trippatur.—Supplemental estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	13th ,,	302—304	1,219
Do. Subsidiary Jail at Dindigul.—Instructions issued for its completion	21st ,,	513, 514	1,300
Vizagapatam. Taluq Jail, &c., at Ankapilly.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	31st ,,	689—691	1,363
Madura. Subsidiary Jail at Dindigul.—Rupees 930 sanctioned on account of the —	4th June	106, 107	1,398
Arcot, North. Commissariat Godowns in the Vellore Fort into a Subsidiary Jail.—Estimate for converting the unoccupied portion of the —, sanctioned ...	16th ,,	318—320	1,460
Trichinopoly. Prison Room attached to the Taluq Kacheri at Kulitalai.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	20th ,,	401, 402	1,484
Godavery District. Rajahmundry Jail.—Certain instructions issued with respect to the expenditure on the —, as shown in the Statement submitted by the Superintending Engineer	23rd ,,	530, 531	1,513
Ganjam. Berhampore Jail.—Estimate of the cost of the additions proposed to the —, called for	30th ,,	694, 695	1,589
Kurnool.—Estimate for providing separate accommodation for short sentenced prisoners in the Cumbum Taluq Kacheri, sanctioned	2nd July	22—24	1,598
Bellary.—Estimates for Subsidiary Jails and Lock-ups at certain stations. Referred to the Revenue and Judicial Departments	6th ,,	90, 91	1,635
Ootacamund.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting the Inspector General of Jails to submit a plan and specification for the Civil Debtor's Jail proposed to be constructed at —	23rd ,,	421, 422	1,829
Bellary. Subsidiary Jails in the Taluq Kacheris at Gooty and Taudputry, &c.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimates for constructing —. The Superintending Engineer to report how the cost is to be met.	26th ,, 6th Aug. and 19th ,,	460, 461 151, 152 and 385, 386	1,849 1,943 and 2,029

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Subsidiary Jails, &c., Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting each Magistrate to submit a list of —, which should be constructed or materially improved, together with a rough estimate of the cost and explanation of the necessity	28th July	494, 495	1,867
Bellary. Subsidiary Jail in the old Fort at Calliandrug.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the estimate for constructing a —. The Superintending Engineer to report how the cost is to be met.	29th ,, and 19th Aug.	525, 526 and 385, 386	1,879 and 2,029
Godavery District. Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—Progress Report for June 1864	2nd ,,	39, 40	1,908
Arcot, North.—Funds allotted for the construction of two rooms for the confinement of short sentenced prisoners in the Taluq Kacheri at Chittoor	6th ,,	165, 166	1,946
Tanjore. Subsidiary Jail at Negapatam.—Plan and estimate for the construction of an additional ward in the —, called for	9th ,,	199, 200	1,966
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Progress Report of the — for July 1864	15th ,,	292, 293	1,992
Tanjore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting that orders may be issued for the plan under preparation, for constructing an additional ward in the Subsidiary Jail at Negapatam, for use as a Civil Jail being enlarged so as to include separate accommodation for European and East Indian Debtors	17th ,,	346, 347	2,011
Ganjam. Solitary and Condemned Cells in the Jail at Berhampore.—Estimate for — sanctioned. No funds noticed to be available for the work from the current year's Budget	23rd ,,	480, 481	2,077
Trichinopoly. Alterations to the old abandoned Jail to convert it into a Lunatic Asylum.—Diversion of funds from the allotment sanctioned for the —, recommended to the Government of India	25th ,,	523—525	2,143
Sanctioned	19th Oct.	329, 330	2,680
Plans for Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineers requested to give attention in preparing —, for some shelter and convenience being supplied to the guards	30th Aug.	639, 640	2,198
Rajahmundry Central Jail.—The diversion of funds from the —, recommended to the Government of India.	2nd Sept.	51—53	2,241
Do.—Progress Report for July 1864	3rd ,,	79, 80	2,250
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Progress Report for August 1864	13th ,,	245, 246	2,327
Salem Jail.—Progress Report for the quarter ending 31st July 1864. Certain explanation called for respecting the expenditure.	15th ,, and 29th ,,	326, 327 and 608, 609	2,399 and 2,534

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—(*Continued.*			
	1864.		
Madura. Subsidiary Jail at Dindigul.—Instructions issued for its early completion	29th Sept.	332, 333	2,402
Prison Discipline.—Letter from the Government of India on the importance of fully utilising —, in the construction of Jails by the employment of every available prisoner on the work.	19th „ and 6th Oct.	405, 406 and 87, 88	2,439 and 2,536
Sanitary Commission.—Proceedings Judicial Department, passing orders on their report on the Jails and Lock-ups in the town of Madras. Communicated to the Superintending Engineers with certain instructions.	19th Sept.	419, 420	2,444
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether a larger sum than that allotted for the —, can be spent during the current official year ...	26th „	555, 556	2,502
Rajahmundry. Central Jail.—Similar report called for from the Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division.	26th „	555, 556	2,502
Statement of accommodation at present existing in all Jails under this Presidency, called for by the Government of India	27th „	565, 566	2,509
Arcot, South. Subsidiary Jails and Lock-ups.—The Collector and Magistrate applies for funds for the completion of the—, referred to the Superintending Engineer	7th Oct.	117, 118	2,604
Rajahmundry. Central Jail.—Progress Report for August 1864. The reports required to be prepared in the form furnished	10th „	133, 134	2,609
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Progress Report for September 1864.	12th „	188, 189	2,630
Arcot, North. Subsidiary Jail at Palmanair.—Additional funds allotted for the —	19th „	341—343	2,683
Rajahmundry. Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the additional expenditure which will be incurred for the deeper foundations of the —, is estimated at Rupees 5,300	21st „	383, 384	2,697
Tanjore. Ward to the Taluq Kacheri at Negapatam for the accommodation of Civil Debtors.—Funds for building an additional —, to be applied for after the 1st May next	4th Nov.	100—102	2,842
Subsidiary Jails.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting that in the —, the cubic space to be allowed each prisoner may be limited to 500 feet	5th „	125, 126	2,852
Coimbatore and Rajahmundry.—Application for additional grant to the Government of India for the Central Jails under construction at —, considered unnecessary. The indent for iron gates, &c., for the new Jail at Coimbatore forwarded to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines for early disposal, and he was requested to ascertain and report the cause of the delay in supplying the same	14th „	266—268	2,903
Reply submitted	19th Dec.	390, 391	3,228

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
JALS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency. Grand Jail.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the letter from the President of the Sanitary Commission regarding the appropriation of the — as a Commissariat Store...	23rd Nov.	479, 480	3,028
Salem Jail.—Progress Report for the quarter ending 31st October 1864	24th ,,	490, 491	3,030
Convicts.—Superintending Engineers to report whether there are any works of magnitude in progress or in contemplation in the Districts to warrant the construction of temporary buildings for —, vide "Convicts."	24th ,,	508, 509	3,039
Canara, South. Prison Rooms in the Mangalore Taluq Kacheri.—Estimate for alterations to the —, sanctioned	29th ,,	591, 592	3,067
Ootacamund. Civil Prison.—Estimate for the proposed —, called for	30th ,,	601, 602	3,070
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer reports the amount that is to be diverted from the allotment for the Central Jail for Tumelair Aqueduct, &c.	30th ,,	615, 616	3,077
Kurnool.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the removal of the two Solitary Cells, which lie within the limits of the Peoples' Park at —, and of the erection of two other cells at the expense of the Municipal Association	5th Dec.	82, 83	3,108
Madura Jail.—The estimate for the —, to be included in the Budget for 1865-66	6th ,,	100, 101	3,118
Rajahmundry. Central Jail.—Progress Reports for September and October 1864. Certain explanation required to be furnished in future Returns	8th ,,	137—139	3,128
Arcot, South. Subsidiary Jails and Lock-ups.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring funds for the construction of —	15th ,,	324—326	3,200
Tanjore.—Estimate for the construction of a Jail at —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 ...	17th ,,	381—383	3,226
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
Madura.—Draft Plaints against certain Contractors referred to the Government Pleader	11th Jan.	175, 176	61
Trichinopoly.—The result of the Suit instituted against the District Engineer and others, reported by the Government Pleader	4th Feb.	89, 90	234
Do.—Decree passed by the High Court	3rd June	87, 88	1,390
Nagpore.—Civil Suit instituted by Mookoond Balkishen Bootie, *versus* Mr. H. Stanbrough	16th ,,	339, 340	420

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*			
Madura—The Superintending Engineer instructed to appeal against the decision of the Principal Sudr Ameen in the case of Ramabudra Naick, *versus* Captain Ryves and others	12th Feb.	274—276	400
Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the subject.	29th „ and 31st March	601, 602 and 558, 559	544 and 770
Government Pleader suggests that the Officers of Government should be warned against making declarations which are wanting of conclusive evidence	12th Feb.	274—276	400
Translations of certain Vernacular papers forwarded to the Government Pleader	13th May	322—324	1,236
Tanjore.—The result of a Suit in the Manargudy District Moonsiff's Court filed by a Mirasidar, reported ...	12th Aug.	261, 262	1,985
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports the result of the Suit brought by certain Contractors for planting Nanal in the river Coleroon against the Combaconum Officer	12th „	277, 278	1,988
Madura.—Views of the Government Pleader with respect to certain defaulting Contractors in —. The outstanding balances authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	5th Sept.	98, 99	2,260
Government Pleader suggests that instruments entered into by Officers of Government should be expressed in a manner which would render them intelligible. Communicated to the Superintending Engineers	5th „	98, 99	2,260
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The Advocate General does not advise an action by —, against Mr. Bake ...	15th „	330, 331	2,400
Smith, Mr., late Executive Engineer, North Wynaad.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to sue —, for the recovery of the sum alleged to have been overpaid to the Contractor for the Manantoddy Post Office.	17th Nov.	350, 351	2,950
Howard, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Authority granted for the Government Vakeel at Vellore defending —, against the Suit instituted against him by one Ruthana Moodelly	29th „	395, 396	2,969
Trichinopoly.—The Government Pleader authorized to appeal against the Decree passed by the Civil Judge of Trichinopoly in Appeal Suit No. 253 of 1861.	2nd Dec. and 9th „	44—46 48A, 48B and 166, 167	3,091 3,093 and 3,139
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, requested to furnish the evidence required to account fully and satisfactorily for the non-production at the hearing of a Suit of a certain Tamil Document	12th „	218, 219	3,157
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	31st „	536, 537	3,294

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—The Government Pleader intimates that an appeal has been preferred to the High Court against the Decree of the Civil Judge of —, in Appeal Suit No. 253 of 1861, &c.	15th Dec.	333, 334	3,203
K			
KACHERIS.			
Tinnevelly.—Letter from the Collector, regarding the construction of Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris and Subsidiary Jails in —, ...	7th Jan.	101, 102	38
Canara, South. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Mangalore, &c.—Estimate for repairs to the —, sanctioned ...	8th ,,	143, 144	46
Arcot, North. Taluq Kacheri at Chittoor.—Estimate for constructing two rooms for the confinement of short-sentenced prisoners in the —, sanctioned	11th ,,	177, 178	63
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimates amounting to Rupees 14,290 for a new Taluq Kacheri, &c., in the town of —	18th ,,	345, 346	111
Ganjam. Tahsildar's Kacheri at Russelcondah.—The construction of a new —, authorized	20th ,,	431, 432	141
Do. Kacheri and Police Station at Darangabaudy.—Its construction, authorizad	21st ,,	477—479	154
The appointment of an Officer for the work, authorized	23rd ,,	532, 533	172
Madras District.—Estimate for making certain alterations to the buildings lately occupied by the Sub-Collector's Office at Chingleput, &c., to provide accommodation for the Tahsildar's Kacheri, sanctioned ...	22nd ,,	506, 507	166
Godavery District. Taluq Kacheri at Amalapore.—Estimate of Rupees 15,760 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	4th Feb.	80, 81	232
Madras District. Jailor's late quarters at Guindy.—Estimate for converting it into a temporary Taluq Kacheri, sanctioned	8th ,,	189, 190	364
Malabar. Kurambanad Taluq Kacheri.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned	11th ,,	246	379
Godavery District. The Ramachendrapoor Kacheri, authorized to be constructed on the Amlapoor plan ...	19th ,,	384, 385	449
Arcot, South. Collector's Kacheri at Cuddalore.—Estimate for making certain improvements to the —, sanctioned	19th ,,	396, 397	451

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
KACHERIS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Vizagapatam. Kacheri for the Tannahdar of Bimlipatam.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	24th Feb.	506, 507	504
Arcot, North.—Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Calastry.—The question as regarding the site for the construction of a —, referred to the Judicial Department ...	8th March	202, 203	651
Madura. Taluq Kacheri at Meylur.—Its repair, sanctioned	17th ,,	402, 403	716
Canara, South. Udapi Taluq Kacheri.—A report on the expenditure incurred on the — in excess of the estimate awaited for	21st ,,	481, 482	740
Godavery District. Ramachendrapoor Kacheri.—Rupees 6,220 allotted for the —, ordered to be transferred for the raising of the Godavery anicut	31st ,,	562, 563	771
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, dispensing with the towers proposed to be built at the corners of the new Taluq Kacheri at Amlapoor ...	12th April	306, 307	889
Salem. Taluq Kacheri at Oossoor.—Funds allotted for meeting the outlay in excess of the estimate on account of the —	14th ,,	359, 360	918
Tinnevelly. Taluq Kacheri at Strivelliputher.—Estimate for carrying out certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	14th ,,	361—363	918
Tanjore. Taluq Kacheri &c., at Negapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, acceding to the recommendation of the Board of Revenue that the late —, be authorized to be pulled down, and the bricks and rubbish made use of for repairing the roads in and about that station	20th ,,	488, 489	982
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Madrantakum.—The Superintending Engineer instructed that in the event of the Supplemental Budget for 1864-65, not being sanctioned by the Government of India, a special application to be made for the funds required	22nd ,,	524, 525	1,014
Tinnevelly. Taluq Kacheri at Ambasamoodram.—Application to be made for funds on account of the —, after 1st May next	25th ,,	576, 577	1,033
Vizagapatam Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Palcondah.—The Superintending Engineer informed that there is no balance due upon the sanctioned estimate on account of the —	27th ,,	643, 644	1,074
Madura. Pulney Taluq Kacheri.—Funds allotted for the —	28th ,,	654A, 654C	1,077
Nellore. Taluq Kacheris for Kanigiri, Udayagiri, Atmakuru and Rapuru.—The Superintending Engineer informed that Government await the receipt of the plans and estimates for —	11th May and 16th ,,	246, 247 and 342, 343	1,201 and 1,240

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
KACHERIS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Tinnevelly. Taluq Kacheri at Ambasamudrum.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether the —, cannot be built on some other plan at less cost than that proposed	13th May	307, 308	1,220
Malabar. Taluq Kacheris at Ponany.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 2,400 for making certain additions and improvements to the old and new —	19th ,,	444, 445	1,277
Madras District. Tahsildar's Kacheri at Madrantakum.—Rupees 6,000 sanctioned on account of the —.	20th ,,	470, 471	1,283
Madura District.—Proceedings Judicial Department, authorizing the interchange of Kacheris between the Tahsildar and District Moonsiff of Dindigul, and stating that a Treasure room should be provided for the Tahsildar. Plan and estimate for the Treasure room called for —	21st ,, and 21st June	511, 512 and 451, 452	1,299 and 1,496
Cuddapah. Taluq Kacheris at Kalkadda and Pullampett.—Reference made to the Revenue Department, as to the urgency for their erection	23rd May	538, 539	1,308
Proceedings Revenue Department	27th June	606, 607	1,536
Godavery District. Taluq Kacheri at Amlapur.—The disbursement of Rupees 31-12-0 being the value of certain Cocoanut trees and a boundary hedge required for the new —, authorized	25th May	570, 571	1,322
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris and Police Station house combined at Poothoor.—Plan and estimate for a —, called for	26th ,,	586, 587	1,326
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, considering the construction of a Kacheri at Sydapet not so urgently required as those at Madrantakum and Teroovallore, and requesting that they should first be proceeded with	30th ,,	653, 654	1,350
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri, Taluq Jail and Police Station House at Ankapilly.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	31st ,,	689—691	1,363
Madras District. Tahsildar's Kacheri at Ponairy — Funds allotted for altering a portion of the — ...	4th June	91, 92	1,394
Kurnool. Taluq Kacheri at Koilguntla.—Its construction postponed	17th ,,	342, 343	1,464
Nellore.—Estimate aggregating to Rupees 46,464 for the construction of certain Taluq Kacheris in — ; the work to be deferred till 1865-66	21st ,,	428, 429	1,492
Godavery District. Nursapore Taluq Kacheri.—Its construction deferred to another year	21st ,,	437, 438	1,493
Nellore. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri and Subsidiar Jail at Vencatagiri.—Plan and estimate for a —, called for	22nd ,,	469, 470	1,500

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
KACHERIS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary. Head Assistant Collector's Kacheri at Hospett.—Revised estimate for its completion, sanctioned.	24th June and 9th Sept.	560, 561 and 173, 174	1,524 and 2,299
Vizagapatnm. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Palcondah.—Estimate for enclosing it with a wall. Further explanation called for	27th June	598, 599	1,533
The work to be postponed	22nd July	412, 413	1,825
Ganjam. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Darangabaudy.—Funds allotted for the — plan and estimate required to be submitted	4th „	54—64	1,613
Arcot, North. Commandant's House in the Arnee Fort.—Estimate for converting the —, into a Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri and Subsidiary Jail, sanctioned.	13th „	213—215	1,683
Ganjam. Salt Kacheris at Itchapore and Oomaravally.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit estimates for the —, for entry in the Budget of 1865-66.	13th „	226, 227	1,686
Do. Taluq Kacheri at Russelcondah.—Estimate for the construction of a —; authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865 66	21st „	383—385	1,814
Godavery District. Taluq Kacheri at Ramachendrapore.—Rupees 1,181-11-0 sanctioned for the —, from the funds allotted for the road from Heeramundalum to Nowpadah Salt pans	23rd „	425, 426	1,830
Madura. Hoozoor Kacheri.—Estimate for certain additions to the —, sanctioned	29th „	540, 541	1,884
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, recording Public Works Proceedings relative to the plan and estimate for a Record room to the Sub-Collector's Kacheri at Streeveliputtur	10th Aug.	223, 224	1,975
Kurnool. Taluq Kacheri at Koilkoontla.—Application to be made to the Government of India for a special grant to admit of the construction of a new — ...	15th „	288, 289	1,990
Ganjam. Kacheri at Darungabaudy.—Application to be made to the Government of India for funds for building the —	15th „	290, 291	1,990
Do. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of the —	16th „	308	2,000
Kurnool. Taluq Kacheri at Koilkoontla.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of the —		308	2,000
Ganjam. Taluq Kacheri at Russelcondah—Similar sanction solicited on account of the —	16th „	308	2,000

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
KACHERIS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1864.		
Bellary. Gooty Taluq Kacheri.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimates for improving the ventilation of the —, information called for as to how the cost is to be met.	17th Aug. and 29th ,,	344, 345 and 618, 619	2,011 and 2,177
Ganjam. Taluq Kacheri at Russelcondah.—The above communicated to the Collector	18th ,,	373, 374	2,022
Cuddapah. Taluq Kacheris at Kalkada and Pullampett.—Similar sanction solicited of the Government of India on account of the —	18th ,,	373, 374	2,022
Do. Pullampett Taluq Kacheri.—Its construction authorized in anticipation of the sanction of the Government of India	30th ,,	636—638	2,198
Madura. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri on the Pulney Hills.—Certain alterations to the — sanctioned, the execution of the work to be postponed. Government did not understand why tiled roofs should not answer as well on the Pulneys as they do at other hill stations.	16th Sept.	365, 366	2,416
Arcot, North. Tahsildar's Kacheri in the Gudiattum Taluq.—Rupees 100 provided for its repair ...	21st ,,	469, 470	2,460
Ganjam District. Salt Kacheri at Soorla.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate for erecting a —	25th Oct.	468, 469	2,718
Cuddapah District. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Jammalamuduga.—No funds noticed to be available for appropriation to the —	26th ,,	497, 498	2,754
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Calastry.—The estimate for a —, returned for re-consideration ...	26th ,,	511, 512	2,758
Tanjore. Taluq Kacheri at Negapatam.—Application for funds for building an additional ward to the — for the accommodation of Civil Debtors, to be submitted after the 1st May next	4th Nov.	100—102	2,842
Superintending Engineers requested to provide in the Budget for 1865-66, for the new Kacheris most urgently required. Some of the buildings required noticed to be in progress from the funds allotted for them	4th ,,	107—109	2,845
Godavery District.—The transfer of funds from the allotment for the Ramachendrapore Kacheri to that for the Amalapore Kacheri, approved	15th ,,	300, 301	2,926
Madura. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Trippatore.—No funds noticed to be available for the repair of the —	15th ,,	302, 303	2,926
Arcot, North. Collector's Kacheri at Chittoor.—Sanc- of the Government of India solicited for the transfer of funds for making certain additions to the — ...	16th ,,	322—324	2,931
Godavery District. Collector's Kacheri at Cocanada.—Estimate for alterations and additions to the Press and Record rooms of the —, declined for want of funds ...	17th ,,	359, 360	2,958

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
KACHERIS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate for altering the old Sessions Court House at Combaconum into a Taluq Kacheri —; the work not to be commenced with until funds are provided for it	19th Nov.	397, 398	2,969
Ganjam. Salt Kacheri at Oomaravally.—Estimate for erecting a —, sanctioned. Funds required to be provided for the work	21st „	426, 427	2,979
Bellary. Taluq Kacheri at Adoni.—Its construction not to be proceeded with until funds are provided for it	24th „	488, 489	3,030
Coimbatore. Suttiamungalum Taluq Kacheri.—Bill for its conversion into an Office for the Deputy Collector, sanctioned	25th „	532, 533	3,046
Madras District. Taluq Kacheri at Madrantakum.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring funds from certain works at the Presidency towards the —	12th Dec.	206—208	3,153
Kurnool. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Paipully.—Revised estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	14th „	261—263	3,169
L			
LAKES.			
Pulicat Lake.—Rupees 850 for restoring and protecting the dyke across the —, sanctioned	16th March	374, 375	707
Ganjam. Establishment to note the Traffic on the Chilka Lake.—The salary of the —, authorized to be passed	21st July	386, 387	1,814
Ootacamund Lake.—The Executive Engineer reports that he had undertaken the clearing of the — on emergency	31st Aug.	661, 662	2,206
LAMPS.			
Barracks and Hospital Lamps.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting that the alteration recommended by the Quarter Master General in the hanging of —, may be carried into effect and stating that this arrangement will also apply to those in the Reading and Recreation rooms	16th July	285, 286	1,729
LANDS.			
Presidency.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the acceptance by the Committee Peoples' Park of Sawmy Chetty's offer of his land in the park for the waste land on the east side of Cochrane's Canal ...	15th Jan.	274, 275	94

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Tanjore. Land attached to the Chuttrum of Rajamuttum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the proposal of the Collector for meeting from the Chuttrum funds the estimate for raising a dam across the Pamaniar, and constructing some sluices and embankments for the purpose of bringing under cultivation the land attached to the Chuttrum of Rajamuttum.	15th Jan.	282, 283	95
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1864-65, of the estimate of Rupees 1,000 for purchasing a piece of ground adjoining the Artillery Barracks at —, and adapting it for a Soldiers' Garden for the use of the Battery of Artillery	29th „	646, 647	209
Godavery District.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the transfer of a piece of land to C. Chelmiah, on his engaging to build a house for the exclusive use of the Assistant Apothecary at Cocanada.	4th Feb. and 5th April	91, 92 and 117, 118	235 and 816
Tanjore. Land for the Court House and Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the purchase of a piece of —	19th „	390, 391	450
Do.—Report of the Collector on the lands held by the late Atchuta Naik, Sub-Engineer	9th March	216, 217	655
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, suggesting that other land of equal value be given in exchange for that selected as the site for the Court House and Jail about to be erected at —	17th „	400, 401	715
Tinnevelly.—Instructions issued for acquiring certain land in the village of Mudithanendal, which is required for the road under construction from Palamcottah to Tuticorin	21st „	479, 480	740
Compensation for lands to be taken up for Government purposes.—The Accountant General informed that no special provision has been made in the Public Works Budget for 1864-65 on account of —	31st „	572, 573	777
Land required for purely Government purposes.—The charges on account of — to be included in all future estimates	2nd April	61, 62	798
Godavery District.—One lac sanctioned for lands taken up for public purposes in the —	20th „ and 3rd May	477A, 477B and 40, 41	979 and 1,128
Presidency.—Estimate for enclosing the triangular piece of ground between the Penitentiary and Peoples' Park and the circular tank, also for raising and levelling the ground within the area of the triangle ...	26th April	608, 609	1,047
Do. Fishermen's Huts, &c., between the Dewan's property and Pycroft's road on the South Beach.—Funds provided for the purchase of the —	26th „	610, 612	1,047
Madras District.—The savings effected on the allotment for certain works authorized to be set apart to meet the required amount for compensation for lands in the —	29th „	683, 684	1,095

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
LANDS —*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Ganjam.—Bill for compensation for land taken up for the Berhampore and Russelcondah road, authorized to be defrayed from the Reserve Fund	6th May	125, 126	1,153
Wellington Soldiers' Garden.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for enclosing the —	18th „	421, 422	1,269
Trichinopoly Parcherry.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that the sum of Rupees 19,800 allotted in the Supplemental Budget for the purchase and removal of the — will be required for that purpose...	30th „	661, 662	1,351
Compensation for lands taken up for public purposes.—Government of India solicited for a special grant of Rupees 1,60,427 on account of — during the current year	6th June	136—143	1,404
Government of India call for further information...	29th July	529, 530	1,880
Uncovenanted Servants.—Statement of lands acquired by — of the Public Works Department; certain instructions issued for the preparation of the Returns. The restrictions on the acquisition of lands to apply to Officers in charge of Ranges and to Taluq Overseers ...	15th June	300, 301	1,751
Madras District.—The purchase of a portion of Pugh's Garden's for the Conservancy of the Adyar River, sanctioned	21st June	455—457	1,847
Conjeveram.—Application from the Tramway Company for lands required for their permanent and temporary occupation. Vide "Railways."	13th July	209A, 209B	1,680
Vizagapatam.—The retention, by the Department Public Works, for use as a Brick field, of a part of the plot purchased in 1860, for the burial ground at —, authorized	18th „	304, 305	1,751
Malabar.—Proceedings Military Department, resolving that the estimated cost, viz., Rupees 10,576-12-1 for the purchase of the land required for Military purposes at Cannanore as well as a sum of Rupees 20,000 for building another Magazine at that station be entered in the Department Public Works Budget of 1865-66.	2nd Aug. and 1st Sept.	37, 38 and 15, 16	1,908 and 2,220
Kurnool. Registers of lands taken up by the Irrigation Company.—The charge of Rupees 9,884-6-10 disbursed by the Collector, sanctioned	9th Aug.	195, 196	1,964
Mode of estimating and charging for land required to be taken up for public purposes by different Departments.—Instructions of the Government of India regarding the —	9th „	203, 204	1,967
Godavery District.—A report called for as to the amount actually paid during the past official year from the sum allotted on account of lands taken up for public purposes and instructions issued regarding the balance which remained unexpended on the 30th April last ...	20th „	424, 425	2,055
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	30th Sept.	648, 649	2,543

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Fishermen's Huts on the South Beach between the Dewan's House and Pycroft's road.—Government of India call for fuller explanation regarding the outlay incurred in the purchase and removal of —, referred to the Public Department. Call repeated.	20th Aug. and 13th Oct.	424, 425 and 213, 214	2,055 and 2,640
Railways.—Lands taken up for—, how to be adjusted.	31st Aug. and 7th Sept.	651, 652 and 140, 141	2,204 and 2,287
Trichinopoly Land adjoining Artillery Barracks.—No funds available for the purchase of the — ...	1st ,,	9, 10	2,217
Forms of Agreements and Leases in use in England for letting land for building purposes.—Government of India forward copies of —	13th ,,	263, 264	2,333
Arcot, North. Land required to be taken up for excavating a straight cut in the supplying Channel of Caveripak tank—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to the—	16th ,,	359, 360	2,415
Railways.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, stating that there is no objection to the arrangement ordered by the Govt. of India being carried out, viz., that the bills of expenditure on account of lands taken for —, should be audited by the Public Works Controller	15th Oct.	272, 273	2,660
Madras District.—The Superintending Engineer reports the total sum paid for land taken up for the high western road	25th ,,	479, 480	2,747
Mulabar.—Proceedings Military Department, forwarding papers regarding the selection of a site for the proposed new Commissariat buildings at Cannanore, and requesting the preparation of a regular plan and estimate, including in the latter the cost of the land to be acquired; communicated to the Superintending Engineer ...	27th ,,	526, 527	2,761
Godavery District.—Instructions issued for the measurement of the main lands taken up for public purposes up to the end of Fusly 1273 in the Sub-Division of the —	31st ,,	588, 589	2,798
Trichinopoly. Land for a Soldiers' Garden adjoining the Artillery Barracks.—Rupees 1,000 transferred for the purchase of —, subject to the sanction of the Government of India	2nd Nov.	51—53	2,823
Tramway Company.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, passing orders on the application of the —, for land for stations communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions with respect to the lands at Great and Little Conjeveram ...	5th ,,	127, 128	2,852
Rules regarding the Budget provision and the payment for lands taken up for public purposes —, approved by the Government of India	8th ,,	147, 148	2,856

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, authorizing the Collector to incur an expenditure not exceeding Rupees 1,000 in the current year for incidental expenses connected with the acquisition of the land required for the extension line of Railway from — to Erode, and also to disburse the compensation as settled	15th Nov.	292, 293	2,924
Compensation for lands taken up or required for Public Works.—Application made to the Government of India for a special grant of Rupees 2,53,121 to meet demands on account of —	21st „	436—444	2,981
Rules regarding the sanction and audit of expenditure on account of land purchased by Government for Public Works, forwarded by the Government of India ...	23rd „	477, 478	3,025
Malabar. Powder Magazine at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating Proceedings Revenue Department relative to the acquisition of land required for the —	29th „	583, 584	3,065
Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to seek the information he requires from the Collector as to the Statement of land given by Acting Overseer Chokalingum Pillay	1st Dec.	6, 7	3,080
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to include Rupees 6,000 in his revised Budget for the removal of the Bazaar and Parcherry in the vicinity of the European Infantry Barracks ...	13th „	223, 224	3,158
Presidency. Land at Egmore taken up for an Exercise ground.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that the claim on account of compensation for — will be disposed of in the Revenue Department ...	13th „	229, 230	3,161
Compensation claimed for land and trees in Ally Baugh taken up for the Railway Terminus to be debited to the Department Public Works	22nd „	475, 476	3,273
Tanjore.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for the amount required to be paid as compensation for the land taken up for the junction Canal from the Chundranuddy river to the Velleyar river	22nd „	479, 480	3,275
Coimbatore.—The Collector instructed to take measures for the acquisition of the land required for a Channel in the Dharapooram Taluq	23rd „	522, 523	3,290
LETTERS OF CREDIT.			
New Rules for dealing with Letters of Credit forwarded by the Government of India; communicated to the Controller with certain instructions.	20th Aug. and 24th „	408, 409 and 502, 503	2,039 and 2,087

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
LEVELS.	1864.		
Connection and reduction to one standard datum of the levels taken for various purposes all over India. Papers regarding the —, communicated by the Government of India	22nd Dec.	489, 490	3,276
LIBRARIES.			
Godavery District.—Information called for as to whether the Books not now wanted at Dowlaishweram might not be made over to the Bezwadah Library	6th July	86, 87	1,633
Ordered to be transferred accordingly	2nd Aug.	33, 34	1,907
LIGHT HOUSES.			
Nellore. Monapullum Light House.—Mr. Kennedy authorized to take charge of the —	25th Jan.	552, 553	176
Do. do.—The cost of the Lightning Conductor for the —, how to be met	19th March	476—478	739
Godavery District. Light House, &c., on Hope Island near Coringa.—The estimate for repairing the —, to be re-submitted	10th June	216, 217	1,428
Budget for Light Houses for 1864-65, forwarded by the Government of India	12th July	184, 185	1,671
Madras Light House.—Estimate for the repair of the rooms at the base of the —, sanctioned. ...	25th Aug.	534, 535	2,149
LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.			
Government of India informed that with a few exceptions all the Powder Magazines in this Presidency are protected by Lightning Conductors	5th Jan.	27—36	16
Magazines.—Estimates for fitting Lightning Conductors to certain — specified; sanctioned	8th ,,	137, 138	45
Canara, South. Lightning Conductor of the Magazine at Mangalore.—Estimate for correcting the —, sanctioned	15th ,,	306, 307	100
Malabar. Lightning Conductors at Cannanore and Mulliapooram.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state whether the amount required on account of the — cannot be met from the savings in the allotment for new works.	20th ,, and 3rd Feb.	445, 446 and 65, 66	147 and 228
Tinnevelly. Lightning Conductors at Palamcottah required to be altered as originally proposed	28th Jan.	597, 598	193

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary. Magazine.—The design of the Lightning Conductor for the —, forwarded to the Superintending Engineer	28th Jan.	597, 598	193
Tinnevelly. Lightning Conductor of the Powder Magazine at Palamcottah.—Application to be hereafter made for a grant from the Reserve of 1864-65, for altering the —	22nd April	532, 533	1,018
Funds allotted	12th May	264, 265	1,209
Do. do. at Quilon.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 1,500 for fitting a —	1st June	23, 24	1,372
Presidency and Saint Thomas' Mount.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,290 for altering the Lightning Conductors of certain Magazines at the —, sanctioned.	17th „	338, 339	1,461
Saint Thomas' Church at the Mount.—Estimate for fixing Lightning Conductors to —, sanctioned ...	27th Oct.	540—542	2,768
Sanction of the Government of India	12th Dec.	204, 205	3,153
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1865-66, of the estimates amounting to Rupees 4,890 for fixing Lightning Conductors to certain Public buildings in —	17th Nov.	348, 349	2,950
Vizagapatam.—The proposed transfer of funds for fixing Lightning Conductors in —, sanctioned	1st Dec.	12, 13	3,082
M			
MACHINERY.			
Pumping Engine.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, reports that the —, indented for in 1859 is not required	12th Jan.	218, 219	79
Godavery District. Brick-making Machines.—Bill for cleaning two — sanctioned, and certain information called for respecting them	15th „	304, 305	99
Do.—The information furnished	29th Feb.	583, 584	537
Tinnevelly.—The experiments made by Captain Paxton with the Horizontal Wind Mill, reported not to have proved satisfactory	19th Jan.	412, 413	135
Grant's Punkah-pulling Apparatus reported to have proved unsuccessful	1st March	18, 19	563

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
MACHINERY.—*(Continued.)*			
Upper Godavery Works.—The Government of India informed that no further articles of machinery are required at present from England for the —	2nd March	33—35	585
Quarterly Return of Bills for cleaning and setting up Machinery for the quarter ending 31st March 1864, sanctioned	28th April	679, 680	1,094
Boilers for destroying vermin in Soldiers' Cots.—Letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army regarding the supply of —	6th May	111, 112	1,150
Parry & Co., Messrs.—One of the portable Engines with Groynes centrifugal pump attached, authorized to be placed at the disposal of —	12th ,,	270, 271	1,210
Pumps.—The Secretary of State informed that the —, are required to be provided with the Engine indented for	25th ,,	568, 569	1,321
Godavery District.—Authority granted for the sale of Snatch blocks, the twelve horse power Engine and boiler that formerly belonged to the Pier. Colonel Chambers requested to communicate with the Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, regarding the Engine for grinding chunam; certain information called for regarding the Brick-making Machine.	26th Aug. and 12th Dec.	552, 553 and 179, 180	2,154 and 3,144
Malabar.—Certain unserviceable Machinery authorized to be disposed of	2nd Sept.	44, 45	2,238
Cranes for the Madras Pier.—Their shipment reported by the Secretary of State. Vide "Pier"	13th ,,	235, 236	2,325
Plant and Machinery lying at Darwar belonging to the Madras Department Public Works.—Instructions given to the Bombay Government for their disposal ...	15th ,,	314—316	2,390
Reply of the Bombay Government	2nd Nov.	30, 31	1,815
Ootacamund.—Orders to be passed hereafter regarding the use of the Steam Saw Mill at the site of the Lawrence Asylum	26th Sept.	557, 558	2,502
Godavery District.—The Brick-making Machine authorized to be returned to this Presidency Stores ...	5th Oct.	32, 33	2,571
Pumps.—The Secretary of State calls for a further report regarding the —, indented for on the 25th May last ...	10th ,,	124, 125	2,606
Godavery District.—The Engine and Boiler of the Mortar grinding Machine lying at the Dowlaishweram Workshop, authorized to be sold by public auction, but the Machine itself with all its connecting gearings required to be sent to the Departmental Stores at the Presidency	10th ,,	126—128	2,607

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
MACHINERY.—*(Continued.)*			
Boilers for immersing Soldiers' Cots.—The Government of India requested that the money limit prescribed in Circular No. 69 for the construction of —, may be increased from Rupees 160 to Rupees 350	12th Oct.	182, 185	2,629
Proceedings Military Department on the subject ...	8th Nov.	163, 164	2,858
Letter from the Government of India	16th ,,	318, 319	2,930
Coimbatore.—The difference of the value of the 13 Cotton Gins sold by auction authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	14th Oct.	238, 239	2,650
Madras Pier.—Estimate for repairs to the moveable Cranes on the —, sanctioned	14th ,,	245, 246	2,652
Bangalore.—Four horse power Engine now in the Work yard of the Executive Engineer's Office; instructions issued for its sale	14th ,,	251, 252	2,651
Superintending Engineers, 1st and 2nd Divisions, requested to despatch to the Presidency certain Machinery and Stores	15th ,,	268, 269	2,658
Cranes for the Madras Pier.—Secretary of State forwards a sketch of the 14 travelling Cranes proposed to be supplied by Messrs. Dunn, and calling for full particulars regarding the 30 ton Crane indented for ...	1st Nov.	8, 9	2,809
Cranes to be received by the "Tybunia" if not required for immediate use on the Madras Pier, to be lodged on their arrival in the Public Works Workshop	7th ,,	145, 146	2,855
Boiler of the Steamer "Lotus"—Authority granted for writing off to Profit and Loss Rupees 2,448-0-10 being the difference between the original value, and the amount realized by the sale of the —	8th ,,	155, 156	2,857
Paumben Dredge.—The Superintending Engineer to report what action has been taken on the Orders of 25th May last regarding the Machinery of the condemned —	14th ,,	256, 257	2,895
Mortar Grinding Mill at Dowlaishweram authorized to be transferred to the Upper Godavery Circle ...	16th ,,	335, 336	2,942
Foundry Machine made over to the Mint Master in 1859.—Proceedings Financial Department, requiring the transfer of the —, to the Public Works Department	28th ,,	563, 564	3,055
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer permitted to retain certain Machines which are adapted for the ordinary work at Dowlaishweram	3rd Dec.	47, 48	3,093
Kistna District.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to retain the Screw cutting Lathe required by him	9th ,,	152, 153	3,135

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MAPS AND PLANS.	1864.		
Boiler for destroying Vermin from Soldiers' Cots.—Standard design of a —, forwarded by the Government of India	8th Feb.	191, 192	364
Arm Rack.—Government of India forward a plan of a —	12th „	257—259	392
Standard Plans.—Proceedings of the Government of India, regarding unauthorized departure from the — ...	24th „	495, 496	500
Irrigation Map of the Madras Territories corrected up to 30th April 1863, transmitted to the Government of India	10th March	239	662
Presidency College and Senate House.—An advertisement offering a prize of 3,000 Rupees for the best design for a new —. Vide "Buildings."	24th April	508, 509	989
Regimental Store Room for European Troops.—Government of India forward a standard plan of a — ...	9th May	187, 188	1,179
Revised Design for a Harness room with Collar-makers' or Carpenters' workshops for light and heavy Batteries of Royal Artillery.—Government of India forward a —	16th „	346, 347	1,241
Plans required to be countersigned by the Civil Officers at whose instance they have been prepared	30th „	632—634	1,343
Godavery, Kistna, &c.—Charts of the rivers — not required to be submitted after the current official year ...	1st July	8	1,595
Cauvery and Coleroon Rivers—Charts of the —, submitted by the Superintending Engineer	2nd „	27, 28	1,600
Skeleton Map of each District.—Proceedings Judicial Department, resolving that two copies of the —, be furnished to the Collectors respectively	29th „	527, 528	1,880
Standard Plan of Saddle and Store Rooms for two Troops of British Cavalry forwarded by the Government of India for future adoption	10th Aug.	239, 240	1,977
Kurnool.—Map showing the Executive Ranges in —, returned for record in the Office	24th „	518, 519	2,139
Godavery.—Plan of the bed of the — for 1864, submitted	25th „	530, 531	2,148
Wrought Iron Bridges.—Application made to the Government of India to be furnished with copies of the drawings and tenders for —, alluded to in Colonel Hart's letter	7th Sept.	123—125	2,270
Standard Plans of 13 Military Buildings for European Troops forwarded by the Government of India ...	30th „	662, 663	2,547
Godavery District.—Calling for a copy of the Plan of the Cocanada river bank referred to in paragraph 8 of the Honorable the President's Minute, dated 15th October 1859	19th Oct.	346, 347	2,686

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
MAPS AND PLANS.—*(Continued.)*			
Treatment of the apparently drowned.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the expenditure of Rupees 175 for printing the drawings illustrative of the —	2nd Nov.	28, 29	2,815
Barracks and Hospitals.—Home Government promising to forward plans for Barracks and Hospitals, &c., suitable for India	10th „	179, 180	2,860
Cochin.—The Bombay Government requested to furnish the Government with a copy of the Chart showing the coast for ten miles north of —	11th „	213—215	2,884
Regimental Officers.—Government of India requested to furnish this Department with Standard Plans of quarters for	18th „	378—380	2,964
Kistna District.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a sketch showing the area of country inundated by the sea on the 1st November, south of the river Kistna ..	23rd Dec.	534, 535	3,294
MATERIALS.			
Neilgherries.—Proceedings Educational Department, requesting to be furnished with a Statement of the prices charged on the —, for materials and workmanship ...	10th Nov.	175, 176	2,860
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum Building.—The Medical Officer in charge of the working party at the —, to receive an allowance of 50 Rupees per mensem ..	11th Feb.	218, 219	372
Kees, Dr. permitted to afford Medical aid to the Irrigation Company's Establishment at Kurnool	4th March	102, 103	604
Lowe, Assistant Surgeon, lately in charge of the Dowlaishweram Hospital. Claim of — to the Staff pay whilst absent from his station considered inadmissible.	9th „	208, 209	653
Officers of the Department Public Works arriving at Dowlaishweram from the Upper Godavery.—Proceedings Military Department, forwarding to the Government of India letter from the Adjutant General, and stating that it does not seem necessary to issue any orders in the Military Department, regarding Medical attendance for —	22nd June	479, 480	1,502
Kurnool.—Two Dressers authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer Irrigation Company at —	15th July	252A, 252I	1,708
None reported to be available	20th „	363—365	1,806

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Ootacamund. Jail Hospital at the Lawrence Asylum Works.—The arrangement proposed by the Officiating Principal Inspector General for the Medical charge of the —, sanctioned	24th Aug.	512—514	2,138
Madura.—Bill of the Zillah Surgeon for travelling allowance and mileage for having attended on the late Major Syme during his illness at Paumben, sanctioned ...	3rd Oct.	4, 5	2,554
Kistna District.—Reports relative to the Medicine supplied to Soldiers passing through Bezwarah; and the claim for head money preferred by the Dresser of the Engineer's Establishment at that station	7th ,,	109, 110	2,600
Malabar.—Proceedings of the Public Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Department Public Works, regarding the want of Medical assistance at Goodaloor	21st Nov.	422, 423	2,979
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.			
Vadamalay, M., Head Estimate-maker of the late Chief Engineer's Office.—Memorial of — to the Home Government praying for a higher rate of pension	13th May	290, 291	1,218
Reply of the Home Government	3rd Sept.	67, 68	2,246
Colquhon, Mr. A., late Sub-Engineer, Memorial of — praying for restoration of Office, ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government	25th Nov.	512, 513	3,041
MINUTES.			
President's Minute on the Agreement entered into with the Indian Tramway Company	11th Feb.	243, 244	378
Do. on the subject of the Anicut or bridge over the Cooum river	1st March	24—26	577
Do. recording his views on the Indenture or Contract between the Secretary of State and the Madras Irrigation Company	10th ,,	260, 261	666
Canal Irrigation, &c.—Notes by the Members of Government on the subject of —	1st April	29, 30	789
President's Minute for improving the state of the Cooum —	7th June	146, 147	1,405
Do.—For devising a scheme of employing Soldiers of the Native Army in the execution of Public Works ...	9th ,,	199, 200	1,422
Public Works Accounts.—Minutes recorded by the President and the Honorable Mr. Pycroft on the system of —	29th ,,	633—638	1,545

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
MINUTES.—*(Continued)*			
President's Minute on the relative advantages of the schemes which have been prepared by Colonel Cotton and Major Sankey respectively for a Dam at the Mauri Canvai, transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore ...	22nd Aug.	457, 458	2,072
Do.—Offering observations relative to the roads in the Wynad country which should be opened up	18th Oct.	319, 320	2,675
Do.—Pointing out the steps which it would be desirable to take to expedite the completion of the Tambracherry Ghat, and making certain remarks regarding the Sapper Lines, &c., at Wynad	3rd Nov.	58, 59	2,826
Do.—On the claims preferred by the Officers of the Irrigation Company, for carrying out works under the conditions of the contract entered into with the Secretary of State	14th „	262—265	2,897
Malby, Honorable Mr.—Do. do. do.	14th „	262—265	2,897
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Stanborough, Mr.—The mode proposed to adjust the account of — for Cotton conveyed by Government Agent from Chanda to the coast in 1862, approved	27th April	645, 646	1,074
Do., forwards a copy of his revised account	19th „	438, 439	1,276
Boilers for destroying Vermin in Soldiers' Cots.—Letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army regarding the supply of —	6th May	111, 112	1,150
Addis, Mr.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the balance due by —	7th July	105, 106	1,640
Kistna District. Tidal Inlet at Masulipatam.—Project for its improvements in order to afford relief to the distressed survivors of the Cyclone. Vide "Projects."	22nd Dec.	504, 505	3,286
MONUMENTS AND TOMBS.			
Kistna District.—The Controller to report under what authority funds were allotted for enclosing the English Tombs in Masulipatam	2nd April	57, 58	796
Explanation furnished	13th „	330, 331	902
Bellary. Sir Thomas Munro's Tomb at Gooty.—The erection of an obelisk over —, considered unnecessary.	1st Aug.	27, 28	1,905

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.	1864.		
Cooum River.—Rupees 1,458-6-6 disbursed to the Commissioners for closing the bar of the —	6th Jan.	77, 78	31
Town Esplanades.—The estimates submitted by the Commissioner for enclosing the — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	13th ,,	249, 250	85
Red Hills.—The Commissioners requested to state whether the services of their valuator can be made available for the valuation of house property at the —	16th ,,	338, 339	109
The request complied with	25th ,,	560, 561	179
Do.—Views of Government on the Assessor's bill for valuing the houses at the —	2nd May	11—13	1,118
Rupees 244 sanctioned for the work	25th ,,	546, 547	1,316
Presidency. Government Roads.—Instructions issued for holding at the disposal of the Commissioners the amount granted on account of the —	21st May	491, 492	1,289
Government of India furnished with explanation regarding the amount allowed the Municipal Commissioners for the maintenance of the roads at the Presidency ...	25th ,,	574	1,322
Further information called for by the Government of India	19th Aug.	379, 380	2,025
Municipal Associations of Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, and Vizianagram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, granting sanction for the payment of Rupees 2,079 to the —, in sums equal to the local contributions raised by each in 1863-64, and requesting the Collector to enter Rupees 20,000 in his Budget for 1865-66, for payments similar to those now sanctioned	18th July	308, 309	1,752
Municipal Commissioners.—Certain articles required by the —, authorized to be placed at their disposal ...	22nd Sept.	515, 516	2,477
N			
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.			
Government of India forward rules in regard to Soldiers of the unattached list	3rd Feb.	51, 52	225
Misconduct of Soldiers.—Memorandum issued by the Commander-in-Chief to Departmental Officers serving under Government having reference to the —, employed in those Departments.	2nd April and 6th ,,	38, 39 and 143, 144	792 and 824
Soldiers of the Native Army.—A list of works which may be executed by —, called for. President's Minute on the subject	9th June	199, 200	1,422

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Barrack Buildings.—Government of India request that an experiment may be tried of giving the white-washing of — to Regiments on contract	27th July	466, 467	1,850
O			
OFFICES.			
Bellary.—Plan an estimate for an Office for Mr. Supervisor Cairns at —, called for	5th Jan.	53, 54	24
Presidency Stamp Office.—Estimate for the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	15th ,,	286, 287	96
Arcot, South. Public Buildings at Tindivanum.—Estimate for converting the four — into a permanent office for the Head Assistant Collector, sanctioned	15th ,,	288, 289	96
Bellary and Kurnool Districts.—The construction of Range Offices at —, sanctioned	25th ,,	544, 545	174
Coimbatore. Range Office at Pollachy.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	26th ,,	576—578	184
Ganjam. Range Office at Berhampore.—Estimate for —, sanctioned.	26th ,, and 8th March	576—578 and 179, 180	184 and 642
Salem. Range Office at Namakal.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	26th ,,	583, 584	185
Tanjore.—The Controller requested to issue the necessary instructions for the adjustment of the advance made for the repair of the building to be occupied as the Superintending Engineer's Office	1st Feb.	9, 10	215
Arcot, North. Office at Pootoor for the use of the Deputy Collector and Magistrate.—Plans for an —, called for	3rd ,,	57, 58	227
Coimbatore District.—Proceedings Judicial Department, stating that there is no necessity for the construction of an Office for the Joint Magistrate at Wellington according to the estimate submitted	15th ,,	322, 323	416
Arcot, South. Office at Tindivanum for the use of the Sub-Engineer.—Its construction authorized	19th ,,	398, 399	451
Coimbatore. Sub-Magistrate's Office at Conghiem and Avanashy.—Application for funds for the construction of —, to be submitted after the 1st May next ...	20th ,,	413, 414	456
Madura and Tinnevelly Districts.—Range Offices required in —, estimate for their construction —, to be submitted after the 1st May next	20th ,,	429, 430	460

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICES.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot, North.—The Civil Judge of Chittoor reports that the room formerly occupied by the Muffti Sudder Ameen, with an adjacent godown would afford good accommodation to the Public Works Office of the Range	3rd March	53, 54	590
Government Press Office.—Estimates for works connected with the —, sanctioned	9th „	222—224	656
Arcot, North. Pension Office in the Vellore Fort.—Estimate for its repair —, sanctioned	9th „	225, 226	657
Arcot, South. Range Office at Porto Novo for the use of the Officer in charge of No. 4 Range.—Its construction sanctioned	10th „	244, 245	663
Revenue Board Office.—Estimate for putting up canvass partitions in the lower story of the —, sanctioned ...	2nd April	42, 43	792
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the arrangements proposed by the Board of Revenue for affording Office accommodation for the Sub-Collector, Head Assistant and Deputy Collector of Salem ...	11th „	256, 257	863
Arcot, North. Old Paymaster's Office at Vellore.—Arrangements made for adapting it for use as a Post Office	11th „	258, 259	863
Coimbatore. Office for the Joint Magistrate at Wellington.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Judicial Department papers relative to the construction of an —	27th „	649, 650	1,075
Malabar. Range Office for the use of the Executive Engineer, North Wynaad.—Estimate of Rupees 448 for a —, sanctioned	3rd May	46, 47	1,129
Fort Saint George. Accountant General's Office.—Estimate of Rupees 1,800 for renewing the terrace of the third story of the —, sanctioned	11th „	229, 230	1,194
Presidency. Rent of premises on the Mount Road occupied by the Offices of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—Instruction issued for meeting the charges in the current official year on account of the —.	21st „	507, 508	1,298
Do.—Instructions regarding the office rent to be passed to the Special Executive Engineer's Office at the — ..	21st „	507, 508	1,298
Tinnevelly. Mundapum at Kytar, to be adapted as a Sub-Magistrate's Office	30th „	632—634	1,343
Godavery District.—Estimate for adapting the Place of Arms at Ellore for the purposes of a Range Office, sanctioned.	16th June and 8th July	324, 325 and 121, 122	1,462 and 1,645
Presidency. New Stamp Office.—The site selected for the —, reported to be available.	17th June and 18th „	332, 333 and 385, 386	1,463 and 1,479

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICES.—(*Continued.*)			
	1864.		
Godavery District. Office for the Deputy Collector stationed at Ellore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to the provision of an — ...	17th June	349, 350	1,467
Do. The undermentioned estimates sanctioned for entry in the Budget for 1865-66; Sub-Magistrate's Office with Subsidiary Jail and Police Station House at Cocanada.			
Sub-Magistrate's Office and Police Station House at Alampore.			
Do. do. at Coringa			
Do. do. at Polarum	20th ,,	391—398	1,481
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Office and Prison at Yellamunchilly.—Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget for 1865-66	20th ,,	391—398	1,481
Coimbatore. Sub-Magistrate's Office at Coonoor.—Estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget for 1865-66	24th ,,	544—546	1,519
Ganjam. Barracks at Chicacole.—Estimate for converting it into a Range Office and Store called for ...	24th ,,	562, 563	1,524
Presidency. Post Office and Stamp Office.—A Committee appointed for the purpose of inquiring and reporting to Government what sites are available for a —	27th ,,	581, 582	1,529
Vizagapatam. Sub-Magistrate's Office at Palcondah.—Estimate for building a wall round the —. Further explanation called for —	27th ,,	598, 599	1,533
Coimbatore. Range Office at Collegal.—Plan and estimate for a —, called for	4th July	39, 40	1,603
Tinnevelly. Office for the Assistant Engineer in charge of No. 2 Range.—Rupees 420 for an —, sanctioned...	12th ,,	186, 187	1,673
Do. Building at Streevellyputtur formerly used as a Moonsiff's Court House.—Certain instructions issued for adapting it as an Office for No. 3 Range	12th ,,	186, 187	1,673
Presidency. New Stamp Office.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting to be informed of the alterations which should be made in the plan and estimate for the —	19th ,,	324, 325	1,788
Do. Civil Paymaster's and Stamp Offices.—Arrangements proposed by the Controller of Military Accounts for the location of the —	26th ,,	451, 452	1,846
Presidency. New Stamp Office.—Instructions issued for its construction being vigorously proceeded with...	28th ,,	515, 516	1,878
Bellary.—The Superintending Engineer informed that no funds are available for certain Range Offices in —	5th Aug. 24th ,, and 7th Sept.	139, 140 494, 495 and 138, 139	1,939 2,085 and 2,286

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICES.—*(Continued.)*			
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, acceding to the recommendation of the Board of Revenue, and that permission be granted for the Engineer's Store House and Yard at —, being used as an Office by the Deputy Collector employed on general duties... ...	8th Aug.	177, 178	1,952
Wellington. Office for the Joint Magistrate.—Estimate of Rupees 3,390 for constructing an —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	10th ,,	227—229	1,975
Tanjore. No. 6 Range Office at Koordacherry.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	11th ,,	255, 256	1,984
Fort Saint George. Building occupied by the Offices of the Examiners of Commissariat and Medical Accounts.—Its immediate repair, sanctioned	20th ,,	433, 434	2,058
Presidency.—Offices located on the Mount Road in the building formerly occupied by Messrs. Ashton, Richardson, & Co.,—Officers occupying the —, permitted renting separate buildings conditionally	30th ,,	632, 633	2,194
Do.—Stamp Office to be erected on the northern portion of the Commissariat Timber Yard	12th Sept.	219, 220	2,322
Bangalore. Pay Office.—A Bill required to be submitted for enlarging the —	19th ,,	415, 416	2,443
Presidency.—Proceedings Revenue Department, explaining the cause of Government selecting the southern portion of the Commissariat Timber Yard for the Post Office, and stating that if the Stamp Office can be sufficiently isolated in the northern portion, it can be erected there as already ordered	28th ,,	606, 607	2,534
Malabar. New Post Office at Manantoddy.—The report on the fall of the —, considered very unsatisfactory. The Superintending Engineer to report what steps have been taken to restore the building	4th Oct.	25, 26	2,568
Coimbatore. Poottoor Range Office.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	6th ,,	85, 86	2,586
Arcot, North. Late Sub-Magistrate's Office at Arnee.—Estimate for its conversion into a Police Station house, sanctioned	11th ,,	159—161	2,624
Kurnool.—Estimate for repairing the building used as an Office and Store room by the Officer in charge of the Kurnool Range, sanctioned	21st ,,	394, 395	2,700
Presidency.—Building near the College bridge lately known as Albert's Hotel, authorized to be rented for the accommodation of the Offices of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, &c., &c.	1st Nov.	20, 21	2,812
Malabar. Office for the Range Officer at Manantoddy.—Estimate for an —, sanctioned	11th ,,	207, 208	2,881

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICES.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency.—The Controller requests permission to alter one of the stalls attached to his Office into a Coach house. Referred to the Superintending Engineer ...	12th Dec.	193, 194	3,150
Vizagapatam. Repairing and fitting rooms for the accommodation of the Circle Office of the Currency Department.—Rupees 142 authorized to be disbursed for—	20th „	434, 435	3,249
OFFICERS.			
Applegath, Major F.—Government of India request to be furnished with the views of this Government on his invention of iron anicuts and iron sluices	11th Oct.	166, 167	2,625
Bowen, Lieutenant, Acting as Assistant Engineer, Presidency.—His conveyance allowance how to be treated.	22nd Feb.	457, 458	468
Beekly, Captain, Acting as Executive Engineer, Presidency.—Orders regarding his conveyance allowance ...	22nd „	457, 458	468
Brockman, Lieutenant.—Certain papers regarding —, duly signed and returned to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, London	4th March	106—108	605
Bowen, Lieutenant C.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, being made available for employment in Mysore	8th June	188—190	1,419
Complied with	14th „	289—291	1,452
Babington, Major R. C.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, being made available for duty under the orders of the Government of India as Executive Engineer in the Rangoon Division, in Burmah	29th „ and 18th July	662—664 and 291, 292	1,578 and 1,736
Bean, Captain J., Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, requested to state whether orders were issued by him when District Engineer of Malabar, prohibiting the use of the regular station books, and if so, to explain his reasons for issuing such orders	3rd Aug.	83, 84	1,924
Reply submitted	17th „	340, 341	2,010
Bean, Captain J.—Colonel Walker to explain how — whilst District Engineer of Malabar had failed in his duty	4th „	89, 90	1,925
Branfill, Captain B. R., 2nd Assistant G. T. Survey of India, requested to state where he proposes to erect a Tower at the Presidency	8th „	179—181	1,952
Reply submitted	22nd „	437, 438	2,059
Brockman, Lieutenant R. E.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services.	17th Oct. and 14th Nov.	302 and 254, 255	2,669 and 2,894

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Babington, Major R. C.—Govt. of India informed that he might be placed in the grade of Executive Engineer, 3rd Class, in the Bengal Presidency	27th Oct.	530, 532	2,762
Chambers, Lieutenant-Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, complains of the discourtesy of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts ...	5th Jan.	39, 40	19
Cumming, Lieutenant, applies for employment under the the Government of India	7th ,,	109, 110	39
Do.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services	8th ,,	121, 122	42
Permission granted	23rd ,,	528, 529	171
Cunningham, Lieutenant C.—Document regarding —, duly filled up and returned to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, London	13th ,,	238, 240	83
Colquhon, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—The application of — for an extension of leave required to be submitted to Government ... ... ,, ...	25th ,,	538, 539	173
Cunningham, Lieutenant, authorized to proceed to Port Blair, via Calcutta	2nd Feb.	43, 44	224
Cumming, Lieutenant W. G—Proceedings Military Department, stating that any pecuniary responsibility resulting from Mr. Dalrymple's securing passage Ticket to Calcutta for — must be borne by himself	16th ,,	326, 327	417
Colquhon, Mr.—Arrangements to be made during the absence of —	24th ,, and 1st April	520, 521 and 17—20	307 and 784
Campbell, Captain, D. J. P.—Endorsement of the Government of India on the subject of the return of — to his appointment as Special Assistant Engineer in Bangalore, he having over-stayed his leave to Europe.	22nd July	400, 401	1,821
Clements, Mr. requested to submit his alleged claim for batta in a more definite form.	22nd ,, and 28th ,,	417, 418 and 498, 499	1,828 and 1,868
Cunningham, Lieutenant C.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —	24th Aug. and 13th Sept.	522 and 253, 254	2,142 and 2,330
Do., permitted to be detained at Madura for a few days.	4th Oct.	15, 16	2,563
Colquhon, Mr. A., prays to be restored to his appointment, declined	15th ,,	282, 283	2,563
Do.—His Memorial to the Home Government praying for restoration of office	25th Nov.	512, 513	3,041
Conningham, Lieutenant W.—The Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, complains against — for want of subordination	1st Dec.	10, 11	3,081

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Colquhon, Mr. A.—Supplemental Memorial of — ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government	12th Dec.	209, 210	3,155
Do.—Copies of Despatches to the Home Government regarding the removal of —, forwarded to the Government of India	12th ,,	211—213	3,155
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instruments-maker.—Extra pay granted to — conditionally	2nd Feb.	31, 32	220
Dopping, Mr.—Arrangements for relieving him ...	1st March	27, 28	583
Do.—The terms for his resignation	4th ,,	91, 92	600
Do.—Leave of 18 months' granted to —	12th ,,	297, 298	579
Do.—One month's preparatory leave granted to him ...	31st ,,	550, 551	760
Do., forwards explanation with respect to the state of the Accounts of his late Range	6th April	147—149	828
Do., informed on his executing a Deed Rupees 8,320 will be disbursed to him for disconnecting himself with the service	6th ,,	136A, 136B	820
The amount disbursed	11th ,,	240A	859
Do., requests to be furnished with a copy of Colonel Boileau's report upon the transactions of the Public Works Department, in North Arcot during 1862-63, declined	12th ,,	308, 309	889
Drumgnond, Mr. G. Mechanical Engineer.—Rupees 600 authorized to be paid to him in lieu of passage money.	23rd ,,	569	1,030
Do.—Letter from the Controller regarding the family payment of — in Europe	6th May	121, 122	1,152
Dopping, Mr.—Full salary of the Office of 2nd Assistant Executive Engineer, authorized to be passed to — from the 30th June 1863	29th April	696—699	1,102
Drummond, Mr., considered entitled to Rupees 600 only to provide himself with a passage to England and with all necessaries for his accommodation at sea	11th May	248—250	1,202
Dudgeon, Mr. C. S., Mechanical Engineer, prays to be restored to his situation or for compensation in lieu thereof	17th Oct.	294, 295	2,665
Edgecome, Lieutenant.—The question regarding his salary and allowances disposed of	13th Feb.	296, 297	408
Flint, Captain.—Rupees 293-10-0 authorized to be passed to —, from the 19th December last	5th March	127, 128	609
Fraser, Mr. W., complains of the removal of his bench marks, referred to the Collector...	7th ,,	159, 160	630
Do., entrusted with the executive charge of the east coast Canal	9th ,,	229	658

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Fraser, Mr. W.—Applies for 50,000 Rs. for expediting the construction of the Madras Water Works, orders deferred.	14th April	366, 367	920
Do.—Claims a moiety of Mr. Kennedy's salary, declined.	3rd May	30, 31	1,123
Do.—The Agents of the Tramway Company request that — may be permitted to report on the progress of the Company's works at Arconum, declined	4th ,,	93, 94	1,144
Do.—Orders on his application respecting his establishment	12th ,,	253—255	1,203
Fischer, Captain.—The Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, to report whether the services of — might not be more usefully engaged than in charge of the Military buildings	8th July	113, 114	1,641
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	26th Sept.	347, 348	2,406
Farewell, Major, Executive Engineer in charge of the Neilgherry Range, vested with authority of punishing Convicts. Vide "Convicts."	4th Aug.	97, 98	1,928
Fraser, Mr. W.—The irregular submission of his monthly diaries, noticed	29th ,,	606, 607	2,172
Do., requested to report on what authority and for what purpose the carpet referred to was purchased.	14th Sept. 30th ,, and	291, 292 644, 645 and	2,363 2,512 and
Explanation furnished	11th Oct.	155, 156	2,622
Fischer, Captain J. F., required to explain the cause of the delay in attending to the alteration suggested to the Bellary Hospital	14th Sept.	293, 294	2,363
Fraser, Mr. to report what progress he has made in the investigation of the project for supplying Madras with water	17th Dec.	384, 385	3,227
Goddard, Captain.—His travelling allowance bill disposed of	27th June	589, 590	1,530
George, Mr., considered censurable for delaying to take over charge of the Wynaad Range	20th Dec.	430, 431	3,245
Harvey, Lieutenant E.—Return respecting — duly filled up and re-transmitted to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, London	15th Jan.	315—317	103
Harrington, Captain permitted to resign his appointment.	1st March	5, 6	558
Hitchens, Lieutenant-Colonel H. W., permitted to proceed to Europe on six months' furlough.	4th ,, and 15th April	104, 105 and 388, 389	605 and 936
Hodgson, Mr. S., requested to state whether he would retire from the service if 3,000 Rupees were granted to him	6th ,,	135, 136A	820
Consents to the proposal	11th ,,	240B	859
Harrington, Major of the Staff Corps, permitted to be temporarily employed by the Indian Tramway Company..	11th ,,	252, 253	863

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Hill, Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. D.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, for employment as Acting Superintending Engineer.	12th Aug. and 23rd „	282 and 478, 479	1,989 and 2,077
Harrington, Mr. W. S., considered entitled to a moiety of Lieutenant Wish's salary	26th „	577—579	2,164
Hemery, Lieutenant-Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, required to submit certain explanation with respect to the Bellary Hospital.	14th Sept. and 12th Nov.	293, 294 and 240, 241	2,363 and 2,892
Harrington, Mr.—The grant of deputation allowance to —, for the short period he was in charge of the 5th Division, declined	22nd Oct.	416—418	2,705
Hemery, Lieutenant-Colonel, permitted to retire on the pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel	21st Nov.	410, 411	2,975
Harrington, Mr. not considered entitled to deputation allowance for the short period he performed the duties of the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division ...	29th „	570, 571	3,059
Irving, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Explanation required of him as to his neglect to bring Serjeant Brien's misconduct to the notice of the Superintending Engineer ...	12th Dec.	168, 169	3,140
Kennedy, Captain.—His services retained for special employment on the Tambracherry ghat	15th Oct.	263, 264	2,656
Do.—Increased allowances authorized to be passed to him while so employed	14th Nov.	269, 270	2,905
Lowry, Sub-Engineer.—A deputation allowance of 50 Rupees per mensem sanctioned to —, whilst retaining charge of Lieutenant Trail's Range	26th Feb.	550—552	516
Law, Lieutenant, to be retained on the Coonoor ghat work until its completion	21st April	518, 519	1,005
Leggatt, Mr. W. B., Assistant Engineer, applying for permission to count towards pension his service while acting in the grade of Assistant Engineer; declined	27th June	571, 572	1,527
Livesay, Lieutenant R. A.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services.	17th Oct. and 14th Nov.	302 and 254, 255	2,669 and 2,894
Marindin, Lieutenant, applies for employment under the Government of India	7th Jan.	109, 110	39
Referred to the Commander-in-Chief	8th „	121, 122	42
Permission granted	23rd „	528, 529	171
Morant, Lieutenant C. permitted to be employed under the Bombay Government.	23rd „ and 22nd „	127, 128 and 504, 505	43 and 166
Merrall, Mr.—His retirement from the service to be permitted conditionally	25th „	554, 555	177

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Molony, Captain.—Salary authorized to be passed to him up to the end of November 1863.	29th Jan. and 12th March	650, 651 and 299, 300	210 and 650
Magnay, Captain.—Enquiry desired to be made whether — would take charge of certain works at Ganjam ...	29th Jan.	653, 654	211
Maitland, Sub-Engineer.—His claim to deputation allowance for the period he held charge of No. 4 Range, Madras District, negatived	1st Feb.	7, 8	214
Magnay, Captain.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services	29th Jan.	657	212
Complied with	12th Feb.	255, 256	392
Do.—Travelling allowance assigned to him	29th ,,	577, 578	535
Merrall, Mr.—The Government Solicitor requested to prepare a deed of acquittance to be executed by —	17th ,,	364	425
	19th ,,	382, 383	448
Do.—Applies for the Acquittance receipt.	and 23rd ,,	and 468, 469	and 471
Moncrieff, Mr.—Instructions as to the source from which his salary is to be passed	22nd ,,	442, 443	464
Merrall, Mr.—A gratuity of 12 months' salary and the cost of an overland passage to England authorized to be passed to him	10th March	232A, 232B	659
Morris, Lieutenant R. F.—Application to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — ...	15th ,,	369	706
Complied with	1st April	27, 28	789
Merrall, Mr.—Solicits that the Income Tax of Rupees 180 deducted from his gratuity may be remitted to him, declined	31st ,,	570, 571	776
Moncrieff, Mr.—The Secretary of State intimates that permission had been inadvertently given to —, to return to his duty in India	2nd ,,	59, 60	797
Moberly, Captain.—His conduct viewed with displeasure in hazarding remarks without fully satisfying himself of their correctness	6th ,,	164, 165	833
Moncrieff, Mr.—Submits a memorandum on the subject of the proposed workshops in communication with the Public Works Store Department of this Presidency; certain duties assigned to Mr. Moncrieff	13th ,,	322, 323	895
Do.—To be temporarily employed in the Godavery District	14th ,,	355	916
		440	960
Do.—Government of India informed that —, is to be retained for employment in this Presidency. ...	18th ,,	and 445	and 962
Magnay, Captain.—Orders passed regarding the drawing of his Military pay	27th ,,	639, 640	1,064

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Moberly, Captain F. J.—Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, submits explanation on the alleged breach of harmony in the two Departments, noticed.	28th April and 28th „	660—662 and 677, 678	1,079 and 1,094
Do.—Requests that his letter of 11th April No. 2,221, may be cancelled	28th „	675, 676	1,093
Maitland, Mr. C.—Considered entitled to the salary of a Sub-Engineer, 2nd Class, from the date of his promotion to that grade	4th May	70, 71	1,137
Moberly, Captain F. J.—Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, required to express himself less obscurely and to submit any proposals that he may have to make to Government in a clear and intelligible form ...	13th „	284, 285	1,216
Do.—Submits explanation with reference to the remarks of Government contained in their order of 6th April last	19th „	449, 450	1,277
Do.—Superintending Engineer 8th Division, warned that if he does not keep on good terms with the Revenue authorities his services will be placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief...	23rd „	536, 537	1,306
Moncrieff, Mr.—Ordered to return to Madras ...	21st June	444	1,495
Do.—His travelling allowance bill disposed of ...	27th „	587, 588	1,530
Do.—Bill for passage money, sanctioned	9th July	146, 147	1,658
Moberly, Captain.—Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, warned against submitting any uncalled for and unnecessary reference	4th „	41—43	1,605
Moncrieff, Mr.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for his employment at the Presidency Workshop	13th „	212	1,682
Maitland, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—As a special case extra allowance passed to —, vide "allowances" ...	18th „	300, 301	1,751
Moncrieff, Mr.—Carriage hire at 50 Rupees per mensem authorized to be passed to him	5th Aug.	143, 144	1,941
Do.—Secretary of State approves of his services being retained at the Presidency	23rd „	470, 471	2,075
Magnay, Captain.—A further report called for respecting the alleged illness of —	24th „	520, 521	2,141
Do.—Report of Mr. Shaw, on the state of health of — ...	15th Sept.	336, 337	2,403
Mead, Lieutenant H. R.—The Commissioner of Mysore informed that the services of —, cannot be spared ...	20th Oct.	376—378	2,695
Moberly, Captain A. S.—Arrangements required to be made for his early relief	21st „	385, 386	2,698
Moncrieff, Mr. to assume charge as Superintendent of the Stores and Workshops belonging to the Public Works Department at the Presidency	28th „	538, 539	2,764

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Nowland Mr., Boiler-maker.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, requested to furnish certain information on the claim of —, for medical attendance and the cost of medicine	21st Jan.	483, 484	162
Do.—Furnished. The Government Solicitor requested to submit his views on the claims preferred	3rd March	50—52	589
Reply of the Government Solicitor	17th ,,	420, 421	722
Do.—The Government Solicitor requested to submit a Deed of Acquittance to be executed by —, for quitting the service.	4th ,, and 9th ,,	109, 110 and 230, 231	606 and 658
Do.—Permitted to quit the service	12th ,,	291A, 292B	677
Norton, Captain E. N.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —	4th Oct. and 24th ,,	31 and 447, 448	2,571 and 2,711
O'Shaughnessy, Mr. J. Sub-Engineer, recommended to draw his full Civil salary from the 3rd to the 20th February last, declined	27th June	614—616	1,539
O'Ratigan, Mr. P. Assistant Engineer, Tinnevelly District.—Warning conveyed to —	20th Sept.	454–456	2,455
Do.—Opinion of the Advocate General on the proposed removal of —	20th ,,	461, 462	2,457
O'Ratigan, Mr. P. Assistant Engineer, Tinnevelly District.—Government declined to cancel his transfer to Madura	21st ,,	392, 393	2,699
Pennefather, Lieutenant permitted to be employed under the Bombay Presidency.	8th Jan. and 22nd ,,	127, 128 and 504, 505	43 and 166
Pennycuick, Lieutenant.—His services placed at the disposal of the Government of India	11th Feb.	235, 236	377
Prendergast, Major placed at the disposal of the Government of India	22nd ,,	446, 447	465
Paynter, Mr. S. W.—Explanation of — respecting the Nundial and Chagullamarry road not considered satisfactory	12th March	318, 319	688
Payne, Captain G. M. claiming to draw a staff salary of 600 Rupees, declined	2nd April	35—37	791
Porter, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Report of — on the feasibility of irrigating portions of the Bellary and Kurnool Districts from the Toombuddra. Mr. Porter directed to resume charge of his Range	13th May	320, 321	1,233
Prendergast, Major H. N. D. requests the cancelment of the order placing his services at the disposal of the Government of India	25th ,,	558, 559	1,319
Payne, Major employed on the Perryaur Water Project.	10th June	228	1,431
Do.—His return to Madura reported	3rd Sept.	77, 78	2,250

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Pennycuick, Lieutenant, Assistant Engineer, Bangalore, considered entitled to the rate of salary formerly drawn by him.	29th Aug. and 15th Sept.	588, 589 and 349, 350	2,169 and 2,408
Pennefather, Lieutenant R. P.—The Bombay Government requested to replace the services of —, at the disposal of this Government	23rd Nov.	483	3,028
Ryves, Captain enquires whether the Controller of Public Works Accounts proceeds to Calcutta to supersede him	28th Jan.	620, 621	200
Do.—Provision of passage for — from Calcutta to Masulipatam	2nd April	48, 49	794
Do.—Forwards proceedings of the Commission of enquiry of Public Works Accounts	6th ,,	137, 138	821
Rogers, Captain.—The Controller informed that the employment of — on the special duty entrusted to him on the 25th May last, will not affect his position Departmentally	31st May	695, 696	1,366
Roberts, Mr. called upon for explanation on his alleged inattention to orders	11th July	180, 181	1,670
Ritherdon, Major A. W.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the service of —, for employment temporarily as Executive Engineer in the Nellore District	19th ,,	336	1,790
Complied with	4th Aug.	113, 114	1,931
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The condition on which leave has been granted to — to join the Irrigation Company, referred for the orders of the Secretary of State	2nd Nov.	54, 55	2,824
Papers in connection with the leave granted to Colonel Rundall, communicated to the Military Department	22nd ,,	462, 463	2,993
Smith, Lieutenant A. C.—Document regarding — duly filled up and returned to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, London	13th Jan.	238—240	83
Stoddard, Major.—Reprimanded and cautioned ...	26th Feb.	563—566	523
Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the subject	1st April	21, 22	785
Smith, Major F. N., 1st Class Deputy Controller and Examiner of Accounts, Department Public Works, Pegu.—Twelve months' sick leave granted to him ...	5th March	121, 122	608
Stewart, Major J. H. M. S.—Appointed as a Member of the Sanitary Commission	30th ,,	536, 537	756
Do.—Deputed to inspect the Ahtoor Ghat works ...	18th April	437	957
Do.—Requested to arrange with Mr. Pinson the time of meeting for the inspection of the Ghat	29th ,,	685, 686	1,097

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Smith, Lieutenant H. C.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services	4th May	88	1,143
Syme, Major.—Intimates that if furnished with certain documents he will adjust the Accounts of the Wynaad Range	21st „	515, 516	1,300
Do.—Permitted the use of the Government Yacht on certain conditions	30th June	696, 697	1,590
Smith, Mr. H. B.—A report of his fitness for a Range called for.	4th July and 4th Aug.	52, 53 and 89, 90	1,611 and 1,925
Smith, Mr.—The Agent of the Irrigation Company remonstrates against the reporting of — to the Public Works Department	8th July	130, 131	1,648
Smith, Lieutenant.—Required to proceed to Tanjore without delay	2nd Aug.	54, 55	1,911
Do., Lieutenant A. C.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for his services.	24th „ and 13th Sept.	522 and 253, 254	2,142 and 2,330
Stoddard, Major.—Instructed to proceed to the Upper Godavery	9th „	177, 178	2,300
Syme, late Major.—Government unwilling to press their claim against the Estate of the —	21st „	485, 486	2,463
Smith, Mr. H. B., Executive Engineer, Malabar District.—His services dispensed with.	3rd Oct. and 7th „	8—10 and 105, 106	2,577 and 2,599
Smith, Mr. late Executive Engineer, North Wynaad. The Superintending Engineer authorized to sue — for the recovery of the sum alleged to have been overpaid to the Contractor for the Manantoddy Post Office.	17th Nov. and 20th Dec.	350, 351 and 430, 431	2,950 and 3,245
Stewart, Major S., Under Secretary, Department Public Works.—His bill for travelling expenses incurred by him when reporting upon the condition of the Ahtoor Ghat authorized to be passed	9th „	142, 143	3,133
Syme, Major.—Sanction granted for writing off to Profit and Loss the sum of Rupees 68 expended by the late — in excess of the amount sanctioned for a Yacht for the use of the Officer in charge of the Paumben Works.	12th „	189, 190	3,148
Smith, Mr. Mechanical Engineer.—His claim to increased pay, referred to the Government of Bombay	17th „	375—377	3,223
Tullouch, Captain H.—Temporary Establishment of Draughtsmen for two months for —, sanctioned as well as the expenditure of 700 Rupees, for borings along the line of the main and branch sewers	7th March	173, 174	635
Do.—Orders on his application regarding his Establishment. Information called for regarding the drawings completed by his Establishment	12th May	253—255	1,203

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Tulloch, Captain H.—Travelling allowance of an Executive Engineer authorized to be passed to —	12th May	253—255	1,203
Do.—Requests permission to have his report &c., on the drainage of Madras printed in the Government Press, authorized	2nd June	51, 52	1,376
Thomkinson, Mr. D. Mechanical Engineer.—Carriage allowance authorized to be passed to —	11th Aug.	253, 254	1,983
Tulloch, Captain H.—Rupees 200 granted to try certain experiments. Vide "Experiments."	7th Sept.	114, 115	2,267
Do.—Report on the state of the project on which he is engaged. The binding of the plans authorized to be undertaken by the Government Press	31st Oct.	581, 582	2,795
Vertue, Captain—His neglect of duty and the tone of his letter to Colonel Walker, noticed.	14th „ and 24th Nov.	236, 237 and 492—494	2,646 and 3,032
Do.—His conduct in connection with certain Groyne work at Tellicherry considered censurable	28th „	549, 550	3,051
Do.—His travelling allowance bill authorized to be passed	14th Dec.	271, 272	3,175
Wait Mr.—Instructions issued as to how he is to be employed	6th Jan. and 15th „	71, 72 and 318, 319	29 and 103
Wilkieson, Colonel, Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, deputed to Calcutta on special duty.	22nd „	510	166
Deputation allowance granted to him	16th March	380, 381	709
Wait, Mr.—Ordered to be employed on the Lawrence Asylum	16th Feb.	337, 338	419
Do.—His death reported. Instructions issued regarding his estate	2nd June	58, 58A	1,383
Whish, Lieutenant.—Charged with neglect of duty. Referred to him for explanation.	24th „ and 28th „	564—566 and 610, 611	1,524 and 1,536
Wood, Captain.—To draw extra Carriage allowance during Captain Goddard's absence.	7th July and 16th Sept.	98, 99 and 349, 350	1,636 and 2,408
Wilson Mr.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division, to report whether the services of —, are employed to the greatest advantage	8th July	113, 114	1,641
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	26th Sept.	547, 548	2,406
Wait, Mr. Mechanical Engineer.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division, as to the course to be followed with respect to the estate of—	9th July	216—218	1,970
Winscom, Captain G. V.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, for employment in the Public Works Department.	12th Aug. and 26th „	281 a d 566, 567	1,98 and 2,161

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS.—(Continued.)			
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The Advocate General does not advise an action being taken by —, against Mr. Bake	15th Sept.	328—331	2,400
Do.—Government expressed dissatisfaction with the conduct of —, with respect to certain works in Malabar ...	14th Oct.	236, 237	2,646
Do.—Reminded that every letter should be confined to one subject	20th „	352, 353	2,687
Whish, Lieutenant W. J.—Furnished with a Statement of the charges brought against him	3rd Nov.	75—77	2,835
OFFICERS (GENERAL.)			
Range Officers expected to inspect all works within their charges as soon as possible after completion	6th Jan.	63, 64	27
Superintending Engineers permitted by the Government of India to draw their full salaries pending the instructions of the Secretary of State	6th „	83, 84	33
Do.—Views of the Government with respect to the grant of casual leave to —. Vide "Absence"	20th „	437, 438	143
Minor New Works.—The Superintending Engineers warned that the allotment for —, is not exceeded without the previous sanction of Government	29th „	640, 641	208
Government Pleader suggests that the Officers of Government should be warned against making declarations which are wanting of conclusive evidence	12th Feb.	274, 276	400
Malabar.—An Officer recommended to be exclusively appropriated for sometime to come to Cannanore. To lie over	13th „	284—285	405
Sappers and Miners.—All Officers of the Royal Engineers to be attached to the —, on arrival for the purpose of studying a Native language	26th „	540, 541	515
Port Blair.—Government of India informed that no Officer of the grade of Assistant Engineer is available for employment at —	11th March	283—285	674
Military Officers in Civil employ.—Proceedings of the Government of India, relative to the apportionment of charge between the Civil and Military Departments, on account of the pay and allowances of —	12th „	312, 313	688
Staff Corps Officer.—Government of India resolve that no —, shall be removed from any appointment he may be holding without the previous sanction of the Government concerned	5th April	107, 108	814

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Superintending Engineers required to be careful to see that the paragraph, Clause and Chapter of the Code under which Public Works are authorized for execution by the local heads of the Military, Revenue, &c., Departments are duly entered in the bills submitted to the Controller, and that estimates, in the prescribed form, for all works which may be beyond the competence of those Officers to sanction are prepared and forwarded for the approval of the proper authority	3rd May	36—39	1,126
Special Establishment of Officers and Subordinates employed in working out the details of important projects, &c., revised	4th ,,	83	1,140
Officers in the Department Public Works.—The question regarding their drawing their pay proper in the Civil Department, referred to the Government of India.	4th ,,	96—98	1,144
Reply of the Government of India	24th June	535, 536	1,517
Do.—Instructions issued for passing their salaries pending the reply of the Government of India	10th May	223—225	1,191
Superintending Engineers instructed to clear off the unadjusted expenditure in their Divisions for 1861-62, 1862-63 and 1863-64	15th June	292	1,453
Military Officers in Civil employ, not drawing consolidated salaries to be disbursed in the Military Department	20th ,,	411—413	1,485
Officers of the Department Public Works.—Reply of the Government of India on the question as to whether the pay proper of —, should be disbursed in the Civil or Military Departments	24th ,,	535, 536	1,517
Warrant Establishment of the Public Works Department.—Referring to the Government of India recommendation of the Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, that the indulgence of drawing the emoluments of an acting rank from the date of promotion to it may be conceded to the —, vide "Allowances"	4th July	50, 51	1,610
Upper Godavery.—The Government of India informed that no Officer is available for conducting the investigations connected with the works in the —	7th ,,	102—104	1,639
Military Allowances of Officers employed in the Public Works Department. Vide "Allowances."	4th Aug.	101, 102	1,928
Young Engineer Officers.—Government of India apply for the transfer of any —, that are available for service in Bengal, and request that until further orders any Officer of the Engineers sent out in excess of the requirements of this Government be sent to their Presidency ...	16th ,,	325—327	2,006
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum Works.—Application made to the Bombay Government for the services of a Mechanical Engineer for employment in the —	19th ,, and 28th Sept	399—401 and 591, 592	2,037 and 2,526

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
Pay proper of Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Letter from the Government of India regarding the mode of drawing the —	25th Aug.	540, 541	2,150
Deputation allowance to Military Officers in Civil employ.—Proceedings of the Government of India relative to —	29th „	594, 595	2,171
Military allowances to Officers of the Public Works Department during absence on leave.—Report from the Controller of Military Accounts on the subject of the —. The Controller of Public Works Accounts requested, in the event of the Budget Assignment for Establishments being found insufficient to meet all demands for the current year, to submit an application in in due course, for such further grant as may be necessary. The Controller of Military Accounts to report towards the end of the year the probable lapse in the Military Department	3rd Sept.	75, 76	2,249
Public Officers having a title to passage at the expense of the State perform journeys on private vessels.—Goveanment of India explain the intention of its orders deciding that when —, the actual cost of the passage should be paid	6th „	104, 105	2,265
Superintending Engineer of the 5th Division, requested to make a tour of inspection through the South Arcot District	12th „	208	2,319
Officers of Royal Engineers.—The Superintending Engineers instructed to furnish such information as may from time to time be required by the Commander-in-Chief for the preparation of monthly returns of — ...	14th „	275, 276	2,359
District Engineers.—Board of Revenue advocate the re-appointment of —	15th „	317, 318	2,391
Deposit Account.—Government of India prohibit Engineer Officers from opening any —, with Civil Treasuries	21st „	483, 484	2,463
Superintending Engineers.—Circular of the Government of India requiring —, in communication with Commanding Officers, to arrange the settlement of all local questions so as to avoid the necessity of references to Army Head Quarters	3rd Oct.	13, 14	2,562
Warrant Officers.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers on the subject of the substitution of Honorary Commissions for the Veteran Commissions formerly bestowed upon —	10th „	144—154	2,619
Probationary Assistant Engineers appointed by the Secretary of State.—Decision of the Government of India that the —, shall be re-imbursed the expenses incurred by them on their way out to India	18th Nov.	389, 390	2,968

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
List of Engineer and Upper Subordinate Establishments attached to this Presidency.—Transmitted to the Government of India	13th Dec.	250—252	3,164
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE.)			
Austin, J., Taluq Overseer.—The *bona fide* expense of his journey to and from Cochin authorized to be passed to him	5th Nov.	119, 120	2,850
Barringer, Mr. Overseer.—Claim of — to the increased rate of travelling allowance for November 1863, considered inadmissible	28th Jan	611, 612	198
Brien, Mr.—Considered entitled to the travelling allowance of a Supervisor whilst in charge of the Chicacole Range	24th Feb.	520, 521	507
Bowell, C. Pensioned Troop Serjeant Major, authorized to be entertained as Taluq Overseer in the Bellary District without passing the prescribed examination ...	16th June	308, 309	1,457
Bateman, Supervisor.—The exertions of — in connection with the lower Coleroon Anicut noticed with satisfaction	28th ,,	629, 630	1,544
Bagley, Mr. W.—Employed temporarily as a Taluq Overseer in the 3rd Division	8th Nov.	149, 150	2,856
Bywater, Mr. Supervisor.—Deputation allowance to —, declined	9th Dec.	161—163	3,138
Brien, Serjeant M.—Taluq Overseer in Ganjam, dismissed	12th ,,	168, 169	3,140
Boothe, Acting Conductor.—The claim of — to the pay and allowances of his rank from the 12th January 1864, considered inadmissible	14th ,,	273, 274	3,176
Cahil, Overseer.—Permitted to return to duty with a warning	3rd Feb.	49, 50	224
Campbell, Mr. Overseer.—Government of India point as to how his salary is to be charged whilst employed on the works at the Carcoor Ghat as well as that of the temporary Overseer appointed to officiate for him ...	22nd ,,	448, 449	466
Cairns, Serjeant J.—Cautioned and removed to the 6th Division	4th March	100, 101	603
Campbell, Mr. D., late Supervisor, Kistna District.—Secretary of State requested to grant a gratuity of 1,000 Rupees to the widow of the —	3rd May	28, 29	1,122
Complied with	29th Aug.	592, 593	2,170
Cairns, Serjeant Supervisor.—The Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division, to report after actual trial of the fitness of —, for his post	16th ,,	331, 332	1,237

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE.—(*Continued.*)			
Campbell, late Mr. D.—Increased rate of salary authorized to be passed to the	30th Aug.	649, 650	1,319
Chinnasawmy Pillay.—The Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division, to report in whose stead —, has been appointed Taluq Overseer	7th July	111, 112	1,641
Chocalingum Pillay.—His employment as Taluq Overseer until the 30th April next, authorized	29th ,,	519, 520	1,878
Campbell, late Sub-Conductor W.—The Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division, accounts for the delay in disposing of the Estate of the —. The G. O. G. referred to ordered to be furnished to the Superintending Engineers	16th Sept.	367, 368	2,417
Connors, Serjeant.—Removed from the Department ...	15th Oct.	265—267	2,657
Cairns, Serjeant J.—Directed to be placed under the orders of Lieutenant Mead, and in due course a report to be submitted of his fitness for his duties	18th ,,	321, 322	2,678
Donaghue, Mr. W., Overseer in charge of Conjeveram Taluq.—Applies for increased travelling allowance. Referred for the report of the Controller	16th May	337, 338	1,238
Reply of the Controller of Public Works Accounts ...	30th ,,	637, 638	1,344
Doheny, Supervisor.—His exertions in connection with the lower Coleroon Anicut noticed with satisfaction ...	28th June	629, 630	1,544
Devasegamoney Moodely, Taluq Overseer, Cuddalore.—Report of the cause of his removal from his appointment called for	20th Aug.	422, 423	2,054
Furnished	12th Sept.	223, 224	2,322
Dorrington, Serjeant M.—His services replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.	7th Oct. and 25th ,,	93, 94 and 464, 465	2,590 and 2,717
Davis, Serjeant Taluq Overseer, Malabar.—The pay of his Military rank authorized to be passed to him ...	8th Dec.	120—122	3,124
Erskine, Mr. Overseer.—Dismissed.	5th Feb. and 13th April	106, 107 and 314, 315	239 and 890
Do. do.—The salary due to —, authorized to be taken in adjustment of the balance against him ...	5th Oct.	42, 43	2,573
Forkgen, Private J.—Removed from the Department ...	15th ,,	265—267	2,657
Gray, Mr. J. Acting Superintendent Public Works Stores permitted to draw horse allowance	4th May	86, 87	1,142
Green, Corporal of the Sappers and Miners.—The Commander-in-Chief requested to place the services of —, at the disposal of the Commissioner of Mysore.	27th June	585, 586	1,529
Griffiths, Corporal of the Sappers and Miners.—Reported to have failed to give satisfaction at Hyderabad.	9th Dec.	158, 159	3,138

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE —*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Harris, Serjeant T. D.—Reported to have obtained his free discharge from the service	7th Jan.	113, 114	41
Do.—Proceedings of the Military Department, communicating letter from the Adjutant General, stating that the necessary authority will be given to enable —, to obtain his free discharge as soon as the report of the adjustment of his claims is received	26th „	566, 567	181
The report furnished	20th Feb.	409, 410	454
Heywood, Corporal of the Sappers and Miners.—The Commander-in-Chief requested to place the services of — at the disposal of the Commissioner of Mysore ...	27th June	585, 586	1,529
Iyavu, T. Moodelly, Taluq Overseer.—Dismissed ...	20th Jan.	435, 436	141
Joyce, Serjeant.—His Military pay and allowances authorized to be adjusted.	7th March and 8th April	163, 164 and 196—198	631 and 845
Laskey, Mr. Supervisor.—His conduct noticed with displeasure in seeking the aid of two of the Tahsildars in the Cuddapah District, in procuring laborers at lower rates than those given by the Railway Company ...	2nd July	33, 34	1,602
Do.—The Superintending Engineer 1st Division, requested to repatt on the fitness of —, for his position.	28th Sept. and 24th Nov.	589, 590 and 499, 500	2,524 and 3,037
Murray, Private J., H. M.'s 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, being placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division	5th Jan.	37, 38	19
McDonough, Mr. Supervisor.—Permitted as a temporary measure to be employed under the orders of Lieutenant Trail in the Coimbatore Jail works ...	12th „	206, 207	78
Moore, Serjeant, 17th Lancers.—His services placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works for employment at Hyderabad	28th July	506, 507	166
Nordman, Serjeant K. F.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief, Proceedings Public Works Department, appointing —, Supervisor 2nd Class, vice Campbell, deceased ...	13th May	298, 299	1,219
O'Leary, Mr. J.—Confirmed in his appointment as Taluq Overseer, he having passed the prescribed test ...	8th Jan.	141, 142	46
O'Connell, Mr. T. J.—Permitted to be employed as a temporary Taluq Overseer conditionally	30th June	667, 668	1,580
Parthasady Naidoo, Overseer Coimbatore, dismissed...	16th Feb.	336	418
Pydiah.—Lieutenant-Colonel Chambers instructed to dispense with the services of —, in consequence of Mr. Colquhon, being transferred to Nellore	24th „	520, 521	507
Palanivelu Mudali, Supervisor, Madura.—Permitted to resign his Office	2nd April	33, 34	790

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued.)*			
Ponnaiya, Moodelly.—The date on which he was confirmed required to be reported	24th June	549, 550	1,521
Ramasami Mudali, Overseer.—Dismissed	5th Feb.	106, 107	239
Instructions regarding his salary	5th Oct.	42, 43	2,573
Ramasawmy Rungaswamy, T.—Appointed as Taluq Overseer, Tanjore	31st March	564, 565	772
Ross, Mr. G.—As a special case the period of the services of —, in the Dowlaishweram Workshops permitted to be considered as reckoning for pension...	3rd June	77, 78	1,388
Rungasawmy, T. R.—The date of his appointment as Taluq Overseer, *vice* Hayes, required to be reported ...	24th „	549, 550	1,521
Ramiah, T. Taluq Overseer, Ganjam.—Punished with half pay for six months for disobedience of orders causing thereby the loss of three lives	20th Aug.	418, 419	2,052
Ramasawmy, Moodelly late Taluq Overseer, North Arcot.—The amount of his liabilities authorized to be deducted from his security money	12th Dec.	172, 173	3,142
Sevaramiah, L.—Appointed to act as Taluq Overseer, Kistna District	9th Jan.	163, 164	51
Shannon, Mr.—His re-instatement reported	11th „	186, 187	66
Setaram, Naidoo—Extra allowance granted to—, for the time he continues in charge of the Wandewash Taluq, North Arcot	30th „	526, 527	171
Streenevasa Naidoo, Overseer.—The value of certain missing tools authorized to be recovered from — ...	17th May	403, 404	1,263
Smith, Corporal if dismissed from the Department to be communicated to the Adjutant General	1st June	19, 20	1,370
Do.—Proceedings of the Military Department regarding —	28th July	496, 497	1,868
Shannon, Acting Conductor.—His removal from the Department Public Works authorized with certain instructions regarding his Military pay, &c.	7th June	158, 159	1,408
Stephens, Mr. B., Taluq Overseer.—The Commissioner of Mysore informed that the services of —, cannot be made available for employment in Mysore	27th July	479—481	1,857
Streenevassa, Mudali late Assistant Overseer, North Arcot.—The refund of Rupees 77-15-7 to the legal heir of the late —, authorized	25th Aug.	544, 545	2,152
Shannon, Acting Conductor of the Department Public Works.—Proceedings of the Military Department, deferring orders for pensioning him	13th Sept.	251, 252	2,330

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Shannon, Acting Conductor of the Department Public Works.—Home Despatch authorizing the cancelment of his Warrant and his removal from the Public Works Dept.	25th Oct.	460, 461	2,716
Smither, T. Supervisor.—The *bona fide* expenses of his journey to and from Cochin, authorized to be passed to him.	5th Nov.	119, 120	2,850
Theyagaraya, A. Mudali.—His re-instatement as a Taluq Overseer, declined	11th April	243, 244	860
Tate, Corporal Th mas.—One month's salary authorized to be passed to him	25th „	571A	1,031
Telford, Corporal T.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, being placed at the disposal of the Commissioner of Coorg as an Assistant Overseer	17th May	393, 394	1,260
Complied with	27th „	617—619	1,338
Thorpe, Serjeant Supervisor, Public Works, in the Kimedy Estate recommended to be transferred to the regular Department Public Works	27th Sept.	577, 578	1,512
Do.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division, requested to offer — one of the vacant Taluq Overseerships in his Division	6th Oct.	71, 72	2,580
Do.—The Mysore Government informed that the services of — are required at Bellary	15th Nov.	306—308	2,927
Do. Taluq Overseer, at Bangalore.—His dismissal approved of	9th Dec.	148, 149	3,135
Vyapuri Pillay, permitted to be employed conditionally as a Taluq Overseer at Tinnevelly	15th Jan.	320, 321	104
Do.—Full pay and allowances authorized to be passed to him	13th April	328, 329	901
Valoomyloo Moodelly, Overseer, charged with incompetency to take charge of a Range	24th June and 28th „	564, 565 and 610, 611	1,524 and 1,536
Vencatasawmy, S., to act as Taluq Overseer Ganjam, on full salary	31st Oct.	592, 593	2,799
Williams, Mr. W. C. late Sub-Overseer.—His salary and travelling allowance authorized to be passed to him	7th Jan.	95, 96	36
Walton, Mr. Supervisor.—The Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division, to report after actual trial, of the fitness of — for his post	16th May	331, 332	1,237
Call repeated	7th Oct.	99, 100	2,593
Washington, Corporal F., Sappers and Miners.—His services placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief	7th Sept.	134, 135	2,285

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Watkins, Mr. A., Taluq Overseer.—His application for extension of leave to be granted under the Financial Resolution of the Government of India of the 4th June 1864	27th Sept.	579, 580	2,514
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE (GENERAL.)			
Taluq Overseer.—Superintending Engineers informed that the sanction of Government is unnecessary to the appointment of members of the late lower Subordinate Establishment or of passed Candidates to the grade of —	9th Jan.	165, 166	52
Superintending Engineer, of the 8th Division, to report the name of the party who may be appointed to act as Taluq Overseer in the room of Mr. Telford ...	12th ,,	212, 213	77
European and East Indian Taluq Overseers of the 3rd Division, recommended for increased rates of travelling allowance, declined	15th Feb.	310, 311	412
Cochin.—The proposal to appoint an Overseer to the charge of works in —, promised to be taken into consideration	13th April	334, 335	906
Taluq Overseers at the Presidency and those employed in Cantonments not considered entitled to travelling allowances...	4th May	75, 76	1,139
Taluq Overseers.—Superintending Engineers empowered to entertain and dismiss —	1st June	19, 20	1,370
Tanjore District.—A list of the Taluq Overseers employed in the —, called for	4th ,,	90A, 90B	1,393
Taluq Overseers promoted to the rank of Supervisor 2nd Class. Arrangements required at once to be made for relieving —	4th ,,	97	1,396
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requests permission to entertain an additional Overseer for the new charge created by separation of Wynaad into two Executive Ranges; declined, but permitted to entertain temporary Superintendents and to charge their salaries to the estimates	18th ,,	383, 384	1,479
Engineer Soldiers.—Secretary of State calls for an annual Return of — required from England	5th July	80, 81	1,630
Taluq Overseer promoted to the rank of Supervisor 2nd Class, not entitled to the emoluments of the higher grade until he assumes charge of the Range to which he is appointed. A subordinate in charge of a Range promoted from one grade to another is considered entitled to the higher rate of salary from the date of the order	13th ,,	218, 219	1,684

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
OFFICERS SUBORDINATE (GENERAL.)—*(Contd.)*			
Military Subordinates holding the rank of Taluq Overseers.—Instructions as to how they are to be dealt with when guilty of gross misconduct	15th July	262, 263	1,715
Subordinates (Military or Civil) above the rank of Taluq Overseers, not to be dismissed without the sanction of Government	15th ,,	262, 263	1,715
Taluq Overseers required to address Tahsildars by "Yadast"	20th ,,	349, 350	1,801
Port Blair.—The Government of India informed that this Government are unable to place the services of an Overseer for employment at —	26th Aug.	570, 571	2,162
Walker, Colonel informed that no Students are at present available at the Engineering College to be placed at at his disposal in the room of Corporal Washington ...	16th Sept.	357, 358	2,414
Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division, requested to submit a statement showing the charge held by each Officer and Subordinate under his orders ...	7th Oct.	99, 100	2,593
Statement submitted	18th ,,	321, 322	2,678
Warrant Officers.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers on the subject of the substitution of Honorary Commissions for the Veteran Commissions formerly bestowed upon —	10th ,,	144, 145	2,619
Return of Engineer and Sapper Soldiers employed in the Upper Subordinate branch of the Department Public Works of this Pesidency on the 31st July last, transmitted to the Government of India	25th Nov.	523—525	3,043
Engineer Soldiers.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College reports the average number of —, that pass out of the College annually for employment in the Department Public Works	25th ,,	534, 535	3,047
Madura.—Government agreed with the Collector that there should be no difficulty in obtaining the attestation of respectable villagers to receipts for payments made within their cognizance by the Executive Agents of the Department Public Works	8th Dec.	123, 124	3,125
Arcot, South.—An Officer promised to be posted to the District	9th ,,	154, 155	3,136
Hyderabad.—The Resident informed that no qualified Subordinate is available for transfer to —	9th ,,	158—160	3,138
Warrant Grades of the Public Works Department.—No appointments or promotions to be made in future on the occurrence of temporary vacancies in those grades	14th ,,	273, 274	3,176

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
P			
PARKS.			
Peoples' Park.—5,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of the Committee for enlarging the Band Promenade, &c.	26th April	628	1,052
Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 15,587 for works proposed for execution in the —, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a statement distinguishing that portion of the Establishment which is actually engaged in constructing and completing the works in the Park from that required to keep them in order	11th May	227, 228	1,192
Do.—Proceedings of the Public Department, stating that the question as to the source whence charges on account of 'laborers' and 'lighting lamps' for the — are to be defrayed, will be determined on the Committee furnishing the Statement called for in Proceedings No. 1,392 of 1863	1st June	15, 16	1,370
Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 530 for constructing two rustic foot bridges, purchasing trees, &c, sanctioned	9th ,,	210, 211	1,427
Do.—Estimate for a second set of Lamp posts for the —, declined	23rd ,,	520, 521	1,511
Do.—Proceedings of the Public Department, stating the Government of India will be requested to sanction an annual allowance of Rupees 6,537 for the permanent establishment and lighting of the —	28th Oct.	562, 563	2,785
PASSAGE.			
Wilkieson, Colonel, and Mr. Hart.—Passage required to be provided for them to Calcutta	22nd Jan.	510	166
Bills for the passage money to Calcutta of certain Officers who have proceeded thither to assist in the Commission of enquiry into the system of Accounts authorized to be met from the sum provided for Establishments ...	22nd Feb.	431, 432	461
Superintending Engineer of 7th Division, enquires whether he is not entitled to a contract passage by the Vessels of the Steam Navigation Company. Referred to the Marine Department	22nd April	548—550	1,025
Public Officers having a title to passage at the expense of the State perform journeys on private Vessels.—Government of India explain the intention of its orders deciding that when —, the actual cost of the passage should be paid	6th Sept.	104, 105	2,265
Officers travelling within the limits of their charges not considered entitled to passage money	20th ,,	448, 449	2,451

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
PASSAGE.—*(Continued.)*			
Vassillian, Mr. Assistant Supervisor.—Second Class passage required to be provided for —, his wife, children and Native servant to Calcutta. The passage money to be disbursed by the Chief Engineer, Mysore.	7th Dec.	112, 113	3,122
PHENOMENA.			
Trichinopoly.—The occurrence of an earthquake at — reported. The Government Astronomer requested to prepare a few general directions for noting the leading facts connected with this and similar phenomena ...	1st Feb.	3, 4	213
PIER.			
Madras Pier.—Lieutenant-Colonel Boileau nominated to confer with Sir Macdonald Stephenson on the experimental trials suggested to be made in connection with the —	4th Jan.	25, 26	16
Do.—Colonel Boileau forwards the views of Sir Macdonald Stephenson on subjects connected with utilizing the —. Referred for the opinion of the Superintendent of Marine	15th ,,	368, 369	100
The trials suggested, declined	9th March	227, 228	658
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports, for reasons assigned, that he does not consider it desirable to press the subject of advancing De'Havilland's bulwarks ...	8th Feb.	167, 168	356
Do.—The French Government apply for certain information regarding the —. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	5th March	131, 132	611
Screw Pile Piers at various points on the coast of Madras, &c. Vide "Government of India." ...	15th ,,	361, 362	705
Madras Pier.—A report on the claim to £600 preferred by Mr. Gilbert for taking up and relaying planking called for, for the information of the Secretary of State.	12th April	299, 300	885
Do., and the Custom House.—Estimates for laying down an additional line of rails, &c., between the — called for	28th ,,	653, 654	1,077
Call repeated	4th May	89, 90	1,143
Do.—Four estimates amounting to Rupees 11,944 for works in connection with the —, sanctioned	3rd ,,	32, 33	1,124
Do.—Six small Cranes authorized to be issued from the Store Department for use on the —	4th ,,	84, 85	1,141

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PIER.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Madras Pier Establishment.—Proceedings of the Financial Department resolving to make a further representation to the Government of India regarding the —	23rd May	526, 527	1,304
Do. Beacon at the Pier head.—Revised plan and estimate for a —, called for	6th June	128, 129	1,403
Do.—Arrangements required to be made for the erection of a self-acting Tide guage at the extremity of the Pier...	7th „	146, 147	1,405
Do.—Rupees 10,000 provided for Approaches to the Pier, and perfecting the communication between the Pier, the Beach road, and the Custom House	23rd „	507	1,505
Do.—The Secretary of State requested to call upon Mr. Gilbert to furnish details of the charge of 600£ for taking up and relaying planking on the Pier. The bills submitted of sums due by the Contractor for the Pier, to be transmitted to the Home Government when the final report on the claims preferred by Mr. Gilbert is made	27th „	600—602	1,533
Screw Pile Piers at various ports in this Presidency.—Reply of this Government to Sir Macdonald Stephenson's proposition to construct—	8th July	125—127	1,646
Madras Pier.—Indent for Cranes ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government	11th „	171—173	1,666
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 520 for the erection of a self-acting Tide guage at the extremity of the —, sanctioned	15th Aug.	300, 301	1,994
Do.—The Secretary of State reports the shipment of two new Cranes. Their tracings and the instructions for their erection to be forwarded to the Superintendent of Marine	13th Sept.	235, 236	2,325
Do. Establishment.—The charge for the — to be met from the Local Funds	14th „	269, 270	2,353
Do.—Instructions issued for a line of soundings being taken monthly along the —, and to report from time to time the extent of the action produced by that structure in causing a deposit of sand along the beach.	15th „	325	2,399
Madras Pier.—Estimate for repairs to the moveable Cranes on the —, sanctioned	14th Oct.	245, 246	2,652
Do.—Secretary of State forwards Mr. Gilbert's letter furnishing details of the items comprising the charge of £600 for taking up and relaying planking on the —.	3rd Nov.	67, 68	2,829
Do.—Rupees 1,160 diverted to other works from the allotment sanctioned for expenditure on the works at the —	11th „	202, 203	2,880
Do.—Papers from the Superintending Engineer, regarding the action of the —, on the sand forming the slope of the beach, transmitted to the Governor of the French Settlements in India	14th „	258—261	2,895

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
PIERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras Pier.—A specification of the lanterns required as a beacon for the — with indent called for, for transmission to the Home Government.	22nd Nov. and 19th Dec.	451, 452 and 400, 401	2,989 and 3,234
Do.—The Superintending Engineer to report the result of the enquires instituted by him on the subject of Mr. Gilbert's claim of £600 for taking up and relaying planking on the —	5th „	80, 81	3,107
PIPES.			
Vizagapatam.—Instructions issued regarding the Pipes supplied by the School of Industrial Arts, Presidency.	25th Jan.	540, 541	173
Presidency.—Estimate of Rupees 22,890 from the allotment for the drainage of Fort Saint George, sanctioned, for laying Iron Pipes on a double line of Iron Screw Piles from the mouth of the main tunnel at the north east angle of the Fort. The same reported for the confirmation of the Government of India ...	18th June	377—379	1,477
Confirmed by the Government of India	6th Aug.	157, 158	1,944
Do. Incorporating Mills at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—The Superintending Engineer, reports that the estimate for laying down cast Iron Pipes to convey water from the Seven Wells to the —, was inadvertently entered in his Statement of Incomplete Works, and states that arrangements have been made for meeting the expenditure	26th July	462, 463	1,849
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water supply Project.—The Superintending Engineer furnished with a Memorandum of the quantity and description of piping which has been indented for the —, and he was requested to submit certain explanation with respect to them ...	9th Aug.	208, 209	1,968
Presidency. Water Pipe from the main leading from the Seven Wells to the Fort.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for funds for laying a branch ...	4th Nov.	91, 92	2,839
POLICE.			
Ganjam. Police Station at Darangapaidi.—Its construction authorized	21st Jan. and 23rd „	477—479 and 532, 533	154 and 172
Government of India sanction the proposed charge of Rupees 1,29,000 in 1864-65 for Police buildings ...	27th „	595, 596	193
Coimbatore. Police Station House at Wellington.—Plan and estimate for additions proposed to be made to the —, referred for the marks of the Inspector General of Police	15th Feb.	322, 323	416

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
POLICE.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Coimbatore. Police Sub-Station Houses.—Estimates for the construction of three —, sanctioned ...	22nd Feb.	450—453	466
Kurnool.—Estimate for converting the Cholera Hospital into an Hospital for the Police, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	491, 492	498
Cuddapah.—Estimate for constructing a Police Hospital at —, sanctioned	24th ,,	491, 492	498
Arcot, South.—Rupees 1,000 of the allotment of Malabar, authorized to be transferred to —	1st March	7, 8	559
Superintending Engineer 4th Division, authorized to disburse Rupees 70 to the Superintendent of Police ...	3rd ,,	65, 66	593
Wellington. Police Station House.—Estimate for alterations and additions to the —, sanctioned ...	5th ,,	111, 112	606
Arcot, North.—The question regarding the site for the construction of a Police Station house in Calastry, referred to the Judicial Department	8th ,,	202, 203	651
Proceedings of the Judicial Department thereon ...	12th May	260, 261	1,208
Do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer regarding the total sum given over for Police buildings	4th April	71, 72	799
Ganjam.—Rupees 800 transferred to —, from the Kistna District	7th ,,	188, 189	842
Coimbatore.—Rupees 1,000 authorized to be transferred from Malabar to —	26th ,,	593, 594	1,042
Do.—Bill of Rupees 1,500 for the construction of Police Station houses at Annamallay, sanctioned	28th ,,	670, 671	1,085
Malabar.—Bill of Rupees 3,103-15-9, for the construction of Police huts in —, sanctioned	4th May	64, 65	1,136
Madura.—Proceedings of the Judicial Department, sanctioning the arrangement suggested by the Joint Magistrate of Dindigul for locating the Police Station in the branch jail to be established at that place and constructing new Police lines in the immediate neighbourhood of the jail, &c.	11th ,,	237, 238	1,197
Arcot, North.—Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri and Police Station House combined at Poothoor.—Plan and estimate for a —, called for	26th ,,	586, 587	1,326
Vizagapatam. Police Station House, &c., at Ankapilly.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	31st ,,	689—691	1,363
Inspector General of Police.—The Superintending Engineers required to communicate with the —, before submitting to Government any proposals involving transfer of funds appertaining to Police buildings ...	7th June	162, 163	1,409
Madura.—Proceedings of the Judicial Department, requesting that arrangements may be made for providing a Police Station at the Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Dindigul	21st ,,	451, 452	1,496

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
POLICE.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Vizagapatam. Police Station House at Yellamanchilly.—The Superintending Engineer to report the source from whence funds can be assigned for the repair of the —.	23rd July and 2nd Sept.	423, 424 and 37, 38	1,829 and 2,232
Repair of Police Buildings.—Instructions issued for providing for the —	27th ,,	484, 485	1,858
Bellary.—The transfer for expenditure on Police huts of Rupees 3,500 from the amount Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for Police buildings authorized. The Inspector General of Police requested to report the amount proposed to be transferred from each of the allotments noted.	16th Aug. and 25th ,,	311, 312 and 528, 529	2,003 and 2,148
Plans for Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineers requested to give attention, in preparing—for some shelter and convenience being supplied to the guards.	30th ,,	639, 640	2,198
Cash payments for Police Guards.—Government of India forward Circular abolishing —	5th Sept.	85, 86	2,252
Canara, South. Police Hospital at Mangalore.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	12th ,,	209—211	2,319
Godavery District.—The transfer of Rupees 1,100 from the allotment for huts in the — to the head Hospital, sanctioned	16th ,,	363, 364	2,416
Arcot, North.—Sub-Magistrate's Office at Arnee.—Estimate for its conversion into a Police Station house, sanctioned	11th Oct.	159—161	2,624
Tanjore and Trichinopoly.—Diversion of funds allotted to certain Police Stations in —, authorized by the Government of India	19th ,,	329, 330	2,680
Arcot, North. Station House at Calastry.—A report called for as to whether a separate building should be erected for the —, or accommodation for the Police provided in the proposed Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at that station	26th ,,	508, 509	2,757
Police Authorities undertaking the construction of huts, &c., should obtain the necessary funds from the Officers of the Public Works Department in charge of the Ranges in which the works are situated	28th ,,	556, 557	2,784
Kurnool.—The transfer of Rupees 1,000 to the head of huts in Bellary, and Rupees 1,000 to the head of huts in Madras District, from the Budget allotments of huts in —, sanctioned.	31st ,, and 31st ,,	571, 572 and 598, 599	2,786 and 2,800
Huts.—The Inspector General of Police to report whether the construction of Police —, cannot be undertaken by his Department	3rd Nov.	73, 74	2,834
Batta to the Police guarding the prisoners employed on Public Works to be paid from their estimates ...	8th ,,	161, 162	2,858

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
POLICE.—(*Continued.*)			
Ganjam District.—The Superintending Engineer forwards plans and sections of the buildings erected at certain stations for the Police Department in the hill tracts of the —	23rd Nov.	484, 485	3,029
Ootacamund Lawence Asylum Works.—Proceedings of the Judicial Department, adhering to the order passed under date the 27th October 1864, directing that the extra batta payable to the Police employed on the —, be debited to the estimate for the works. Vide "Schools"	3rd Dec.	55, 56	3,099
Cuddapah.—Authority granted for Rupees 755-7-1 expended during 1863-64, in the construction of a building for the use of the Inspector at —, being charged against the Budget grant	15th „	330—332	3,201
PORTS AND HARBOURS.			
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—The Secretary of State forwards an application from the Director of the Great Southern of India Railway Company urging the early improvement of the —. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	26th Jan.	278, 279	95
Do. do.—Report of the Superintending Engineer submitted. Further information called for.	18th March and 18th Aug.	438—440 and 377, 378	727 and 2,024
Do.—Instructions issued for working the Steam Dredge at the Harbour, careful Sections required to be taken of the river where the Dredge is worked and permanent bench marks also required to be left	9th May	181, 182	1,176
Malabar. Beypore Harbour.—Messrs. Murray and Sowerby's suggestions for improving the —, noticed ...	20th July	361, 362	1,804
Godavery.—Report upon the Harbour Dredging at the —, for the half year ending the 30th April last, together with a sketch of the locality in Coringa bay where the work has been performed, and a set of Sections showing the state of the Cocanada river. A similar series of Sections of the Cocanada river to be submitted after an interval of six months. The Superintending Engineer to report whether any steps have been taken towards the survey and examination of the coast north of Cocanada	20th Aug.	414, 415	2,046
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Letter of the Secretary of State regarding the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with a request that he would expedite the estimate called for	23rd „	468, 469	2,074
Kistna District. Tidal Creek which connects Masulipatam with the Sea.—Projects for the improvement of the navigation of the —, deferred	26th Sept.	538, 539	2,484
Cochin and Travancore States. Port of Narakal.—The Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division, requested to furnish certain information regarding the — ...	26th „	543, 544	2,490

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
PORTS AND HARBOURS.—*(Continued.)*			
Cochin and Travancore States.—The Superintendent of Marine to report whether his Department will be able to undertake the survey of the —	14th Oct.	259, 260	2,655
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—The views of this Government on the proposed improvements to the —, to be reported to the Home Government	2nd Nov.	40—43	2,817
Do. do.—The Collector furnished with copies of the papers connected with the projected improvements to the —	28th ,,	540, 541	3,048
Cochin. Landing Place.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	29th ,,	576—578	3,061
Kistna District. Tidal Inlet at Masulipatam.—The Superintending Engineer to report what amount will be sufficient for the improvement of the —, so as to afford relief to the distressed survivors of the Cyclone.	22nd Dec.	504, 505	3,286
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			
Cuddapah.—Estimate for the construction of a Post Office at —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	5th Jan.	47, 48	23
Malabar. Post Office at Beypore.—Rupees 3,054 sanctioned by the Government of India on account of the —	21st ,,	463, 464	150
Coimbatore. Post Office Building at Poothanoor.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for funds for the construction of a —	29th ,,	628, 629	203
Bangalore. Post Office.—Application for funds for making certain alterations to the —	29th ,,	652, 653	211
Tinnevelly. Post Office Building at Nagercoil.—The transfer of Rupees 1,009-8-0, on account of charges for the construction of a —, from the Postal Budget to the Budget of the Department Public Works sanctioned by the Government of India.	4th Feb. and 24th ,,	85, 86 and 518, 519	233 and 507
Coimbatore. Post Office.—Instructions issued for building a kitchen and making sundry improvements to the —	6th ,,	155, 156	353
Do. Post Office at Erode.—Estimate for a —, to be brought forward after the 1st May next	9th ,,	193, 194	364
Saint Thomas' Mount Post Office.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	553, 554	517
Cocanada Post Office.—Application to be made after the 1st May next for funds for the erection of the — ...	4th March	79, 80	596
Funds allotted	20th May	465, 466	1,281

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Tinnevelly.—Captains Moberly, Barber and Paxton called upon for explanation for forcibly entering and interfering with the Post Office at Palamcottah	25th April	582, 583	1,034
Malabar. Post Offices at Vythery and Manantoddy.—Revised estimate on account of the —, sanctioned; application to be hereafter made for funds	7th May	157, 158	1,163
Salem. Post Office at Yercaud.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	3rd June	59, 60	1,383
Coimbatore. Post Office buildings at Coonoor and Wellington.—Estimates for the —, to be included in the Budget of 1865-66	18th ,,	380—382	1,478
Head Uncovenanted Assistant to the Controller and Auditor Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India requested to permit the — to frank letters ...	27th June	593—595	1,532
Reply of the Government of India	17th Aug.	342, 343	2,010
Coimbatore. Post Office building at Coonoor, authorized to be transferred to the Medical Department ...	30th June	677, 678	1,582
Vizagapatam District.—Estimates for the construction of three Post Offices in the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	22nd July	414—416	1,826
Malabar. New Post Office at Manantoddy.—The report on the fall of the — considered very unsatisfactory	4th Oct.	25, 26	2,568
Godavery District. Cocanada Post Office.—Revised estimate for the —, called for	13th ,,	215, 216	2,641
Cuddapah Post Office.—The estimate for the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of the ensuing official year	26th ,,	501, 502	2,755
Malabar.—Proceedings of the Public Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Public Works Department, regarding the want of Postal communication between Goodaloor and Manantoddy.	21st Nov. and 28th ,,	422, 423 and 542, 543	2,979 and 3,049
Godavery District. Post Office at Cocanada.—Revised estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned ...	25th ,,	530, 531	3,046
Head Uncovenanted Assistant to the Controller of Public Works Accounts, Madras, authorized by the Government of India to frank letters	15th Dec.	302, 303	3,193
Kurnool District. Post Office at Nundial.—Application for funds to be made after the 1st May next for the —	23rd ,,	524, 525	3,290
PRESSES.			
Government Press.—Rules to be observed in printing secret papers at the —	19th Feb.	400, 401	452

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PRESSES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Lithographic Press of the Public Works Department, authorized to lithograph the diagrams prepared by Arnold Smith shewing the connection between Meteorological Phenomena and disease	29th July	542, 543	1,884
POUNDS.			
Wellington Cattle Pound.—The plan and estimate for the construction of the —, authorized to be made over to the Magistrate of Coimbatore for disposal	25th May	550, 551	1,316
PRICKLY PEAR.			
Military Department.—Orders on the papers relative to the destruction of the —, by insects	1st Feb.	17, 18	216
Palaveram.—A further sum of 500 Rupees placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding —, for the eradication of the Prickly Pear at that station	18th March	436, 437	727
Trichinopoly Fort.—Instructions issued for the removal of the Prickly Pear surrounding the —	15th April	384, 385	935
Do.—Reported to have been removed	30th June	673, 674	1,581
Palaveram—An additional grant of 250 Rupees placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding —, for the eradication of Prickly Pear at that station	22nd Oct.	404, 405	2,702
Poonamallee.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether he can provide Rupees 500 for eradicating Prickly Pear at —	3rd Dec.	61, 62	3,100
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	14th ,,	281, 282	3,181
PRIVIES.			
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for altering the Public Privy in the north-east blind of —, sanctioned ...	6th Jan.	55, 56	24
Trichinopoly. Privies for certain Regiments.—Estimates for —, called for	11th ,,	202, 203	73
Do. Privy for the Battery of Artillery.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for a new —	21st ,,	459, 460	149
Do. Temporary privy for the use of the Royal Artillery.—Estimate for erecting a —, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	500, 501	165
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings of the Public Department, sanctioning the charge of Rupees 35 per mensem for the removal of the night soil from the public Privy in the north-east blind —	25th ,,	538, 539	514

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
PRIVIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly Fort.—Estimate of Rupees 5,820 for the construction of ten latrines around the —, sanctioned, application for funds to be submitted after the 1st May next	29th Feb.	591—594	540
Ootacamund. Civil Dispensary.—Estimate for the reconstruction of the Privy attached to the —, sanctioned.	15th April	372, 373	929
Trichinopoly Cantonment.—Estimate of Rupees 5,000 for the construction of public Privies in the —, sanctioned	19th „	459, 460	968
Fort Saint George.—Privy accommodation for the Clerks employed in the Offices in —, plan and estimate for — called for	6th May	123, 124	1,153
Do.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 2,260 for certain alterations and improvements to the Regimental Privies recently built in the berm of the Royal Bastion in — ...	16th „	329, 330	1,237
Malabar. Privy and for fitting up the Wash-houses and a urinary for the European Detachment at Mulliapooram.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 1,090 for constructing a —	19th „	453, 454	1,279
Trichinopoly. Ten Public Privies in the Cantonment. Revised estimate of Rupees 4,720 for constructing —, referred to the Military Department	7th June	164, 165	1,409
Do. Ten Latrines round the Fort.—Allotment of funds for —, deferred	7th June	164, 165	1,409
Do. do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the work	9th July	136—138	1,652
Sanctioned by this Government	3rd Aug.	60—62	1,919
Do.—Estimate for introducing the dry Conservancy system into the Privies of the Artillery and European Detachments at —, referred to the Military Department...	11th July	180, 181	1,670
Ordered to lie over	4th Aug.	111, 112	1,931
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for the erection of Privies in the —, sanctioned	12th July	202, 203	1,676
Army in this Presidency.—Government of India informed that charges for the construction of Latrines for the use of the —, have hitherto been met from the allotment for Public Works	15th „	259—261	1,715
Trichinopoly. New Privy for the Artillery.—The estimate for the —, to stand over till 1865-66 ...	5th Aug.	137, 138	1,939
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer requested to include the cost of the urinal in the estimate for the Choultry at Beypore	8th „	189, 190	1,960

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PRIVIES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Malabar.—Revised estimate for Privies at Cannanore in connection with the Infantry Barracks —, sanctioned ...	12th Aug.	273, 274	1,987
Trichinopoly. New Privy for the Artillery.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of the —	16th „ and 5th Sept.	308 and 91, 92	2,000 and 2,254
European Troops.—Government of India enquire whether any inconvenience has been experienced from the width of the opening between the walls and roof in the intervals between the supporting pillars of the Privies which have been constructed for —, according to the present plan	16th Aug.	317, 318	2,004
Do.—Government of India with reference to their Circular No. 40 of 27th June 1863, point out a mistake in regard to the width of the aperture in which the pans fit. The use of sand for the floors of privies to be confined to the buildings in which it has been already introduced	17th „	350, 351	2,011
Trichinopoly.—Government of India sanction the transfer of funds towards the construction of Latrines in the Cantonment of —	3rd Sept.	73, 74	2,249
Native Troops.—Government of India concur with this Government as to the expediency of sanctioning the construction of Latrines for —, at the public expense	27th „	581, 582	2,515
Bellary. Six privies for Native Troops.—Estimate of Rupees 3,480 for —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	27th „	581, 582	2,515
European Troops.—Reply furnished to the Government of India respecting the construction of Privies on the standard plan for the use of —	6th Oct.	61—70	2,579
Saint Thomas' Mount and Poonamallee.—Rupees 2,400 of the amount allotted for the proposed alterations to —, recommended to the Government of India to be diverted to other works	14th „	240—242	2,651
Presidency. Latrine for the use of the Hospital of the 4th Regiment N. I. attached to the Barracks at Royapooram.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	15th „	270, 271	2,660
Do. Latrine at Tondiarpett for the Sepoy guard.—Transfer of funds for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India	22nd „	421, 422	2,706
Saint Thomas' Mount, Poonamallee and Palaveram.—The transfer of Rupees 2,600 from the allotment for adapting Privies at —, to the dry system to other works to be sanctioned in separate Proceedings	13th Dec.	220, 221	3,158
Presidency. Latrines at the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Plan and estimates for —, called for	23rd „	512. 513	3,288
PROFIT AND LOSS.			
Bangalore.—Balance of Rupees 1,157-1-4 due by a Contractor authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	26th Feb	557, 558	519

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PROFIT AND LOSS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Madras District.—Rupees 1,118-9-2 of the balance due by Sabapathy Mudali, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	26th April	603, 604	1,045
Bangalore.—Certain outstanding advances amounting to Rupees 505-6-6, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	28th „	666, 667	1,082
Canara, South.—Rupees 475 outstanding as an advance for purchase of Cattle and Carts, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	2nd May	14, 15	1,119
Godavery District.—Rupees 303-4-0 the value of certain tools and articles on account of the Nagarum Aqueduct Plant, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	6th June	120, 121	1,401
Do.—The value of certain tools, &c., of the —, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	14th July	240, 241	1,692
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 2-[illegible]-6 remaining unadjusted in the accounts of —, under the head "Advances Repayable," authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss.	29th Aug.	590, 591	2,170
Coimbatore.—Rupees 5-10-0 exhibited in the accounts as cash in hand of Mr. A. Lawford, late 1st Assistant District Engineer, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	9th Sept.	160, 161	2,294
Executive Engineer, Fort Saint George, recommends the writing off to Profit and Loss Rupees 131-8-7 advanced for bricks to Messrs. Dunford, authorized accordingly	12th [illegible]	193, 194	2,311
Arcot, South.—Rupees 221-11-5 stolen from Acting Taluq Overseer Davasegamoney's cash chest, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	12th „	223, 224	2,322
Nellore.—Rupees 5-15-4 an irrecoverable advance, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	21st „	477, 478	2,462
Godavery District.—Rupees 1,024-15-5 authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss, on account of certain unserviceable tools sold by auction	27th „	563, 564	2,509
Erskine, Mr., late Taluq Overseer.—Rupees 283-9-9 remaining outstanding against the —, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	5th Oct.	42, 43	2,573
Godavery District.—The irrecoverable advances of Rupees 650-1-11 and 106-8-0 respectively, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	6th „	73, 74	2,580
Do.—The difference of the original value of certain tools sold by auction, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss	21st Oct.	390, 391	2,699
Ganjam.—Authority granted for writing off to Profit and Loss Rupees 91-14-0, the value of certain Wheelbarrows sold by auction	1st Nov.	22, 23	2,813

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1864.		
PROFIT AND LOSS.—*(Continued.)*			
Boiler of the Steamer "Lotus."—Authority granted for writing off to Profit and Loss Rupees 2,448-0-10, being the difference between the original value, and the amount realized by the sale of the —	8th Nov.	155, 156	2,857
Vizagapatam.—Do. do. with respect to certain unserviceable tools in —	9th Dec.	146, 147	3,134
Godaverg District.—Do. of the difference of certain Machinery sold	12th ,,	179, 180	3,144
Carr, Mr. late Taluq Overseer.—Rs. 303-3-10 in possession of the —, at the time of the Cyclone, authorized to be written off	21st ,,	459, 460	3,257
PROJECTS.			
Toongabuddra River.—Observations of Government on Captain Fischer's letter on the project for utilizing the waters of the —	21st Jan.	457, 458	149
Arcot, North. Poiney Project.—Diversion of funds from the allotment for the —, recommended to the Government of India	2nd Nov.	48—50	2,822
Bellary. Bookacherla Project.—The Board of Revenue submit papers regarding the —, for diverting the waters of the Pennar into the Anantapore and other tanks. The project to lie over	20th Dec.	414, 415	3,236
Kistna District. Tidal Inlet at Masulipatam.—Project for its improvement with a view of affording relief to the distressed survivors of the Cyclone. The Superintending Engineer to report what amount will be sufficient	22nd ,,	504, 505	3,286
PUBLICATIONS.			
Royal Engineer Professional Papers.—Four copies of Volume XII.,—received from the Home Government.	2nd Feb.	41, 42	223
Secretary of State promises to forward certain publications relating to sanitary measures, to harbours and to water supply	18th April	433, 434	955
War Office Circular received from the Home Government on works abroad	22nd ,,	534, 535	1,018
Notes on building and road making, &c.—Bombay Government apply for 50 copies of —, furnished ...	22nd ,,	545—547	1,024
Bill for do., sanctioned	26th ,,	627	1,052
Selections.—Government of India informed of the number of —, required for distribution	8th Sept.	151—153	2,290

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
PUBLICATIONS.—(Continued.)			
Sanitary Committee at the War Office.—Home Government promising to forward 40 copies of a paper prepared by the —, containing suggestions for improving the sanitary condition of Indian stations	10th Nov.	179, 180	2,860
Government of India desire that the Superintendent of the Government Press be furnished with printed Selections from the Government Records, &c.	21st Dec.	440, 441	3,251
PUBLIC SERVANTS.			
Hart, Mr., Head Accountant Controller's Office, to accompany Colonel Wilkinson to Calcutta	22nd Jan.	510	166
Uncovenanted Servants.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the grant of casual leave to —	18th May	407, 408	1,265
Lascars reported not to come under the designation of Chuprassies	6th June	130, 131	1,403
Uncovenanted Servant.—Government of India observe that the leave Rules do not debar the Local Governments from permitting an —, to be absent without pay and with forfeiture of the time for which he is absent, and allowing him on his return to resume charge of the appointment	30th „	679, 680	1,582
Rama Row, C., late Sub-Magistrate of the Cuddapah District, not to be re-admitted into the public service without the special sanction of Government	10th Aug.	237, 238	1,977
Civil Servants.—Proceedings of the Financial Department, communicating Despatch from the Home Government relative to the retention of appointment by —, who may be permitted to return by a particular vessel and thereby exceed their leave by a few days	7th Nov.	135, 136	2,853
PUBLIC UTILITY.			
Statement of Works of Public Utility constructed by private individuals during 1863-64	8th „	173, 174	1,951
PUBLIC WORKS.			
Minor New Works.—The Superintending Engineers informed that the allotment for —, in each District is on no account to be exceeded without the previous sanction of Government	29th Jan.	640, 641	208
Tanjore.—The want of energy displayed in pushing on works in —, to the extent of the available funds, noticed with displeasure	23rd „	503A, 503B	746

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Statement shewing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 31st January 1864	30th March	542, 543	757
Re-organization of Public Works Department.—Secretary of State postpones the consideration of the — ...	6th April	152, 153	831
Vizagapatam. Chedicada Works in the Golcondah Range.—A supplemental estimate to be submitted on account of the —, in the event of the amount sanctioned being exceeded by more than 5 per cent	7th „	177, 178	838
Salem. Minor New Works.—Rupees 552 sanctioned on account of certain —	7th „	179, 180	838
War Office Circular received from the Home Government on works abroad	22nd „	534, 535	1,014
Minor Work—Government of India grant authority to increase the allotment for —, under one head by transfer from the corresponding allotment under another head	19th May	442, 443	1,277
Local Works for 1864-65.—Government of India sanction from the Income Tax Rs. 2,63,000 in aid of —...	20th „	463, 464	1,281
Statement shewing the sums drawn on account of Public Works in the several Districts for the quarter ending 30th April 1864	16th June	314, 315	1,459
Superintending Engineers of Divisions forward Statements shewing the works that were expected to be, but were not completed on the 30th April last, and for the prosecution of which during the current year no funds had been provided in the sanctioned Budget	4th July	54—64	1,613
Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.—In the Budget of the ensuing year a larger provision promised to be made for Minor New Works in —	8th „	123, 124	1,646
Minor New Works in the several Districts.—The sum of Rupees 68,000 sanctioned on the 6th February last on account of —, in what proportions to be charged against the several heads of the Reserve...	23rd „	436	1,840
Do.—Superintending Engineers requested to report under which of the heads referred to in G. O. of 25th July last, projects recommended for execution from the funds assigned for —, are to be transferred. This course to be followed in proposing additions from the same source to existing allotments	16th Aug.	319, 320	2,004
Re-organization of the Public Works Department of this Presidency.—Reply of this Government forwarded to the Government of India with respect to their observations and instructions regarding the —	25th Oct.	472—474	2,719
Do.—Further letter to the Government of India on the subject	19th Nov.	401—403	2,970

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Reorganization of the Public Works Department of this Presidency.—Government of India promise to reply to the reference made to them regarding the — ...	18th Nov.	345, 346	2,948
PUNISHMENTS.			
Iyavu, Moodelly, Taluq Overseer, Kurnool, dismissed ...	20th Jan.	435, 436	141
Erskine, Mr. Overseer, dismissed	5th Feb.	106, 107	239
Ramasawmi, Moodelly do.—Do.	5th „	106, 107	239
Parthasarthy, Naidoo do.—Do.	16th „	336	418
Lennon, Overseer, dismissed from the Forest Department.	31st Oct.	596, 597	2,800
PUNKAHS.			
Grant's Punkah pulling Apparatus reported to have proved unsuccessful	1st March	18, 19	563
Further papers regarding the subject	19th May	446, 447	1,277
General Hospital.—Rupees 1,000 sanctioned for carrying out a series of experiments in connection with the working of the Punkahs at the —	8th April and 20th May	201, 202 and 487	847 and 1,286
Office of the Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts.—Punkahs for the —, sanctioned	10th June	218, 219	1,429
Palaveram Church.—Estimate for a new Punkahs, &c. for the —, sanctioned.	17th „ and 2nd July	355, 356 and 25, 26	1,469 and 1,599
Begbie, Lieutenant.—His invention of Punkah pulling referred for the opinion of the Mint Master	29th „	647, 648	1,569
Report of the Mint Master	9th Dec.	144, 145	3,133
Palaveram.—Instructions issued for the adjustment of the cost in fitting up Punkahs to the Barracks at — ...	25th Aug.	538, 539	2,150
Presidency. Residence of the Superintendent of the Government Central Museum.—Two Punkahs authorized to be provided for the —	1st Nov.	14, 15	2,811
Q			
QUARRIES.			
Malabar.—The cliff near the Brigade Major's house at Cannanore to be resorted to for quarrying laterite for Government purposes only	29th Sept.	616, 617	2,535
QUARTERS.			
Malabar. Family quarters at Cannanore.—Rs. 5,100 sanctioned on account of the —	9th Jan.	155, 156	49

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
QUARTERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—A revised estimate if necessary required to be submitted for the family quarters at — ...	15th Jan.	290, 291	96
Saint Thomas' Mount. New Family quarters in Begum's Bungalow compound.—Estimate for its repair sanctioned.	22nd „ and 2nd Feb.	502, 503 and 23, 24	165 and 217
Wellington. Married quarters.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned	28th Jan.	617—619	200
Fort Saint George. Old Cadet's quarters near the Choultry gate.—Its removal ordered.	2nd Feb. and 12th April	45, 46 and 301, 302	224 and 887
Bellary. Quarters for the Non-Commissioned Officers and the married men of the D. Troop Royal Horse Brigade.—Revised estimate for constructing —. Further information called for	3rd Feb.	67—69	228
Guindy. Jailer's late quarters sanctioned to be converted into a temporary Taluq Cutcherry	8th „	189, 190	364
Bellary.—The Quarter Master General explains the cause of delay in the submission of the revised estimates for constructing quarters for the Non-Commissioned Officers and the married men of the D. Troop Royal Horse Brigade stationed at —	23rd „	459 460	469
Bangalore.—Estimate for re-building and improving the six married quarters occupied by the families of A. Battery 23rd Brigade Royal Artillery, sanctioned ...	2nd March	40, 41	587
Bellary. Married Men's quarters.—The Superintending Engineer reports as to how the excess on the —, is to be met	4th „	85, 86	598
Presidency. Ten quarters for the married Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Their cost not to be defrayed from the Educational Building Funds ...	12th „	301, 302	681
Godavery District. Apothecary's quarters at Cocanada.—The Superintending Engineer reports that C. Chellemiah refuses to be guided by the plan and estimate for the —	5th April	117, 118	816
Trichinopoly.—Revised estimate for Family quarters for the Artillery, sanctioned; application to be made for funds after the 1st May next	16th „	405, 406	942
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Estimate for flooring with granite the two Wash-houses of the Family quarters near the south Barracks at —, sanctioned	2nd May	3, 4	1,115
Presidency. Quarters for the married Students attached to the Civil Engineering College.—Plans and estimates for —, called for	26th „	583—585	1,325
Trichinopoly. Family quarters.—Reference made to the Government of India of appropriating 13,000 Rupees to the —, from the amount allotted for Barracks for a wing of British Infantry.	31st „ and 7th June	694 a[illegible] 164, 165	1,365 and 1,409

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
QUARTERS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Presidency. Quarters of the late Beach Serjeant, Her Majesty's Forces, situated in rear of Clive's Battery.—Its sale authorized.	8th June and 9th July	178, 179 and 144, 145	1,417 and 1,657
Do. New quarters for the Warrant Officer attached to the Camp Equipage Depot.—The construction of —, sanctioned	9th June	207—209	1,426
Malabar. Artillery quarters at Cannanore.—Revised estimate for flooring the —, sanctioned	13th „	276, 277	1,444
Public Quarters when under repair the Barrack Department to be furnished with a certificate. Vide "Buildings."	24th „	556, 557	1,523
Malabar. Quarters for the School Master and Mistress at Cannanore.—Revised estimate for —. Referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	8th July and 22nd „	134, 135 and 419, 420	1,650 and 1,829
Malabar. Family quarters under construction at Cannanore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit an early report of the manner in which it is proposed to remedy the defects noticed in the —, and on whom the blame rests for its defectiveness.	11th „ and 16th „	174, 175 and 281, 282	1,666 and 1,727
Trichinopoly. Apothecary's quarters.—Estimate for —, sanctioned	11th „	180, 181	1,670
Guindy. Jailer's quarters.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	21st „	372—374	1,809
Trichinopoly. Quarters occupied by the Acting Serjeant Major of the European Detachment.—Estimate for repairing the roof of the —, sanctioned...	22nd „	410, 411	1,825
Malabar. Family quarters at Cannanore.—Government of India intimate that the full amount required for the —, has been sanctioned	9th Aug.	210, 211	1,969
Do. Quarters for the School Master and Mistress at Cannanore.—Revised estimate for —, sanctioned ...	12th „	273, 274	1,987
Do. Apothecary's quarters at Cannanore.—Revised estimate for —, sanctioned	12th „	273, 274	1,987
Bellary. Hospital Serjeant's and Apothecary's quarters.—Funds appointed for the —	31st „	653, 654	2,204
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for making certain alterations and additions to the quarters occupied by the Overseer and Sub-Overseer at the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 ...	31st „	655, 656	2,205
Do.—Accommodation required to be provided for the Serjeant Major and Serjeant Instructor in the building to be erected for Military Students of the Civil Engineering College	6th Sept.	106, 107	2,265
Kistna District.—Buildings known as Officers' quarters in the Fort of Masulipatam authorized to be pulled down	6th „	110, 111	2,266

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
QUARTERS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Bangalore. Staff Serjeant's quarters for the 33rd Regiment N. I.—Estimate for constructing —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	17th Oct.	290, 291	2,665
Trichinopoly. Family quarters for the Artillery.—Rupees 13,000 sanctioned for twenty-six —	18th „	309, 310	2,671
Do. Quarter Master Serjeant's quarters in the European Infantry Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for repairing the roof of the —.	8th Nov. and 14th „	169, 170 and 393, 394	2,859 and 2,968
Coimbatore. Quarters for the Medical Subordinates on the Neilgherries.—Plans and estimates for the erection of —	14th „	244, 245	2,892
Presidency. Quarters for the married Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Their erection to be postponed	17th „	363, 364	2,958
Regimental Officers.—Government of India requested to furnish this Department with standard plans of quarters for —	18th „	378—380	2,964
Malabar.—Revised estimates for 166 married quarters at the Military stations in —, sanctioned	20th Dec.	416, 417	3,241
R			
RAILS AND FENCES.			
Esplanades and Glacis of Fort Saint George.—Proceedings of the Military Department, requesting that the estimate of Rupees 23,935 for strained iron cable wire fence for the —, may be entered in the Public Works Budget of 1864-65 in lieu of that sanctioned in Proceedings No, 4,117 of 1863	11th Feb.	222, 223	374
Malabar. Railing in front of the sea face of the European Barracks at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate of Rupees 880 for constructing a —, further information awaited for	8th March	192, 193	648
Presidency.—Funds provided for repairs to the Palmirah railings of the Esplanade in front of the Body Guard Lines	1st April	3, 4	780
Madras Government House Iron Rails and Gates procured from England.—Funds assigned from the Reserve for the adjustment of the balance on account of the —	12th „	286—288	877
Presidency.—Rupees 5,000 placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners to have the railings, &c., erected round the grounds of the Government House to be protected by a coat of paint	26th „	607	10[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
RAILS AND FENCES.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency.—Estimate for enclosing the triangular piece of ground between the Penitentiary and Peoples' Park and the Circular tank, also for raising and levelling the ground within the area of the triangle	26th April	608, 609	1,047
Madras Pier and the Sea Custom House.—Estimate for laying down an additional line of rails, &c., between the —, called for	28th ,,	653, 654	1,077
Cuddapah.—Estimate for an iron railing in front of the building used as an Office by the Manager of the Collector —, sanctioned	20th July	347, 348	1,801
Presidency. Chepauk grounds from the Eastern Chepauk gate along the beach, and part of Pycroft's Road on the South.—Estimate for enclosing with iron railings the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66	22nd Oct.	406, 407	2,703
Bangalore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit an estimate for the wooden gratings required by the Officer Commanding Kings Dragoon Guards ...	4th Nov.	86, 87	2,838
Esplanades and Glacis of Fort Saint George.—Iron wire fencing ordered out from England for the —, ordered to be passed free from duty	16th Dec.	346, 347	3,208
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.			
Arconum Station of the Madras and South Western Railway to Conjeveram, &c.—Accepting, conditionally, the terms of Sir MacDonald Stephenson's proposals to construct light lines of Railway from the —	4th Jan and 16th ,,	22—24 and 334, 335	15 and 108
Letter addressed to the Government of India on the subject	13th ,,	259	90
Do.—Copy of instructions of Sir Macdonald Stephenson to the Engineer of the Arconum line	18th ,,	379, 380	121
Draft Agreement for the formation of Street Railways in the Town of Madras.—Government of India approve of the revised —, subject to a further revision. Communicated to the Government Solicitor	3rd Feb.	70, 71	229
Do.—Letter from the Municipal Commissioners respecting the —	19th ,,	394, 395	451
Malabar. Tramway between Calicut and Beypore.—No special orders considered necessary on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to a — ...	5th ,,	95, 96	235
Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division, to be the medium of communication between the Engineers of the Tramway Company and the Government ...	6th ,,	161, 162	355

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Consulting Engineer for Railways to be furnished with a copy of the levels between the sea, the breach, and the junction of the Keranellore Nullah with the Mulliapooram or Kuddleboondy	9th Feb.	201, 202	367
Tanjore.—Return of progress made on Railway feeders for the quarter ending 31st October 1863	11th „	220, 221	373
Arconum to Conjeveram.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a plan of the land required by the Tramway Company for the use of the proposed light Railway from —	13th „	282, 283	405
Committee formed at Pondicherry to consider the feasibility of connecting the Settlement with the Madras and South West Railway by a line of light rails.—In compliance with their application measures ordered to be taken for facilitating the prosecution of the required preliminary survey	25th „ and 2nd March	522—524 and 46, 47	508 and 588
Resident of Travancore and Cochin.—Letter from the —, regarding the construction of a light Railway from Shoranoor to Kurroopadnah	29th Feb.	567, 568	532
Materials for the Madras Tramway Company not to be exempted from Customs duty	29th „	607, 608	545
Coimbatore.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, requesting the removal of the milk hedge which bounds the Railway Compound at —, on the south-east.	10th March and 6th April	234, 235 and 160, 161	660 and 832
Arconum.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, requesting that —, may be included in the list of the Railway Stations at which Choultries are to be erected for the use of Native travellers	23rd March	516, 517	749
Agreement for Street Railways in Madras.—Government of India informed that a copy of the —, has been despatched to them	2nd April	65, 66	798
Committee formed at Pondicherry for connecting that Settlement with the Madras and South-west Railway.—The Government Solicitor furnishes Draft of a Certificate to be granted to the —	8th „	194, 195	845
Revised Draft Agreement for the construction of Street Railways in Madras.—The Government Solicitor submits a —, to be forwarded to the Secretary of State	11th „	248, 249	862
Madras District.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a tracing showing the land required by the Tramway Company from Arconum Railway Station towards Conjeveram. Further information called for.	11th „	261, 262	864
Pondicherry to Conjeveram.—Railway Company oppose the construction of any other junction line than that from —, communicated to the Collector of South Arcot	19th „	453, 454	965

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Arcot, North. Poiney Anicut Channel.—The cost incurred by the Railway Department on account of certain protective works required in consequence of the —, having been laid under a Railway bridge, sanctioned. Any works likely to interfere with the Railway, to be undertaken only in concert with the Officers of the Railway Company	20th April	492, 493	983
Pinson, Mr. associated with Major Stewart for inspecting the Ahtoor Ghat works and to be remunerated at 50 Rupees per diem	29th „	685, 686	1,097
Malabar.—Claim of the Railway Company for the cost of constructing a wrought iron Bridge at the 395th mile of their south-west line, declined	29th „	692, 693	1,099
The correspondence to be transmitted to the Home Government	27th May	607, 608	1,335
Railway Stations.—The question of keeping clean the grounds adjoining the compounds of —, referred to the Judicial Department	4th „	77, 78	1,139
Madras District.—Instructions issued to the Collector for the transfer to the Indian Tramway Company of the land applied for by Mr. Hardinge	4th „	91, 92	1,143
Street Railways in Madras.—Government of India suggests that a proviso be made in the Articles of Agreement for the construction of —, requiring the Company to carry the public on the Railway	13th „	288, 289	1,217
Madras District.—Application to the Tramway Company for land in the —, referred to the Revenue Department	4th June.	95, 96	1,395
Arconum and Conjeveram.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, requesting that the Board of Revenue may be furnished with the papers relating to the terms on which land required by the Indian Tramway Company for the —, line is to be given	20th „	414, 415	1,487
Arconum and Conjeveram, and from the Arcot Station of the South-west Railway to Wallajahnugger.—Government of India refuse sanction to the terms on which the construction of lines of light Railway from —, was conceded to the Tramway Company by this Government. Communicated to the Agents with an intimation as to the conditions on which they would be sanctioned	24th „	532—534	1,514
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that when the Tramway Company open their line between —, the reserved half of the present roadway will be virtually useless for Cart traffic	8th July	132, 133	1,649
Conjeveram.—Application from the Tramway Company for lands required for their permanent and temporary occupation in —. Further information called for, and the papers transferred to the Revenue Department ...	13th „	209A, 209B	1,680
Proceedings Revenue Department on the subject ...	28th „	504, 505	1,874

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—*(Continued.)*			
	1864.		
Samuel and Bruce, Messrs.—Withdraw their application of constructing Street Railways in Madras	24th Aug.	490, 491	2,084
Coimbatore.—Proceedings of the Railway Department, requesting that orders may be issued for keeping in repair the existing roads, and constructing those proposed by the Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways as feeders to the Great Southern of India Railway. Communicated to the Superintending Engineers, 5th 6th and 7th Divisions	25th „	550, 551	2,153
Bangalore. Choultry at Jalarpett.—Plan and estimate for the proposed —, called for	30th „	643, 644	2,202
Lands taken up for Railways how to be adjusted.	31st „ and 7th Sept.	651, 652 and 140, 141	2,204 and 2,287
Pondicherry and Tripatore.—Permission granted to the French Company to survey the line between —, for establishing a line of light rails	2nd „	40, 41A	2,233
Despatch from the Secretary of State	23rd „	530, 531	2,482
Urinals.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, stating that —, should be provided by the Railway Company at Terminal Stations no less than at intermediate ones and that it would be best to construct a durable one at Beypore out of view from the hotel...	2nd „	42, 43	2,237
Progress Reports of the Agent and Manager Madras Railway and Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India	7th „	118—120	2,269
Indian Tramway Company.—Remarks of the Secretary of State on the provisional arrangements made by this Government with the —	8th „ and 23rd „	154, 155 and 530, 531	2,291 and 2,482
Coimbatore. Road and Railway bridge at each of the crossings of the Ambrawutty and Noye Rivers.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, communicating letter from the Consulting Engineer on the subject of combining a —	14th „	289, 290	2,362
Arconum. Great and Little Conjeveram.—The Tramway Company forward tracings of Station arrangements at —, together with Schedules showing the quantity of land required by them. The papers referred to the Financial Railway Department	22nd „	509, 510	2,470
Trichinopoly, River Padugays.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, passing orders on the letter from the Consulting Engineer for Railways submitting correspondence regarding the —	26th „	534, 535	2,484
Travancore and Cochin States.—The extension of the Railway from Shoranoor to Natakal and Cochin, declined to be undertaken by the Government	26th „	543—544	2,490
Government Establishments for the supervision of expenditure for Railways.—Charges on account of —, to be audited by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	27th „	569, 570	2,510

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—*(Continued)*			
Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of India approving of the Schedules of works for completing the —, submitted with the Despatch from this Government, No. 486 of 1864	29th Sept.	610, 611	2,534
Malabar.—Revised plans and estimates for Bungalows, Choultries and Urinaries at the Railway Stations in —, called for	12th Oct.	192, 193	2,632
Lands taken for Railways.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, stating that there is no objection to the arrangement ordered by the Government of India being carried out, viz., that the bills of expenditure on account of lands taken for Railways should be audited by the Public Works Controller ...	15th „	272, 273	2,660
Travancore and Cochin.—The Resident informed that the Government had already declined his proposition for the extension of the Railway from Shoranoor to Marakel and Cochin, and called for explanation as to what definite measuring is to be attached to the expression "countenance" and "support" used by him.	20th „	350, 351	2,686
Tramway between Arconum and Conjeveram.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a survey and estimate for one of the feeders proposed for the —.	20th „	357, 358	2,690
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—Revised estimates for the Chuttrums proposed to be constructed at certain stations on the Madras Railway — called for	24th „	433, 434	2,708
Tramway Company.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, passing orders on the application of the —, for land for stations. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions respecting the lands at Great and Little Conjeveram ...	5th Nov.	127, 128	2,852
House Rent for the Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, stating that the charge on account of — 1864-65, may be met from the savings either in the item of Controlling Establishment or of compensation for lands, and that the amended estimate submitted by the above Officer, of the State expenditure on Railways for 1865-66, will be forwarded to the Supreme Government	17th „	352, 353	2,951
Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway ordered to be furnished with a copy of the estimate of Rupees 83,700 for the four miles of Boodalore road	18th „	371, 372	2,962
Tanjore. Road from Kulekeri to Ammiappen.—Application of the Consulting Engineer for Railways for Rupees 1,500 for repairing the —. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer	2nd Dec.	42, 43	3,091
Indian Tramway Company.—Views of the Secretary of State on the proposals by the —, for the construction of lines of light Railways in different parts of India ...	15th „	292, 293	3,187

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Indian Tramway Company.—The Revenue Department requested to issue instructions for transferring lands to the —, at Arconum and Little Conjeveram	19th Dec.	394, 395	3,229
Travancore and Cochin.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, passing orders on a proposal made for the construction of a line of Railway from Shoranoor to Narakel and Cochin	21st „	463, 464	3,258
RANGES.			
Kistna District.—Re-distribution of the Executive Ranges in the —, approved	7th Jan.	97, 98	37
Malabar.—As a temporary measure authority granted for North and South Wynaad being constituted separate executive charges, and for the Erode and Collegal Ranges being amalgamated and placed under the Officer now in charge of the former	13th April	316, 317	893
Arcot, South.—The Superintending Engineer informed that an Officer and an Executive Agent will be appointed to the charge of the 3rd and 4th Ranges of — ...	24th June	564—566	1,524
Letter from the Collector on the subject	28th „	610, 611	1,536
Kurnool.—The re-distribution of the Executive Ranges in —, sanctioned	24th Aug.	518, 519	2,139
RATES.			
Madura and [illegible].—The Superintending Engineer authorized to adopt the rates entered in the lists submitted by him, when framing estimates providing for the several descriptions of work therein specified ...	18th Jan.	368, 369	115
Government of India call for Schedules of rates intended to be introduced into this Presidency. Communicated to the Superintending Engineers	19th Aug.	392—395	2,031
Further letter from the Government of India on the subject	24th Oct.	443, 444	2,711
Note by the Under Secretary to Government of India on the enhancement of rates throughout India within the ten years ending with 1861.	26th Sept.	549, 550	2,497
Neilgherries.—Proceedings of the Educational Department, requesting to be furnished with a statement of the prices charged on the —, for materials and workmanship	10th Nov.	175, 176	2,860
RECORDS.			
Late Chief Engineer's Office.—Colonel Boileau requests permission to forward the Records of the —, to the Presidency Stores	24th „	495, 496	3,036

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REFUNDS.	1864.		
Streeneevassa Mudali, late Assistant Overseer, North Arcot.—Value of a Prismatic Compass, &c., alleged to have been lost, authorized to be refunded to the legal heir of the —	25th Aug.	544, 545	2,152
REGISTERS.			
Nellore. Irrigation Registers for Fusly 1260 *to* 1266 *and for* 1267 *to* 1270.—The Registers returned for certain omissions being supplied	7th June	154, 155	1,407
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.			
Coimbatore.—The outlay incurred in the conversion of the Caroor Moonsiff's Court into a Chuttrum for travellers. A bill called for the same	22nd Jan.	489, 490	163
Salem. Chuttrums proposed to be constructed at Topoor and Adamancottah.—The order of 2nd December 1859 regarding the —, authorized to be removed from the Unanswered Reference List	28th „	615, 616	199
Presidency. Monegar Choultry.—The execution of certain works for providing a supply of water for the —, authorized	2nd Feb.	39, 40	223
Coimbatore. Choultry for Native Travellers in the neighbourhood of the Railway Station.—Instructions issued for its construction	9th „	209, 210	369
Canara, South. Choultry on Charmandy Ghat.—Application for funds for its completion. Further information called for	...h March	165, 166	632
Funds provided	5th April	125, 126	818
Choultries for Native Travellers in the immediate neighbourhood of certain Railway Stations.—Plans and estimates for the erection of —, called for.	15th March and 23rd „	347, 348 and 516, 517	702 and 749
Native Choultries.—Government observed that by their orders of the 20th May 1864, that they did not intend that the sum of Rupees 9,860 sanctioned on account of —, should be transferred to Local Funds as a Grant-in-aid. The suggestion of the Accountant General regarding the auditing of the bills on account of —, referred to the Revenue Department	2nd June	47, 48	1,375
Proceedings of the Revenue Department	20th „	405, 406	1,485
Arcot, South.—The offer of Comarappa Achary, a retired Carpenter, to build a Bungalow and Chuttrum on the midway between Pondicherry and Tindevanum, accepted. Vide "Bungalows."	10th „	212, 213	1,427
Salem. Choultry for Native Travellers near the Railway Station.—Revised plan and estimate for a —, called for	29th „	657—659	1,575

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Coimbatore.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, calling for plans and estimates for a couple of Chuttrums between Ootacamund and Goodalore, and one between Coonoor and Ootacamund	4th Aug.	117, 118	1,932
Native Choultries.—The Government of India re-solicited to make a special Grant-in-aid to Local Funds for —	17th ,,	337—339	2,008
Sanctioned	21st Dec.	446, 447	3,253
Trichinopoly: Rock Pagoda Trustees.—The Superintending Engineer requested to call the attention of the Collector to the order of Government of 18th March last calling for a report on the representation of the —	30th Aug.	641, 642	2,199
Salem. Choultry at Jolarapett.—Plan and estimate for the proposed —, called for	30th ,,	643, 644	2,202
Tinnevelly. Proposed Chuttrum at Sholapoorum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate for the —	17th Sept.	373, 374	2,418
Coimbatore. Chuttrums at Neddiwuttum, Pykara, and at the 5th mile stone between Ootacamund and Coonoor.—Permission of the Government of India solicited for transferring Rupees 6,540 from the allotment for the Lawrence Asylum buildings towards the construction of —	5th Oct. and 16th Dec.	46—48 and 352, 353	2,575 and 3,210
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—Revised estimates for the proposed Chuttrums at certain stations on the Madras Railway in the —, called for	24th ,,	433, 434	2,708
Perambore and Triputty Railway Stations.—No Choultries for Native travellers required at —	1st Nov.	26, 27	2,814
Arcot, North.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, approving of the estimates amounting to Rupees 18,900 for the Choultries proposed to be constructed at Arconum, Arcot and Vellore, but concurring in the recommendation of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, that a suitable Establishment should be retained at each Choultry to keep the latrines thoroughly clean	28th ,,	553, 554	3,053
Salem. Tapoor Choultry.—The Superintending Engineer to report the source from which the cost of its repairs can be met	29th ,,	589, 590	3,067
Reported	9th Dec.	150, 151	3,135
Malabar. Choultry at Beypore.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, sanctioning the adoption of the site recommended by the Consulting Engineer for Railways for the proposed —. The Superintending Engineer to report the source from which the cost of the proposed groynes to reclaim a portion of the river can be provided	2nd ,,	38, 39	3,090

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Local Funds.—The cost of all Chuttrums, whether on minor roads, or on important lines of communication, to form a charge against —	16th Dec.	352, 353	3,210
Malabar.—Estimates for certain Choultries in —, referred to the Judicial Department	16th „	360, 361	3,213
REMUNERATIVE WORKS.			
Statement of — for 1862-63 transmitted to the Government of India	4th March	93—95	601
RENTS.			
Government of India forward a list of Officers who draw Presidency house-rent	12th Jan,	206, 207	75
House Rent.—Government declined to submit certain applications for —, to the Government of India ...	26th „	569, 570	181
Public quarters when under repair.—The Barrack Department to be furnished with the required certificate to enable it to regulate the charges for rent of — ...	24th June	556, 557	1,523
Fraser, Mr. W.—50 Rupees allowed as Office rent to —	29th Aug.	606, 607	2,172
Consulting Engineer for Railways.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, stating that the charge on account house rent for the Office of the — during 1864-65 may be met from the savings either in the item of Controlling Establishment or of compensation for land and that the amended estimate submitted by the above Officer of the State expenditure on Railways for 1865-66 will be forwarded to the Supreme Government	17th Nov.	352, 353	2,951
REPAIRS.			
Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division, forwards for sanction three Statements showing the excesses over the repair allotments in the three Districts of his Division. Further information called for	7th April	190, 191	843
Public quarters when under repair.—The Barrack Master to be furnished with a certificate to enable him to regulate the charges for rent	24th June	556, 557	1,523
Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division suggests that ordinary irrigational and salt repairs be performed by the Revenue Department	15th Aug.	306, 307	1,999
Reserve Fund.—Instructions of the Government of India, requested as to whether this Government are authorized to appropriate savings on repairs to original works, after crediting such savings to the —	20th „	426	2,056
Reply of the Government of India	11th Oct.	162, 163	2,624

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
REPAIRS.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to give immediate attention to the repairs of the irrigation works injured by the recent floods of the Cauvery river	12th Oct.	207, 208	2,637
Do.—Rupees 10,000 transferred from Nellore to —, on account of the repairs	13th „	222, 223	2,643
Do.—Further instructions issued respecting the repair of the works	20th „	359—365	2,691
Presidency.—The Superintending Engineer reports that an additional sum of 30 Rupees will be required this year for the purchase of glass, &c., to the sum authorized to be annually expended by the Barrack Master on account of trifling repairs to fixtures in buildings sanctioned	28th Nov.	538, 539	3,048
Fort Saint George.—Transfer of funds to meet the cost of petty repairs in —, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	26, 27	3,088
REPORTS.			
Nellore.—Collector's report on the progress of Public Works in —, for 1862-63	4th Jan.	18, 19	12
Bellary.—Collector's report on the prospects of the District	18th „ and 22nd „	375, 376 and 498, 499	118 and 165
Godavery District.—Report of the Collector on Public Works for 1862-63	20th „	441, 442	144
Fraser, Mr. W., submits his Diary on the Madras Water Supply for December 1863	27th „	591, 592	188
Progress Report of works in the Districts of this Presidency for September 1863, submitted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts.	17th Feb. and 24th „	347, 348 and 508, 509	422 and 504
Do. for October 1863	23rd „	474, 475	472
Godavery District.—A report on the subject of Steamers, Dredges and Boats maintained in the —. Vide "Vessels."	26th „	563—566	523
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to the 30th November 1863	14th March	332, 333	696
Do. in and up to the close of December 1863 and January 1864, noticed	12th April	303—305	888
Canara, South.—Report on the operations of the Public Works Department for 1862-63	18th „	431, 432	952
Secretary of State promises to forward certain publications relating to sanitary measures to harbours, and to water supply	18th „	433, 434	955

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
REPORTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Report of Commission appointed in 1857 for improving the sanitary condition of Barracks and Hospitals as also that of Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission on ventilation of Cavalry stables received from the Home Government	18th April	447, 448	962
Arcot, North.—The Superintending Engineer replies to certain observations made by the Collector in his report on the operations of the Public Works Department during 1862-63	27th „	636—638	1,055
Commission on Public Works Accounts.—Their report forwarded by the Government of India	7th May	163, 164	1,165
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 29th February 1864, recorded	11th „	242, 243	1,198
Bellary and Kurnool Districts.—Report of Mr. Sub-Engineer Porter on the feasibility of irrigating portions of the —, from the Toombuddra. Vide "Irrigation Works."	13th „	320, 321	1,233
General Annual Progress Report of Public Works in India for 1862-63.—Government of India forward the —, with certain instructions	16th „	356, 357	1,243
Tanjore.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department during 1862-63, noticed ...	31st „	680, 681	1,356
Cuddapah.—Do. for 1862-63. Noticed	.....	.....	.....
Remarks of the Superintending Engineer	31st „ and 1st Aug.	687, 688 and 5, 6	1,362 and 1,888
Madras Drainage.—Captain Tulloch requests permission to have his Reports and Specifications to accompany his plans on the —, printed in the Government Press, authorized	2nd June	51, 52	1,376
Tanjore.—Collector's Administration report for 1863-64.	6th „	118, 119	1,400
Progress Report for 1862-63, noticed by the Secretary of State with certain instructions with respect to the future reports	7th „	148, 149	1,406
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat Works.—Report of Major Stewart and Mr. Pinson upon the —, forwarded to Major Hunter for any explanation he may have to offer ...	29th „	643, 644	1,565
Kurnool.—Collector's report on the progress of Public Works for 1863-64	9th July	139, 140	1,653
Ganjam District.—Mr. T. Clarke's report on the Salt works of the —	13th „	226, 227	1,686
Annual Progress Report of Public Works for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India	14th „	242	1,692

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REPORTS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Vizagapatam.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department during 1863-64 ...	19th July	318, 319	1,779
Cuddapah.—Collector's report on do.	19th ,,	320, 321	1,783
Bellary.—Do. do.	21st ,, and 6th July	379, 380 and 169, 170	1,812 and 1,665
Coimbatore.—Do. do.	22nd Aug. and 26th ,,	445, 446 and 560, 561	2,062 and 2,160
Fraser, Mr. W.—The irregular submission of his monthly Diaries, noticed	29th ,,	606, 607	2,172
Mysore.—Annual progress report of the Public Works Department — for 1863-64, noticed	29th ,,	608, 609	2,174
Trichinopoly.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department during 1863-64 ...	30th ,,	622, 623	2,178
Kistna District.—Do. of the Collector of the — ...	5th Sept.	96, 97	2,256
Progress Reports of the Railway Company for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India	7th ,,	118—120	2,269
Kistna.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, recording Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting the report of the Collector on the operations of the Public Works Department during 1863-64 ...	12th ,,	221, 222	2,322
Madras District.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department for 1863-64	13th ,,	247, 248	2,328
Reports submitted on the suggestion of the late Committee for the organization of the Department Public Works, requiring that the Ryots should keep in repair village tanks and village roads. The papers referred to the Judicial Department for the preparation of an Act for carrying out the proposition	14th ,,	296—308	2,369
Arcot, South.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department during the past official year	15th ,,	317, 318	2,391
Do., North.—Collector's report of do.	16th ,,	355, 356	2,411
Report of the Commissariat Commission on the system of rationing European Troops in the Bengal Presidency	16th ,,	369, 370	2,418
Soldiers of the Native Army upon the execution of Public Works.—Reports from the Superintending Engineers relative to the employment of —, referred to the Military Department	17th ,,	375, 376	2,419
Malabar.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department for 1863-64	17th ,,	401, 402	2,435
Upper Godavery District.—The report called for on the operations in the — up to the 30th April 1863, noticed not to have been received yet	20th ,,	457, 458	2,455

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
REPORTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Canara, South.—Collector's report on the operations of the Public Works Department for 1863-64	26th Sept.	540, 541	2,487
Collectors required before submitting Statements affecting other Departments to discuss those Statements with the Local heads of the Departments	26th „	547, 548	2,493
Salem.—Collector's report on the of the Public Works Department foa 1863-64	28th „	600, 601	2,529
Tanjore.—The Board of Revenue communicate certain paragraphs of the Settlement reports of the Collector and Sub-Collector regarding the state of the irrigation works in—	6th Oct.	83, 84	2,584
The Tahsildar's Report alluded to called for			
Straits Settlements.—An Abstract of the Progress Report for the —, forwarded by the Government of India.	10th „	142, 143	2,618
Warrant Officers.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers on the subject of the substitution of Honorary Commissions for the Veteran Commissions formerly bestowed upon—	10th „	144—154	2,619
Madura.—Collector's Annual Public Works Report for 1863-64.	13th „ and 19th „	209, 210 and 331, 332	2,638 and 2,681
Tanjore.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, recording Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting with their remarks the report of the Collector on the Progress of Public Works in the District during 1863-64	17th „	298, 299	2,666
Tinnevelly.—Collector's Annual Public Works Report for 1863-64	25th „	481, 482	2,747
Nellore.—Do. do.	27th „	538, 539	2,764
Tanjore.—Do. do.	28th „	552, 553	2,779
Tulloch, Captain H.—Report of —, on the state of the project on which he is engaged	31st „	581, 582	2,795
Godavery District.—Extract of the Setlement Report of the Acting Sub-Collector for Fasli 1273, submitted.	7th Nov.	139, 140	2,854
Kistna District.—The occurrence of a great storm in the —, reported	11th „	216, 217	2,884
Tulloch, Captain H., informed of the number of copies of the report on the drainage project, &c., required by Government	12th „	236, 237	2,891
Ganjam.—Collector's Annual Public Works Report for 1863-64	16th „	327, 328	2,932
Arcot, South.—Report of the Superintending Engineer, on the damages sustained at Cuddalore by the occurrence of a storm, vide "damages"	17th „	356—358	2,952

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REPORTS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Godavery District.—Collector's Annual Public Works Report for 1863-64	21st Nov.	414, 415	2,976
Progress Reports from June to July 1864, submitted by the Controller	21st „	432, 433	2,980
Do. do., for August 1864	17th Dec.	388, 389	3,228
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.			
Appropriation Registers.—Instructions of Government as to the arrangements to be followed in the preparation of the —	13th Jan. and 15th „	257, 258 and 264, 265	89 and 92
Public Works in the several Districts.—Statement showing the sums drawn on account of —, for the quarter ending 31st October 1863	18th „	370, 371	116
Appropriation Return for July 1863, reviewed and transmitted to the Government of India	23rd „	513—515	167
Do.—The Controller authorized to include the excesses that have taken place in several Districts in the — ...	23rd „	530, 531	171
Do.—For May 1863. The Government of India requested to have certain corrections made in the —	26th „	571—573	182
Statement of Charges on account of Salaries Establishments, &c., and sanctioned by this Government during October 1863. Observations of the Government of India on the —	11th Feb.	226—228	375
Statement of unpassed expenditure on Public Works from 1856-57 *to* 1861-62 *submitted by the Accountant General.*—In future returns additional columns to be opened to show the unadjusted balance of each year, and the portion that has been adjusted since the date of last report, statements to be submitted annually. The Controller to report the progress made in closing the Bill Registers for 1862-63	12th „	270, 271	396
Appropriation Returns for August and September 1863, reviewed and transmitted to the Government of India	29th „ and 10th March	613—616 and 232, 233	553 and 659
Remunerative Works.—Statement of —, for 1862-63, transmitted to the Government of India	4th „	93, 95	601
Estimates and Allotments.—Statements of excesses over —, up to October 1863, noticed	5th „	138, 139	615
Public Works in the several Districts.—Statement showing the sums drawn on account of —, for the quarter ending 31st January 1864	30th „	542, 543	757
Appropriation Returns for July 1863.—Government of India acknowledge the receipt of the —, and call for certain explanation. Furnished	9th April	217—219	852

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—*(Continued)*			
Appropriation Return for October 1863, transmitted to the Government of India.	9th April and 25th ,,	223—225 and 580, 581	854 and 1,034
Do. for May and June 1863.—Their receipt acknowledged by the Government of India with certain observations	9th ,,	226—228	855
Statement of the excesses up to October 1863.—Over estimates and allotments of the current year and the sources from which they are to be met. Vide "Funds."	12th ,,	291, 292	879
Appropriation Return for November 1863, transmitted to the Government of India	16th ,,	416—418	945
Statement of Excesses over estimates and allotments and the sources from which they are to be met for the quarter ending 31st January 1864. Orders passed thereon	19th ,,	470, 471	973
Remunerative Works.—Statement of — for 1862-63, transmitted to the Government of India	26th ,,	590—592	1,042
Appropriation Return for December 1863, transmitted to the Government of India	28th ,,	663—665	1,081
Statement of Excesses over estimates and allotments for February 1864, noticed	29th ,,	715, 716	1,111
Minor New Works in the Budget Appropriation Returns of this Presidency.—Government of India solicited to sanction the continuance of the heading ...	4th May	72—74	1,138
Appropriation Return for January 1864, transmitted to the Government of India	7th ,,	154—156	1,161
Do. for February 1864, transmitted to the Government of India.	21st ,, and 4th June	488—490 and 108, 109	1,287 and 1,398
Do.—The Superintending Engineers required to be careful to enter in their —, only such sums as are likely to be fully spent within the year	25th May	564, 565	1,320
The Superintending Engineer 8th Division, submits remarks on the above order	8th June	174, 175	1,416
Do. for March 1864, transmitted to the Government of India	4th ,,	282—284	1,448
Observations of the Government of India	18th Aug.	363—365	2,017
Statement of unadjusted expenditure in the Districts for 1861-62, 1862-63 and 1863-64.—The Controller requested to submit a Quarterly Statement showing the progress made in its adjustment	15th June	292	1,452
Public Works in the several Districts.—Statement showing the sums drawn on account of —, for the quarter ending 30th April 1864	16th ,,	314, 315	1,459

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kistna Delta.—Reply of the Superintending Engineer to the call made for a Statement of the Financial results of all matters connected with the works in the —, for the past official year	27th June	591, 592	1,531
Superintending Engineers of Divisions forward Statements of works which remained incomplete on the 30th April 1864	4th July	54—64	1,613
Engineer Soldiers.—Secretary of State calls for an Annual Return of — required from England	5th „	80, 81	1,630
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the Controller with a Statement of Returns derived from works of irrigation in the — ...	7th „	107, 108	1,640
Establishments.—Parts I. and II. of the Return No. 2 of —, transmitted to the Government of India ...	13th „	225	1,686
Appropriation Returns for November and December 1863 and January 1864.—Government of India convey certain remarks with respect to the —, and instructions with respect to the transfers from the Reserve to Repairs	16th „	276—[illegible]	1,723
Godavery District.—Authority granted for the excesses detailed in the Statement submitted being met from the source specified opposite to each	18th „	2[illegible], 288	1,729
Appropriation Return for April 1864, transmitted to the Government of India	28th „	486—489	1,859
Do. for May 1864.—The Controller requested to submit the — in the new Forms, at an early date, as required by the Government of India	1st Aug.	13, 14	1,893
Income Tax Fund.—The Superintending Engineers requested to submit Statements in the form given, showing the works upon which they would propose to expend the balances available from the —	1st „	29, 30	1,906
Revised Forms of Statements of objectionable Items forwarded by the Government of India	15th „	302, 303	1,995
Appropriation Return in the new form.—The Controller required to adhere to the forms furnished by the Supreme Government in the preparation of the — ...	31st „	672, 673	2,209
Superintending Engineer 6th Devision, forwards a Statement showing the works upon which he proposes to expend the available funds in the Income Tax Grants remaining as a balance on the 1st May 1864.	3rd Sept.	71, 72	2,247
Statement of excesses for May 1864, submitted by the Controller	8th „	156, 157	2,292
Appropriation Return for February 1864, acknowledged by the Government of India and calling for explanation with respect to certain items. Furnished ...	12th „	214—216	2,320

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Officers of Royal Engineers employed in the Presidency.—Superintending Engineers instructed to furnish such information as may from time to time be required by the Commander-in-Chief	14th Sept.	275, 276	2,359
Local Funds in 1863-64.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, requesting the Accountant General to furnish this Government with copies of the returns which may be received by him as well as of his own return to the Government of India showing the amount of each item of receipt which was credited to the — ...	20th „	459, 460	2,457
Nellore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to expedite the submission of the statements of expenditure called for by the Controller.	21st „ and 5th Oct.	491, 492 and 38, 39	2,465 and 2,571
Indents on London —A return showing the —, which it is expected will be supplied during the current official year, transmitted to the Government of India ...	23rd Sept.	519—521	2,478
Bombay Government furnish three copies of letters addressed to the Government of India on the subject of the new forms of Monthly Appropriation Return, and Budget Register	7th Oct.	97, 98	2,590
Statement of excesses during May June and July 1864, over estimates and allotments of the current official	12th „	200, 201	2,633
Monthly ... excesses over ... return.—Government of India direct certain alterations in Parts II. and III. of the —	19th „	335, 336	2,682
Appropriation Return for April 1864, acknowledged by the Government of India	20th „	370, 371	2,693
Do.—for May 1864, transmitted to the Government of India	24th „	451—453	2,713
Board of Revenue requested to submit a Statement of the probable requirements of each District during the ensuing official year for the repair of agricultural works	28th „	552, 553	2,779
Neilgherries —Proceedings of the Educational Department, requesting to be furnished with a Statement of the prices charged on the —, for materials and workmanship	10th Nov.	175, 176	2,860
Appropriation and outlay Account for 1863-64, transmitted to the Government of India	14th „ and 16th Dec.	271—273 and 340, 341	2,906 and 3,206
Appropriation Return for June 1864, transmitted to the Government of India, with a request to be informed whether it is their intention that the cost of Budget works only, or of those sanctioned from the allotment for minor works also should be entered in the column headed amount of estimate	18th Nov.	375—377	2,963
Letter of explanation from the Controller ...	30th „	609, 610	3,075
Monthly list of Works the estimates of which exceed Rupees 20,000 for June and July, submitted by the Controller	21st „	432, 433	2,980

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS,—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Statement exhibiting the expenditure on account of Public Works in the several Departments of the service during 1863-64 submitted by the Accountant General.	21st Nov.	434, 435	2,981
Return of Engineer and Sapper Soldiers employed in the Upper Subordinate Branch of the Public Works Department of this Presidency on the 31st July last, transmitted to the Government of India	25th ,,	523—525	3,043
Works in progress without Estimates.—Statement of —, transmitted to the Government of India	12th Dec.	201—203	3,152
Appropriation Return for July 1864, transmitted to the Government of India	17th ,,	370—372	3,223
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
District Road Cess, the customary village labor, and the improvement of Local Fund.—The Board of Revenue promise to submit their views on the subject of the —, at an early date	6th Jan.	73, 77	30
Villagers of Soonkasoola.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, resolving to make certain provisions for the — on account of the construction of the Irrigation and Canal Company's Anicut	12th May	299 [illegible]37	1,209
Cuddapah.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, sanctioning the arrangement proposed for the formation of a new town near Madanapully	16th ,,	350, 351	1,242
Nellore.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the Collector has declined to recover from the Ryots Rupees 3-7-0 which had been expended in securing the breach of an irrigation tank	17th ,,	370, 371	1,251
Collector of Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the —, with all important orders connected with the District	6th June	100, 101	1,397
Tanjore.—Correspondence between the Collector and the Superintending Engineer on the question of holding villagers liable for the cost of petty repairs to river banks	18th ,,	365, 366	1,473
Ryots.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, stating that where Ryots prefer having ruined tanks repaired and maintained by one or more of their number or by a stranger they must be left to arrange the rate of payment for the water and other conditions by mutual agreement	18th ,,	367, 368	1,476
Inamdars of Moka and Chaganur.—Rupees 396 reported to have been collected from the —, being their share of the expenditure for improving the channels belonging to their respective villages	23rd ,,	508, 509	1,509
Arcot, North.—The reduction of the Peishcush on the Bungari Polliem to Rupees 11,615 authorized ...	27th ,,	583, 584	1,529

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot. South.—Collector brings to notice the neglected condition of the roads and irrigation works particularly the latter in the 3rd and 4th Ranges of his District ...	28th June	610, 611	1,536
Tanjore.—The Collector required to report as to what descriptions of works are usually carried out by, and at the expense of the Mirassidars	28th ,,	623, 624	1,541
Reply submitted	19th Sept.	436, 437	2,447
Bellary.—Collector's report on the state of the irrigation works in —	8th July	113, 114	1,641
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	26th Sept.	547, 548	2,493
Tahsildars to be addressed by "Yadast" by Taluq Overseers	20th July	349, 350	1,801
Collectors authorized as a special case, to commence with the works entered in their Local Fund Budgets for 1864-65, without waiting for formal sanction	20th ,,	357, 358	1,802
Tanjore. Marakalkarayar Bank.—Report of the Collector on the alleged cutting of the —	2nd Aug.	35, 36	1,907
Godavery Delta.—Captain Haig informed that Government do not recognize his rights to intercept any portions of the usual supply of water to the irrigation works of the —. See "Water"	3rd ,,	67, 68	1,921
Kurnool.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, awaiting the reply of the Collector on the subject of the protection of the village of Soonkasala from being destroyed by a heavy fresh coming down the river ...	3rd ,,	73, 74	1,929
Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division, suggests the ordinary Irrigational and Salt Repairs be performed by the Revenue Department	15th ,,	306, 307	1,999
Board of Revenue requested to issue instructions to Collectors requiring them when making statements affecting other Departments to discuss those statements with the local heads of those Departments	26th Sept.	547, 548	2,493
Revenue Authorities required to give timely intimation to the Officers of the Public Works Department for any repairs that may be required to works of irrigation ...	28th ,,	585, 586	2,516
Tanjore.—Representation made of the falling off of revenue in —, owing to the state of the irrigation works. The report of the Tahsildars alluded to, called for	6th Oct.	83, 84	2,584
Furnished	23rd Nov.	471, 472	2,998
Annual option of taking or refusing Water.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, relative to the instructions of the Home Government that the —, should, in future, be given to all Ryots in every District. Vide "Water."	7th Oct.	107, 108	2,600

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Establishments.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, deferring orders on the letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, furnishing the Board's opinion on the proposal to transfer the cost of certain establishments on works of Irrigation and Navigation from the Budget of the Public Works Department to that of the Revenue Department	22nd Oct.	402, 403	2,702
Statement of the probable requirements of each District during the ensuing official year for the repair of Agricultural Works.—Board of Revenue required to submit a —	28th ,,	552, 553	2,779
Cadell, Mr. Collector of Tanjore, requested to explain the data and calculations on which he has arrived at the conclusion of removing vast accumulations of sand and silt from the beds of great rivers by means of manual labor	28th ,,	552, 553	2,779
Villagers.—Government did not consider there would be difficulty in obtaining the attestation of respectable —, to receipts for payments made within their cognizance by the Executive Agents of the Department Public Works	8th Dec.	123, 124	3,125
REVENUE SURVEY.			
Tinnevelly.—Arsenal in Palamcottah authorized to be transferred to the Deputy Superintendent of Revenue Survey	7th June	156, 157	1,408
Kurnool. Village of Soonkasala.—Rupees 5,500 for removing the village of Soonkapala to a higher and safe level, sanctioned	20th Aug.	431, 432	2,053
Reports submitted on the suggestion of the late Committee for the re-organization of the Department Public Works requiring that the Ryots should keep in repair village tanks and village roads. The papers referred to the Judicial Department for the preparation of an Act for carrying out the proposition	14th Sept.	296—308	2,369
RIVERS.			
Cooum River.—The disbursement of Rupees 1,458-6-6 to the Municipal Commissioners for closing the bar of the —, authorized	6th Jan.	77, 78	31
Toombudra River.—Observations of Government on Captain Fischer's letter in connexion with the project for utilizing the waters of the —	28th ,,	457, 458	1
Ganjam.—Estimate for embanking a portion of the Mahanuddy river, sanctioned	25th ,,	548, 549	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
RIVERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Cooum River.—Estimate for building a calingulah at the mouth of the —. Further information awaited for. Minute recorded by the President	1st March	21—26	577
Do.—The Order of July 1858 respecting the annual allowance for the maintenance of the —, authorized to be omitted from the list of Unanswered Reference ...	5th „	123, 124	608
Do.—The Order of 3rd December last regarding the construction of Anicuts across the —, authorized to be retained on the Unanswered Reference List of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division	9th „	210, 211	653
Ganjam Rooshkoolea River.—Government agreed in opinion with the Superintending Engineer that a small sum might be advantageously spent in assisting the river during an extraordinary flood, to find a direct course to the sea	10th „	388, 389	712
Toombuddra River.—A report from Mr. Sub-Engineer Porter on the feasibility of irrigating portions of the Bellary and Kurnool Districts from the —	13th May	320, 321	1,233
Godavery River.—Estimate of Rupees 200 of the cost of surveying the bed of the —, sanctioned	20th „	485, 486	1,286
Tanjore. River Cauvery.—The Superintending Engineer reminded that Government await the report called for on the 26th August 1863, regarding the regulation of water in the —	31st „	680, 681	1,356
Cooum River.—President's Minute for improving the state of the —	7th June	146, 147	1,405
Madura. Perryaur Project.—Major Payne appointed to the duty of collecting certain information in connexion with the —	10th „	228	1,431
Adyar River.—The purchase of a portion of Pugh's garden for the conservancy of the Adyar river, sanctioned	21st „	455, 456	1,497
Kistna.—Improving and strengthening the eastern embankment of in... from Yanamalacoodooyoo to Mopedavy. Information called for as to whether the expenditure incurred for — up to 30th April 1864 was from the Income Tax Funds alone or with the aid of the Imperial grant	23rd „	495—507	1,505
Godavery, Kistna, &c.—Charts of the rivers—not required to be submitted after the current official year ...	1st July	8	1,595
Tanjore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to expedite the submission of his report regarding the irrigation from the Cauvery	5th „	82, 83	1,630
Nellore. Pennar River.—Estimate for improving the embankment along the south bank of the —, sanctioned.	12th „ and 14th „	188, 189 and 245, 246	1,673 and 1,707

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RIVERS.—*(Concluded.)*	1864.		
Godavery.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, concurring with the Collector and the Board of Revenue in the opinion that the sum of Rupees 1,000 expended from the Local Fund on dykes along the left bank of the northern branch should be refunded, but stating that it is not worth while to do it now	26th Aug.	558, 559	2,159
Kistna in the vicinity of the Anicut.—A survey and section of the —, forwarded by the Superintending Engineer	9th Sept.	164, 165	2,296
Tanjore. Kodurmurti River.—The disbursement of the amount expended by the Revenue authorities in closing breaches in the —, authorized	14th „	273, 274	2,358
Do. Cauvery River.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the deficient supply of water in the —, for irrigation purposes in the eastern Taluqs of the District. Certain instructions issued on the subject.	17th „ 6th Oct. and 28th „	387, 388 83, 84 and 552, 553	2,427 2,584 and 2,779
Trichinopoly. River Padugays.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, passing orders on the letter from the Consulting Engineer for Railways, submitting correspondence regarding the —	26th Sept.	534, 535	2,484
Tanjore.—Estimate of Rupees 4,800 for removing the Calingulah across the Vudavaur river and for extending the head of the Perumbur irrigating channel so as to give it a source of supply in the Vennaur, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	31st Oct.	600, 601	2,800
Trichinopoly and Tanjore Districts.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a list of the breaches which occurred in the rivers of the — in July last. Certain instructions issued on the subject	5th Nov.	111, 112	2,8[illegible]
ROADS.			
Arcot. North Road from Gooriathum to Vencatagherry cottah by the Naikenary Pass.—Its abandonment sanctioned	19th Jan.	392, 393	129
Do. Road from Pootulput to Kircumbady.—Order of the 4th December 1857 relative to the —, authorized to be removed from the list of Unanswered References.	29th „	634, 635	204
Do. Road between Balapully and the Tirputty Railway Station.—Rupees 800 for rendering passable the —, sanctioned.	9th Feb. and 18th „	211, 212 and 376, 377	369 and 441
Do. Road between Salgur and the Mailpetty Railway Station.—Estimate for the proposed —, to be re-submitted after the 1st May next	15th „	306, 307	411
Do.—The Superintending Engineer submits a list of roads which he and the Collector consider should be treated as Income Tax lines. Further information called for	4th March	341, 342	701

	Proceedings. Date of	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North.—Rupees 485-0-4 expended from Local Funds on the road from — to Arnee authorized being refunded from the grant which may be made for the work from the Reserve Fund of 1864-65	18th March	448, 449	730
Do.—Instructions issued for establishing throughout the District sound principles of road making	27th April	636—638	1,055
Do. Road from — to Arnee.—Application for funds for its completion. The work required to be submitted in the Budget list for the District	4th May	99, 100	1,146
Do. Road from Vencatagherry to Kircumbody.—The Superintending Engineer to report what steps have been taken towards its construction	6th „	134, 135	1,154
Do. Road from the Mailputty Railway Station to Satghur.—Estimate of Rupees 4,700 for a —, sanctioned	13th „	354, 355	1,242
Do.—Lists of Imperial, Income Tax, and District roads in —, recommended to be maintained from Imperial and Local Funds, respectively. Ordered to lie over. ...	30th „	657, 658	1,350
Do. Road from Triputty to the Railway Station and thence to Calastry.—Estimate of Rupees 28,750 for the improvement of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	5th July	69, 70	1,627
Do. Old Conjeveram Road.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit his opinion on the suggestion of Mr. Supervisor Booth to repair and bring again into use the —	8th „	132, 133	1,649
Do. Arcot and Arnee Road.—Funds allotted for the —	29th „ and 18th Aug.	538, 539 and 366, 367	1,883 and 2,018
Do.—Superintending Engineer's explanation on the representation of the Collector on the bad state of certain roads in —	8th „	193, 194	1,963
Do. Road between Triputty and Calastry.—The Zemindar reported to have paid Rupees 1,600 as his contribution towards the construction of the portion of the —. The work authorized to be commenced with	21st Sept.	479, 480	2,462
Do. Old Arconum and Conjeveram Road which lies between the former station and Nagavadu.—Estimate for re-opening the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	13th Oct.	230, 231	2,645
Do. Road from the Naggery Railway Station to the town of Naggery.—Its construction in 1865-66, sanctioned	2nd Nov.	36—37	2,816
Do. Local Road between Arapakum and Trivatoor.—The Superintending Engineer reports that measures will be taken for transferring to the Vellore Range such Portion of Local Funds as can be spared from other Ranges to meet the cost of repairing the —	2rd Dec.	532, 533	3,293

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, South. Road from Chengamah to the Salem frontier.—Its improvement to be provided if possible, in the Imperial Budget for 1865-66	30th May	645, 646	1,348
Do. Road from Chunambat to Marcanum.—Estimate for putting the — in good order, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66	2nd July	31, 32	1,600
Do.—Board of Revenue submit a list of Salt roads to be entrusted to the Salt Department. Orders deferred ...	28th Sept.	598, 599	2,527
Bangalore to Kurnool.—The Commander-in-Chief requests that the road from —, may be put into first class order	23rd May	522, 523	1,302
Bellary. Road Superintendent.—The question regarding his pay. Vide "Allowances."	3rd March	73, 74	595
Do.—The Commissioner of Mysore brings to notice that there is no road through the Mudduck Seerah Taluq, &c. Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	5th April	111, 112	606
Do. to Secunderabad and to Kurnool.—The Commander-in-Chief requests that the roads from —, may be put into first class order	23rd May	522, 523	1,302
Bellary to Kurnool.—Rupees 3,713 for a road across a sand drift at Moka on the road from —, sanctioned ...	26th „	579, 580	1,324
Do.—Collector's report on the defective state of the roads in —. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	8th July	113, 114	1,641
Do. Road through the Mudduck Seera Taluq and the line of road between Bellary and Pongurh frontier.—Provision authorized to be made for them in the Budget of 1865-66. The survey and estimate for the latter road awaited for	9th „	141—143	1,655
Do. Contonment Road Superintendent.—Adjustment of the salary advanced to the late —	12th „	182, 183	1,671
Do. Road between Hurpunhully and Doogvulty towards Hurryhur.—The Superintending Engineer requested to give his attention to the state of the — ...	21st „	379, 380	1,812
Do. Road from — to Cuddapah.—Special grant solicited of the Government of India for its completion ...	16th Aug.	380	2,000
Do. Road from Anantapur to Tadpattri.—Explanation called for of the circumstances under which 2,000 Rupees was allotted for the —, from the Discretionary Allowance	20th „	410, 411	2,042
Submitted	3rd Sept.	69, 70	2,247
Do. Military Communications.—Increased maintenance allowance granted to certain —, the same to take effect from 1st May 1865..	30th Aug.	634, 635	2,194

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary. Trunk Road No. XII.—Estimate of Rs. 39,770 for completing an un-made portion of —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	30th Nov.	599, 600	3,069
Do. Road from Anantapur to the proposed Station on the North-west Railway at Tadpattri.—Estimate of Rupees 42,600 for a —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	1st Dec.	4, 5	3,080
Canara, South. Charmady Ghat Road.—Bill for repairs of the —, sanctioned	4th Jan.	9—11	7
Do. Vitla and Hoosdroog roads.—The Superintending Engineer to provide for additional funds being allotted for the —	16th „	328, 329	106
Do. Charmady Ghat and Road.—Govt. of India sanction the transfer of Rs. 4,000 from the head "Reserve" to that of "Repairs" for the maintenance of the — ...	19th „	384, 385	127
Do.—Information called for how the grants provided in the Local Fund Budget for 1863-64 for the undermentioned roads have been disposed of.			
Improving Karkul and Poobiddaree road.			
Do. Moolky and Moodbiddaree road	23rd June	507	1,505
Do.—Government approved of the manner in which it is proposed to expend the grants made from Income Tax Funds for certain roads in —	28th Nov.	565, 566	3,056
Coimbatore. Road from the Poothanoor Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Instructions issued for putting it in an efficient condition	9th Jan.	167—169	52
Do. Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—The entire estimate with the exception of Rupees 8,670 the maintenance allowance for the road from the —, to be shown in the accounts of the Sperintending Engineer under the head "Original Works."	11th Jan. and 21st „	183, 184 and 475, 476	64 and 154
Do. Trace for a new line of Ghat between the Neddivattoum and Goodalore, and for a road from the latter place to meet Captain Francis' trace from Ootacamund.—Rupees 1,409-13-0 granted to Mr. Browning for laying out a —. Vide "Ghats."	15th Feb.	314, 315	413
Do. Road from the Railway Station at Poothanoor to the foot of Coonoor Ghat.—Progress Report of the —, from 1st to 15th February 1864	24th „	502, 503	503
Do.—Bill for surveying road from Karoor to the Erode Railway station, sanctioned	4th March	96, 97	601
Do. Road from the Railway Station to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Rupees 8,670 promised to be sanctioned on account of the —, after the 1st May next	11th „	286—288	675

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore New trace from the Coonoor Ghat.—Report of the result of Lieutenant Law's operations in opening a —, noticed favorably	12th March	308, 309	685
Do. Road from the Railway Station at Poothanoor to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Progress Report of the —, from the 16th to the 29th February 1864	12th „	322, 323	692
Do.—Report of propress made in improving road from the Railway station at Poothanoor to the foot of Coonoor Ghalf from from 1st to 15th March 1864	2nd April	44, 45	793
Do. Road between the Coorchy Railway Bridge and Railway Station.—Certain instructions issued respecting the formation of a —	13th „	342, 343	914
Further correspondence	19th May	440, 441	1,276
Do. New trace for the Coonoor Ghat.—Application for funds to be made after the 1st May next on account of the —	21st April	518, 519	1,005
Do. Road from the foot of the Annamally Hills towards Calingode.—Estimate for repairing the —, called for —	18th May	413, 414	1,265
Do. New Devashola Road.—Three bills amounting to Rupees 6,100 on account of the —, sanctioned ...	8th June	186, 187	1,418
Do.—Proceedings of the Public Department, requesting to be furnished with further explanation of the reasons which, in the opinion of the Superintending Engineer, render it necessary that a bridle path should be cut before the new Coonoor Ghat road, is actually sanctioned	17th „	330, 331	1,463
Do. Opening out the new trace of the Burghoor Ghat Road.—The probable expenditure up to 30th April 1864, upon the work reported to be Rs. 2,366. As the sum allotted in G. O. dated 28th September 1863, out of the unexpended balance of the Income Tax grant for the road from Collegal to Athcolypuram amounted to Rupees 2,440, the Superintending Engineer to explain why the balance was not brought forward in his Budget for the current year	23rd „	507	1,505
Do.—Funds allotted for the following works:			
Road from Metapolliem to Avenashy. Sisparah Ghat road to Ooty.			
Old Coonoor and Ooty road	12th July	192, 193	1,675
Do.—Estimate for the construction of a road at the foot of the Railway embankment in lieu of the old one running along the line selected for the Erode extension between the river Noyel and the 75th mile, called for.	13th „ and 25th Aug.	220, 221 and 556, 557	1,685 and 2,157

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore.—Proceedings of the Public Department, stating that it is not desirable that a bridle path should be cut before the new Coonoor Ghat road is actually sanctioned	14th July	249, 250	1,707
Do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited to the transfer of Rupees 10,010, provided for the maintenance of the 91 miles of road from Collegal to Bhowany by Cauverypuram to a new line between those places over the Burgoor hills.	2nd Aug.	43—45	1,909
Sanctioned.	13th Sept.	239, 240	2,325
Do. Trunk Road No. 5 from Bhowany to the Malabar frontier to be treated as an Imperial line.—A maintenance grant of Rupees 110 a mile to be provided for it in future Budgets	8th „	146, 147	2,288
Do.—Proceedings Public Department requesting that orders may be issued for the entry in the estimate for the new Coonoor Ghat, of what is considered a fair price for the portion of the Ben Hope and Coorambaddy Estates required on account of the above road.	12th „	206, 207	2,318
Do. Road from the Kulpetta to Sultan's Battery.—Funds provided for the —	13th „	227, 228	2,323
Do.—The transfer of certain lines of road from the Imperial to the Income Tax Budget and *vice versa* as well as certain alterations in the rates at which grants for their maintenance have been sanctioned, authorized. The proposal to provide in the Imperial Budget of 1865-66, for the Hill, roads, Kotagherry and Ooty roads, sanctioned.	19th Oct.	344, 345	2,684
Do. Hill Roads and Kotagherry, and Ooty Roads—Provision reported to have been made for the —, in the District Road Fund Budget of 1864-65	11th Nov.	209, 210	2,882
Do. Road from Pollachy to the foot of the Tooneca-davoo Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 21,640 for the improvement of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66, orders deferred with respect to the maintenance allowance for the road	11th „	211, 212	2,883
Do.—Provision authorized to be made in the Imperial Budget of 1865-66; for the discretionary grant of 5,000 Rupees for —	15th „	284, 285	2,922
Do. Road from Tallemalley to Tallewaday, via the Hassanoor Ghat.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring letter from the Conservator of Forests regarding the repair of the —	23rd „	473, 474	2,999
Do. Road from the Coimbatore Railway Station by Pollachy to the Madura frontier at the Ambravutty river.—Estimate of Rupees 40,000 for the improvement of the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	28th „	557, 558	3,054

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Cuddapah to Kurnool.—Rupees 5,000 from the Imperial allotment of Rupees 20,000 for the road from —, authorized to be transferred to the —. certain explanation called for respecting the expenditure on the road in the statement submitted	8th March	194, 195	648
Explanation furnished	8th April	213, 214	850
Do. Trunk Road No. 11.—Estimates for ramps, tunnels, and small bridges on —, sanctioned	16th March	386, 387	711
Do. Famine Roads in the Kadri Taluq.—The Superintending Engineer reports the amount he is likely to spend on the —, by the end of April. The balance ordered to be carried to the credit of the Reserve...	13th April	344, 345	914
Do.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a sketch map showing the roads in the Kadri Taluq on which it is proposed to expend the famine grant of Rupees 20,000, approved	23rd „	565, 566	1,029
Do. Famine Roads in the Kadri Taluq.—The work on the —, to be proceeded with so long as the present exigency continues	25th „	586, 587	1,041
Do. do.—Statement of works done during April on the —, forwarded	18th May	417, 418	1,267
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer required to furnish full explanation in future Statements as to the amount spent on each, and the rates at which the people have been paid, &c.	2nd June	57, 57a	138
Do. to Madras.—Road from the Kadri Station on the North-west Railway to the high road from —, estimate of Rupees 2,865 for a —, sanctioned	11th „	241, 242	1,435
Do.—Estimates for the construction of certain roads leading to Railway Stations on the North-west line called for	15th „	293, 294	1,454
Cuddapah to the Kurnool frontier.—Estimate of Rupees 62,000 for the construction of a road from —, sanctioned	16th „	310, 311	1,458
Do. Boundary to Nundial.—Funds promised to be provided for the road from the —	16th „	310, 311	1,458
Do. to Bellary.—Authority granted for the expenditure incurred in 1863-64 in excess of the allotment for the road from —, being charged against the assignments for the road from Cuddapah to Kurnool frontier and the road from Royachoti to Rajampett	20th „	387–390	1,480
Do. Famine roads in the Kadri Taluq.—Statement of work performed on —, during May last	20th „	409, 410	1,486
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the correct amount expended on the road within the District of —, is Rupees 43,253	1st July	13, 14	1,596

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS:—*(Continued)*			
Cuddapah. Famine roads in the Kadri Taluq.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, recording Proceedings Department Public Works, forwarding a statement of work done during May last on the — ...	14th July	247, 248	1,707
Do. Famine roads in the Maddanapully Range.—Statement of work done on —, during June last	27th „ and 12th Aug.	473, 474 and 275, 276	1,855 and 1,988
Do., to Bellary.—Application to be made to the Government of India for the completion of the road from —	15th „	298, 299	1,993
Do. Road from Cuddapah to Bellary frontier.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of the —	16th „	308	2,000
Do. Famine roads in the Madanapully Range.—Statement of work done on —, during July 1864 ...	19th „	381, 382	2,027
Do. do., for August 1864	19th Sept.	413, 414	2,442
Do., to Moorcondah.—The Superintending Engineer, to report on the state of the road from —	27th „	567, 568	2,510
Do., to Moorcondah.—Reply of the Superintending Engineer. Application to be made after the 1st May 1865	24th Oct.	437, 438	2,710
Do.—Statement of work done on famine roads in the Madanapully Range for September 1864	26th „	495, 496	2,753
Do. Railway feeders—The transfer of Rupees 10,007 for certain —, recommended to the Government of India	3rd Nov.	62—64	2,828
Do. Famine roads in the Madanapully Range.—Statement showing the amount of work done on —, in October 1864	18th „	383, 384	2,966
Do. do, for November 1864	20th Dec.	412, 413	3,236
Ganjam. Road from Aska viá Soorada to Darangapadi.—Its construction authorized	21st Jan.	477—479	154
The appointment of an Officer to the work authorized	23rd „	532, 533	172
Rupees 8,000 sanctioned on account of the work ...	11th April	272, 273	871
Do. Road from Aska to —The estimate for the —, required to be revised	25th Jan.	550, 551	176
Do. Road from Mojagoda to Sankerkole.—The amount expended on the — up to 1st March 1864, reported. Further explanation called for	31st March	574, 575	777
Do. Branch road from the Bersola and Soonopore road to the Scorla Salt platform.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	8th April	192, 193	844

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Ganjam Road from Mojagoda to Sunkerkole.—Rupees 1,410 sanctioned on account of the —	25th April	498, 499	985
Do. Road from Heeramundalum to Nowpadah Salt Pans.—The Superintending Engineer to report on what other works in the Budget he would propose to expend the available funds after the completion of the —	2nd June and 23rd ,,	55, 56 and 530, 531	1,379 and 1,513
Do. Road from Aska to Darangabaudy.—Funds allotted for the —, plans and estimates for the work required to be expedited	4th July	54—64	1,613
Do. Road from Aska to Russelcondah and road from Bulleepudra to Kurchooly.—Funds for the—, promised to be hereafter made if required	4th ,,	54—64	1,613
Do. Road from the northern Trunk Road No. VI to Aska via Poorshothapoor.—The estimate for a —, authorized to be included in the Budget 1865-66...	12th ,,	190, 191	1,674
Do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the information suggested by Mr. T. Clarke, as to the roads to be opened from the coast inland	13th ,,	226, 227	1,686
Do. Road from Heeramundalum to Nowpadah Salt Pans.—Rupees 1,181-11-0 diverted from the —, towards the Taluq Kacheri at Ramachendrapoor	23rd ,,	425, 426	1,830
Do. Estimate for a District road leading from Jugganathpore to Poorshothapoor.—Required to be submitted by the Collector through the Board of Revenue	2nd Aug.	41, 42	1,909
Do. Aska and Darangabaddy roads.—Application to be made to the Government of India for funds to prosecute the —	15th ,,	290, 291	1,990
Do. Road from Aska via Soorada to Darangabaddy.—An additional grant solicited of the Government of India on account of the road from —	16th ,, and 22nd ,,	308 and 449, 450	2,060 and 2,069
Do.—The pay and allowances of the Officer employed on the Aska and Darangabadi Road to be charged against Part III. of the Budget	24th ,,	520, 521	2,141
Do. to Aska.—The Superintending Engineeer informed that application has been made to the Government of India for funds on account of the —	22nd Sept.	495, 496	2,465
Do. Road from Jugganathapur to Paorshothapore.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned	25th Oct.	466, 467	2,718
Do. Road from Sunkerkole on the Madras frontier to Sonapore on the Mahanuddy.—Government of India requested to undertake the construction of the — ...	27th ,,	517—519	2,760
Do. Road from the Salt Pans at Itchapur through the Chekety Sonugee Estates, &c., to the Aska and Soorada road.—The necessary survey and estimate for the projected —, called for	16th Nov.	327, 328	2,932

ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
Ganjam. Road from Aska to Darangaladdy via Sooradah.—Maintenance grant required for the maintenance of a portion of —, expected to be completed within the current official year, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	20, 21	3,080
Do.—Statement of proposed alterations of the sanctioned amount of maintenance allowances for certain roads in —; further information called for	2nd „	20, 21	3,080
Do. and Aska road.—Application made to the Government of India for the transfer of Rupees 10,000 from the allotment for the Calingia Ghat to the —, and instructions issued for proceeding with the work in anticipation of sanction	12th „	174—176	3,143
Do.—The Mojagada and Sunkerkole road to be stopped and the Ganjam and Aska line to be proceeded with from Imperial allotment	17th „	386, 387	3,227
Godavery District. Road from Rajanagram to Gokavarum.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the construction of a —, out of the assignment placed at the disposal of the Magistrate for improving the communication in the Rumpah country. Government observed that Rupees 3,900 was allotted for the work on the 4th July last	14th July	243, 244	1,707
Do. Nursaporeand Uttube roads.—The orders respecting the —, ordered to be struck off the Unanswered List ...	1st Aug.	9, 10	1,891
Do.—Proceedings of the Judicial Department, stating that on the allotment of Rupees 3,500 for the current year's reserve being spent on the general communications in the Rampah country and on the road from Rajanagaram to Gokavarum, application will be made for an additional grant if it is required for expenditure before the close of the Budget year	5th „	141, 142	1,940
Do. Communications in Rampah country.—A special grant solicited of the Government of India for improving the —	16th „	308	2,000
Do. do.—The above communicated to the Collector ...	18th „	356, 357	2,013
Do. Communications in the Rumpah country.—The Superintending Engineer informed that Rupees 3,900 sanctioned on the 4th July last is still available for the —	1st Sept.	7, 8	2,217
Do. Trunk Road No. VI.—The Superintending Engineer to report in what manner he proposes to meet the unauthorized expenditure incurred in cutting drains and clearing jungle on the —	2nd „	31, 32	2,231
Do. do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring Rupees 4,938 from the allotment for the construction of a calingulah over the Byonee River towards cutting drains and clearing jungle on — ...	29th „	630—632	2,538
Sanctioned	15th Dec.	300, 301	3,193
Do. Road to Gokavarum in the Rumpah country.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the proposal that the —, should be made direct from the town of Rajahmundry through Madurapudi, &c. ...	12th Nov.	242, 243	2,892

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued)*			
	1864.		
Godavery District. Rumpah country—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer for making the necessary corrections in his accounts with respect to the balance of Rupees 13,900 from the allotment for improving the communications in the —	18th Nov.	367, 368	2,959
Do. Roads from Rajahmundry to Toonee and from Ellore to Rajahmundry.—The Superintending Engineer to report the manner in which the sums allotted for the —, were laid out in the past official year ...	21st Nov.	414, 415	2,976
Do.—Road from Nellapally to Coringa.—Estimate of Rupees 7,150 for repairing the —, sanctioned ...	23rd Dec.	510, 511	3,288
Kistna District. Trunk Road No. 7 for 42 miles from Copperpaud towards Pondigul and for the road from Bezwarah to Ibrampatam.—The appropriation of the maintenance grants provided for in the Budget of 1864-65 authorized on account of the —	6th May	107, 108	1,149
Do. Road from Jagiahpetta joining to Hyderabad road.—The order sanctioning the estimate on account of the —, required to be furnished	23rd June	507	1,505
Do. Road from Bezoarah to Ibrampatam.—Provision made for the balance of the estimate for the —, paragraph 9	23rd „	507	1,505
Do—Estimate for improving approaches to the Fort of Masulipatam called for —, paragraph 8	23rd „	507	1,505
Do.—Collector's representation of the state of the roads in the —, referred to the Superintending Engineer ...	5th Sept.	96, 97	2,256
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	2nd Nov.	44, 45	2,821
Do.—The question of the transfer of the charge of the branch Salt Roads referred to from the Public Works Department to the Deputy Collector to be considered in the Revenue Department, estimates for the construction and maintenance of the proposed salt roads in the Bantumilly Salt Division —, called for ...	5th „	131, 132	2,852
Do. Madras and Masuliapatam Coast road.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring funds for improving the —	15th Dec.	296—299	3,189
Do. do.—For continuing Mootoodoo Ravoo road up to the Ganapaveram jungle	15th „	296—299	3,189
Do. do.—For improvjng Argole and Gudivada road ...	15th „	296—299	3,189
Do. Road from Jeggiahpett to join the Hyderabad road.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned ...	15th „	316, 317	3,197
Do.—Estimate for improving the approaches from the sea to the Masulipatam Fort, sanctioned	15th „	316, 317	3,197
Do.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, intimating that certain roads in the — fall under the category of Imperial lines, and that provision for them should be made from the Imperial Public Works Budget ...	22nd „	481, 482	3,275

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool.—Report on the progress of work on the road under construction from Cuddapah to Nundial in the District of —	1864. 20th Jan.	435, 436	141
Do.—Collector's report on the diversion to the old road by the Irrigation Company	9th May	173, 174	1,172
Do. Road from Dorenall to Minteralamma at the foot of the Munteral Ghat.—Rupees 2,000 for tracing a —, sanctioned	2nd June	39, 40	1,374
Do. Road from Kundur to Paipillee.—Rupees 5,886 authorized to be transferred from the amount allotted for the —, towards certain Bridges in Kurnool ...	7th July	109, 110	1,641
Do. Road from Nundial to Chagalmarry.—Application for funds for the — further information awaited for...	9th „	139, 140	1,653
Do. Road from the foot of the Manteral Kanama ghat to Noopad.—The Collector's proposal to place the —, on the Local Fund List. Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer.	9th „ and 18th Aug.	139, 140 and 370—372	1,653 and 2,021
Do. Road from Nundial to Chagalmarry on the Cuddapah frontier.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for appropriating to the—, Rupees 6,065-14-4 out of the grant of Rupees 6,432 provided in the Imperial Budget of 1864-65 for the Manteral Kanamah ghat.	18th „ and 30th Sept.	370—372 and 652, 653	2,021 and 2,544
Do. Military communications.—Increased maintenance allowance granted to certain, — to take effect from 1st May 1865.	30th Aug.	634, 635	2,194
Do.—An estimate for the road on either side of the bridge to be built by the Irrigation Company over the Canal, called for.	5th Sept.	100, 101	2,262
Do. Road over the Nandy Kanama—Estimate of Rupees 44,100 for metalling the, — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66.	7th Oct.	111, 112	2,600
Do. Approaches to a bridge across the Canal of the Irrigation Company at Jolapur. Estimate for —, sanctioned, provision required to be made for the work ...	19th Nov.	399, 400	2,969
Madras District.—Road for connecting the Salt Kotars at Cheyoor with the Southern Trunk Road. Estimate of Rupees 8,800 on account of a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65....	7th Jan.	89, 90	34
Do. Road from Tirukalikundrum to Sadras.—Estimate of Rupees 18,250 for a —, to be brought forward for entry in the Budget of 1865-66...	5th Feb.	101, 102	236
Do. Road from near Chinna Moothen Chavadi on the basin road to Sheally Moodelly's Choultry—The estimate for the construction of a —, to be re-submitted for entry in the Budget of 1865-66...	16th „	328, 329	417
Do Road from Chingelput to Terukalikoondrum.—Estimate of Rupees 800 for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned...	26th „	544, 545	515

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS..—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Madras Dirtrict. Road from Chunampett to Allatoor.—Estimate for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned ...	29th Feb.	573, 574	535
Do. Mylapoor and Konatoor Road.—Rupees 2,500, allotted for the —	6th April	141, 142	823
Do. Portion of trunk Road No. XIII., which lies between Trivellore and Tripassore.—Estimate of Rupees 750 for the maintenance of the —	8th ,,	203, 204	848
Do. Road from Chingleput to Terookalikoondrum.—An additional amount of Rupeas 770, sanctioned on account of the —	8th ,,	215, 216	851
Do. Road from Arconum to Conjeveram.—Rs. 3,705 provided in the Budget for 1864-65 for the maintenance of the —, to be available for expenditure thereon during the ensuing year	12th ,,	276, 277	872
Do. Road from the Perumboor Railway Station to the Encamping Ground at the Red Hills.—The opinion of the Superintending Engineer requested on the question as to the repair by Government of the private —	3rd June	75, 76	1,387
Do. Road to the Obasamoodram Salt Plat-forms—The project of constructing a —, to be re-submitted for entry in the Budget of 1865-66...	3rd ,,	79, 80	1,388
Do. Road from Connatore and Mylapore Tank.—Rupees 3,661 for the —, sanctioned as an additional allotment.	9th ,, and 21st ,,	197, 198 and 435, 436	1,421 and 1,493
Do. do.—Rupees 3,000 for its annual maintenance, sanctioned	10th ,,	222, 223	1,430
Do.—Rs. 5,000 allotted for certain lines of roads in the, —	23rd ,,	495—507	1,505
Do. Roads in Guindy Park.—Application for an increased maintenance allowance for the —, Recorded ...	1st July	1—3	1,593
Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 53,700 for certain roads in the —, sanctioned	12th ,,	204, 205	1,677
Madras District. Punjetty and Ponnery Road.—Collector's remarks on the state of the — ; communicated to the Superintending Engineer	13th Sept.	247, 248	2,328
Do. Road from Suttived to Cororapetta.—Rupees 736 the balance of the Income Tax Grants of previous years for the Madras District, authorized to be added to the amount 7,000 Rupees allotted for the construction of a —	26th ,,	561, 562	2,506

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Madras. Road from the Obasamudrum Salt plat-form to the 32nd mile on Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate of Rupees 13,000 for constructing a Second Class — authorized for entry in the Bueget of 1865-66 ...	27th Oct.	522, 523	2,761
Do. Ennore Road.—Government sanction conditionally, an additional grant of Rs. 100 towards the — ...	14th Dec.	269, 270	3,173
Madura to Tondy.—Estimate for the completion of the road from —, declined	4th Jan.	1—2	1
Further letter from the Superintending Engineer ...	16th ,,	332, 333	107
Do. to Ramnad.—Government unwilling to re-open the question in regard to the direction of the road from —	7th ,,	111, 112	40
Do. Salt Roads.—Estimates for —, called for ...	11th ,,	200, 201	72
Do. Road between Pallaputty and Pereacolum.—Rupees 2,000 for the repair of the —, sanctioned ...	15th ,,	296, 297	98
Do.—Continuing maintenance allowance for certain roads, and abandoning the grant for others, and disposing of the savings effected thereby	18th ,,	372—374	117
Do. Road from Brittalagoontah to Pullaputty.—Rupees 2,142, sanctioned on accouut of the — ...	21st ,,	487, 488	163
Do. Road No. 5 from Meyloor to Teroopatoor.—Bill for work executed to the —, sanctioned	25th ,,	546, 547	175
Do. to Tondy.—Instructions regarding the progress of work on the road from —	5th Feb.	99, 100	236
Do. to Pallamcottah.—The repair of the road between —, authotized to be proceeded with.	20th ,, and 24th ,,	418—420 and 489, 490	458 and 498
Do. do.—Rupees 9,500, authorized to be expended during the current year in the repair of the — ...	5th Mar.	140, 141	625
Madura to Tondy.—A supplemental estimate of Rs. 3,300 for the road from —, sanctioned	10th Mar.	256, 257	665
Do.—The Board of Revenue represent the importance of providing —, with internal communications	2nd May	9, 10	1,117
Do.—The Superintending Engineer brings to notice the encroachments made by the Town people on the Public Roads, referred to the Collector.	17th ,, and 1st June and 4th July	391, 392 and 31, 32 and 41—43	1,259 and 1,373 and 1,605

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Madura. Andiputty Pass.—The repairs of the —, to be conducted by the Local Revenue Officers	18th Jnly	419, 420	1,267
Do. Road from Tirumungalum on Trunk Road No. 4, to the Coimbatore frontier.—Rupees 10,000 to be provided from the Income Tax Budget on account of the —	1st June	7, 8	1,369
Do. Road from Brittalagoonta to Pullaputty.—An estimate for the — awaited for	21st Sep.	475, 476	2,461
Do. Salt Roads. The Public Works Department to retain charge of the Main Roads.—The Superintending Engineer to submit estimates for the improvement and maintenance of both the main and branch lines specified by the Collector	4th Oct.	17, 18	2,564
Do. Maintenance allowance for 12 miles of road from Terumungalum to Pulney.—Rupees 2,400, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66 as —	5th ,,	34, 35	2,571
Do. Road from Vuttanum to Cottamputty.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to the state of the —	13th ,,	209, 210	2,638
Do. to Tondy and from Vuttanum to Cottamputty.—Application for funds for the —, ...	18th ,,	315, 316	2,674
Do. Salt Roads.—Further instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer as to the improvement and maintenance of —	4th Nov.	105, 106	2,844
Do.—The preliminary investigation required for carrying a line up by Palankee to the Pulneys, Authorized to be deferred —	16th ,,	316, 317	2,930
Malabar. Carcoor Ghat to the Mysore frontier.—Plans and Estimates for the improvement of the line from the —, called for —	16th Jan.	328, 329	106
Do. Mambut to Areacode.—An estimate for the continuation of the line from —, called for	16th ,,	328, 329	106
Do.—Funds allotted from the General and Income Tax Funds on account of certain roads, &c., in — ...	16th ,,	328, 329	106
Malabar. Approaches to the Kulputty Bridge.—Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned	2nd Feb.	25, 26	217
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the list, submitted by the Collector, of Imperial lines on which Local Funds are not to be expended ...	11th ,,	216, 217	372

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos,	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Malabar Palghat Road Repairs.—The Superintending Engineer reports his disappointment in being able to provide funds for the —, ...	22nd Feb.	440, 441	464
Do.—The condition of the different Ghats and lines of road in Wynaad called for —, ...	17th Mar.	399	715
Call repeated	30th Sep.	658, 659	2,545
Do. Periah Ghat Road.—Funds allotted for the improvement of the —, ...	16th May	358, 359	1,243
Do. Calicut and Mandoor Road—The Controller reports that Rupees 2,000 of the allotment on account of the — are not available for other appropriations.	22nd June and 1st Dec.	461, 462 and 1—3	1,499 and 2,880
Do. Coast Road.—The necessary provision of maintenance grant for the — to be made in the Budget of 1865-66	23rd June	518, 519	1,511
Do. Road leading from the head of the Karkoor Ghat to the Mysore frontier.—Instructions issued for its early completion	16th Aug.	309, 310	2,002
Do. Road from Mulkapouram to Ponany.—Sanction of the Govt. of India solicited for the transfer of R.s 9,730 from certain works towards the completion of the —,...	16th ,,	330—332	2,007
Sanctioned	30th Sep.	656, 657	2,544
Do.—Collector's remarks on the state of the roads in —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer ...	17th ,,	401, 402	2,435
Further letter from the Collector	15th Nov.	290, 291	2,924
Do. Road from Wadakencherry to the limits of the District, via Vaniempara, &c.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates amounting to Rupees 4,800 for repairing the —, ...	19th Sep.	434, 435	2,447
Do. Metalling Trunk Road No. 4, from Cannanore to the Coorg frontier, to remain under restriction until the revised estimate called for shall have received sanction	21st ,,	473, 474	2,461
Do. Roads in the Wynaad District.—Secretary of State forwards copy of a letter from Messrs. Benson & Co., representing the great want of proper —; communicated to the Superintending Engineer	30th ,,	658, 659	2,545
Do. President's Minute offering observations relative to the roads in the Wynaad country which should be opened up.—Communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	18th Oct. and 22nd ,,	319, 320 and 423, 424	2,675 and 2,706

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued)*			
	1864.		
Malabar. Wynaad communications.—Proposals of the Superintending Engineer for re-appropriating funds on account of the—Vide "Funds"	15th Nov.	276, 278	2,914
Do.—Provision authorized to be made in the Imperial Budget of 1865-66 for the discretionary grant of Rupees 1,500 for—	15th ,,	284, 285	2,922
Do. Road between Malliapuram and the Teroor Railway Station.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the source from which the —, is being constructed and the amount of the estimate for the work	15th ,,	284, 285	2,922
Do. Road-work between Mambet and Areacode.—Plans and Estimates for the —, commenced in anticipation of sanction called for with an observation that they ought not to have been proceeded with without authority	22nd ,,	447, 448	2,987
Do. Road from Malliapuram to Ponany.—Government approved of a maintenance allowance at the rate of Rupees 110 a mile, being provided in the Budget of 1865-66 for the —; the length of the road required to be reported	3rd Dec.	59, 60	3,099
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning from the District Road Fund the estimates amounting to Rupees 8,000 and 4,000 respectively, for repairing the road from Chowghat to Tirtilla and for improving the road from Quilandy to the back-water in —, ...	6th ,,	102, 103	3,118
Do. Road from Mattanar on Trunk Road No. 4, via Cottaparamba to Tellicherry.—A maintenance grant of Rupees 1,760 for the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	12th ,,	177, 178	3,144
Do. Coast Road beteween Cannanore and Mahé.—Proceedings Revenue Department, intimating that no Estimate has been received for repairing the —; communicated to the Superintending Engineer	16th ,,	348, 349	3,208
Do. Roads between Quilandy and the back-water and that from Chowghat to Tirtalla.—Proceedings Revenue Department, intimating that estimates for their improvements have already been sanctioned	16th ,,	348, 349	3,208
Nellore. Cumbum, Ongole and Kottapatnam Roads.—Report on the —, called for	4th Jan.	18, 19	12
Submitted	12th Feb.	272, 273	398
Do. Ongole and Kottapatnam Road.—Estimate on account of the —, called for	8th ,,	145, 146	47
Do. Trunk Road No. 6. Post Master General forwards a report from the Superintending Engineer on the state of the —	13th ,,	253, 254	2,837 86
Do. Cumbum Road to the Port and Salt Depôt of Kottapatnam.—Estimate of Rupees 50,200 for the construction of the —, sanctioned	8th Mar.	181, 182	643

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Nellore Road from Allur to Rozapalem.—The transfer of Funds on account of the —, authorized	11th April	241, 242	860
Do. Trunk Road No. 6 across the Moosanoor Valley.—Estimates amounting to Rs. 68,630 for the completion of —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	528, 529	1,015
Do. 88th Mile of Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate of Rupees 19,000 for completing the —, sanctioned ...	28th ,,	668, 669	1,083
Do. Road from Vencatagherry to Kircumbaddy.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, to report what steps have been taken regarding the construction of a—, ...	6th May	134, 135	1,154
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the effect of flood drainage on the road dams between Nellore and Gudur cannot be properly tested until the occurrence of an unusually heavy fall of rain ...	12th ,,	272, 273	1,210
Do. Kottapatnam Swamp Road.—Remarks of the Collector regarding the —, with reference to the Orders of Government of 12th February last	16th ,,	362, 363	1,248
Do.—The transfer of Rupees 3,533 from the allotment to Kota and Dugarazpatam road, of Rupees 15,000, Local Funds Budget No. 16 of 1863-64, to Kanigiri and Singariconda road, Local Fund Budget of 1863-64, No. 55, to cover the expenditure on the latter up to 30th April last; authorized	31st ,,	675, 676	1,353
Do. Repairing damages to Trunk Road No. 6.—The Superintendning Engineer requested to state under what circumstances Rupees 2,824 is applied for on account of —, paragraph 11	23rd June	507	1,505
Call repeated	19th Aug.	390, 391	2,031
Do.—Two estimates for improving the communication to the Salt Cotars, sanctioned	24th ,,	539, 540	1,518
Do. Ongole and Kottapatam Road.—Funds allotted for its completion	4th July	54—64	1,613
Do. do.—Funds allotted for the maintenance of — ...	3rd Aug.	85, 86	1,924
Do. Branch Road from the Northern Trunk Road No. 6, to the Ramapuram Salt Cotar.—Estimate of Rupees 1,900for the construction of a —, sanctioned...	8th ,,	187, 188	1,962
Do. Trunk Road, No 6, from the 115th to 181st mile and for the road across the Moosanoor Valley.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring funds for the construction of —	13th Sept. and 21st Nov.	255—258 and 420, 421	2,331 and 2,978
Do. Road between Calastry and Naidoopettah.—Estimates noticed to be still due for the —	15th Sept.	334, 335	2,402
Presidency. Road on the west side of the building occupied by the Board of Revenue at Chepauk.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	4th Jan.	20, 21	14

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency. South Beach Road from the Marine Villa to Saint Thome. The Municipal Commissioners entrusted with the work of constructing a raised foot-way for passengers along the —	20th Jan.	417, 418	137
Do. Popham's Broad-way.—A report of the probable cost of widening —, required to be submitted without delay	3rd Mar.	67, 68	594
Submitted	15th April	390, 391	936
Do. General Patter's Road.—Estimate for widening it, sanctioned	20th ,,	490, 491	982
Do.—Instructions issued to the Accountant General for holding at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners such sums as they may require from the amount granted for the maintenance of Goverument roads during 1864-65	21st May	491. 492	1,289
Do. Roads.—Explanation furnished to the Government of India regarding the amount allowed to the Municipal Commissioners for the maintenance of the — ...	25th ,,	574	1,322
Do. Further explanation called for by the Government of India	19th Aug.	379, 380	2,025
Do. Moosur Nullah Mootoo Chetty Street.—Authority granted for the —, being carried through Abercrombie's Battery	3rd June	81, 82	1,389
Do. Formation of a road through Abercrombie's Battery, authorized to be deferred	29th ,,	641, 642	1,564
Salem and Trichinopoly.—Report of the condition of the road between —, called for	20th Jan. and 22nd ,,	425, 426 and 518, 519	138 and 169
Report submitted	19th Feb.	407, 408	453
Do —Supplemental grant of Rupees 340 for the maintenance of the road between the Town and Railway Station at —, sanctioned	6th ,,	157, 158	353
Do. Darampuri and Morapur Raod.—Estimate for improving certain portions of the —, sanctioned ...	6th ,,	163, 164	355
Do. Road between the Town and Railway Station.—Increased maintenance allowance for the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66 and succeeding years.	5th Mar. and 19th May	119, 120 and 436, 437	607 and 1,276
Do. and Trichinopoly Road.—Report on the condition of the —, submitted. Applcation for increasing the maintenauce allowance for 1864-65 promised to be taken into consideraiion	19th ,, and 10th ,,	129, 130 and 248, 249	610 and 664
Do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer regarding the traffic on the Adamankotta and Mallapuram Road.	22nd April	52, 53	795

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Salem—Bill for repairing certain roads in Yercaud, sanctioned	22nd April	536, 537	1,018
Do. Old Bullock-road between Penagaram and Anchitti.—Approximate estimate of the cost of converting the —, into a 3rd Class Cart Road	2nd May	18, 19	1,120
Do. Road between Divattiputti on Trunk Road No. 5, and the Ahloor Railway Station.—Instructions issued for the improvement of the —	30th ,,	645, 646	1,348
Do. Road between the Shevaroy Hill Station (Attur) and Taylor's Saddle on the Shevaroy's including the branch road to Nagalore.—The Superintendiug Engineer's application for an annual maintenance allowance promised to be considered on the completion of the entire line	5th Aug.	123, 124	1,934
Do.—Rupees 500 from the allotment for the road between Devattiputty and the Ahtoor Railway Station to the line between Womalur and Meehary, sanctioned ...	27th Oct.	528, 529	2,762
Do. Road from Pennagram and Auchitty.—Plans and Estimates for a —, called for	14th Nov.	250, 251	2,894
Do.—The transfer of Rupees 600 from the maintenance allowance of the Yercaud and Mallapuram road to the Salem Cattle Ghat, sanctioned	22nd Dec.	485, 486	3,276
Do.—Alterations in maintenance allowances of certain Ghat roads in — for 1865-66, sanctioned	23rd ,,	518, 519	3,289
Tanjore.—Expenditure incurred during 1862-63 on certain roads in —, sanctioned	12th Jan.	226, 227	80
Do. New Road from the north bank of the Coleroon river to Wodiarpolliem.—Revised estimate for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65 ...	15th ,,	270, 271	93
Do.—Return Progress made on Railway feeders for the quarter ended 31st October 1863	15th ,,	170, 271	93
Do. Road from Negapatam to Vedarniem not considered necessary, as water communication is being established between those places	11th Feb.	220, 221	373
Do. Bandy tract between Colrapully and Covilady.—An estimate for the formation of a —, called for ...	7th Mar.	157, 158	630
Call repeated	10th May	204, 205	1,188
Do. Road from Boodalore to Senjiputty.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, communicating letter from the Consulting Engineer, Railways, requesting the preparation of an estimate for a —	8th Mar.	198, 199	2,624 650
Do. Negapatam Town Roads and other roads, &c.—The appropriation of 3,000 Rupees available from the Local Funds, sanctioned on account of the — ...	15th ,,	349, 350	702

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Tanjore.—Road from Negapatam to Nagore.—Rupees 358 irregularly expended from the Local Funds on the —, during 1862-63 to stand as a charge against the Local Funds of the District	13th April	320, 321	895
Do. Road from the Railway Station at Kivalur to the Town of Kivalur.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	12th May	274, 275	1,211
Do. do.—Rupees 3,539, sanctioned on account of the —	30th May and 8th July	626, 627 and 128, 129	1,342 and 1,647
Do.—The early submission of the Surveys and Estimates for the three Railway feeders alluded to by the Superintending Engineer, required to be attended to ...	8th ,,	641, 642	1,346
Do.—A report on the condition of the roads in —, called for	31st May	680, 681	1,356
Submitted	5th July	82, 83	1,630
Do. Bandy track between Cotraputty Railway Station and Covilady.—The Superintending Engineer required to expedite the submission of the Survey and Estimate for the —	8th ,,	128, 129	1,647
Do. Bandy road from the Town of Vellum in the Tanjore District to the Railway Station at Alakudi.—Estimate of Rupees 27,800 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	20th ,,	341, 342	1,798
Do. List of roads and approaches to Salt Depôts proposed to be entrusted to the Salt Department, sanctioned; excepting the roads from Arantanghi to Minbesal and from Mullapetti to Minbesal	1st Sept.	1, 2	2,213
Do. Estimate for certain Railway feeders in —, called for	3rd ,,	63, 64	2,246
Do New roads direct from the Pass to Vadi near the Railway Station to Negapatam and the road from Negapatam Railway Station to Nagore.—Diversion of Funds allowed for the —, authrized by the Government of India	19th Oct.	329, 330	2,680
Do.—Certain proposed Railway feeders to lie over until 1866-67	31st ,,	575, 576	2,788
Do. Road from Budaloor northwards to Trikatupully. Its construction at present declined	4th Nov.	93, 94	2,840
Do. Road from Kulekeri to Ammiappen.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether he can provide Rupees 1,500 for the repair of the —	2nd Dec.	42, 43	3,091
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	17th ,,	373, 374	3,223

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore. Road from the Kordacherri Railway Station to the Manargoody and Trivellore Road at Luchmangoody.—Estimate of Rupees 12,100 for a —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	12th Dec.	168, 169	3,142
Tinnevelly.—Government declined to entertain the Superintending Engineer's proposal for the abandonment of the 17 miles of road between Satoor and Ettiapooram, and of the 14½ miles from Sevalputty to Covilputty	.....	.....	...
Provision authorized to be made in the Budget of 1864-65 for maintenance allowances for the following roads.			
From Madura viâ Teromungalum and Streevelipootoor to Tenkasy.			
From Tenkasy viâ Calludacoorchy to junction with Road No. 4 at Panagoody	6th Jan.	59, 60	26
Do. Salt Roads.—Estimates for widening the —, called for	3rd Feb.	47, 48	224
Do. Road from Streevellipootoor to Tuticorin.—Rupees 12,800 transferred from the Godavery District for the maintenance of the —	11th Mar.	268, 269	670
Do. Road from Vaimbar to Ettiapooram.—Rupees 3,000 for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned ...	11th „	268, 269	670
Do. Road from Arasady to the Trunk Road No. 5.—Rupees 2,000, sanctioned on account of —	7th April	175, 176	836
Do. Arasadi Road.—The Superintending Engineer furnishes the information called for regarding the entry in the Budget, of Rupees 10,870 for the — ...	3rd May	52, 53	1,133
Do. Increased grants sanctioned for the maintenance of certain roads in —	3rd June	89, 90	1,392
Do. Beach Road at Tuticorin.—Rupees 200 sanctioned from the Port Fund for certain experiments for the protection of the —	29th „	651, 652	1,573
Do. Salt Road from Colaseegarapatam to Oodengoody.—Estimate of Rupees 19,600 for constructing a —, sanctioned	28th July	508, 509	1,875
Do. Road No. 8 from Palamcottah to Tuticorin.—Diversion of Rupees 4,034 from the amount allotted for the —, recommended to the Government of India...	9th Aug.	205—207	1,967
Sanctioned	20th Sept.	463, 464	2,459
Do. Vypar Salt Road up to the Platform in the Otapidaram Táluq.—Estimate for extending and widening the —, sanctioned	16th „	328, 329	2,006

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(continued.)*	1864.		
Tinnevelly. Road from Nallur to the Coilpatam Salt Pans.—Estimate of Rupees 450 for the maintenance of the —, authorized for entry in Part II. of the Budget for 1865-66	5th Sept.	93—95	2,255
Do. Road between the Munjuncolum Salt Pans and Ettiapooram.—Its construction to be deferred and three other Salt lines to be included in the List to be submitted by the Board of Revenue	12th „	217, 218	2,321
Do.—Rupees 2,400, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66 for maintenance allowance of the 16 miles of road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin reported to be completed	5th Oct.	34, 35	2,571
Do. Road from Colasagarapatam to Oodienguddy.—Diversion of funds allotted for the —, to the Sattur bridge recommended. Further information called for.	18th „	323, 324	2,679
Do. Road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin.—Rs. 3,000 provided in the Budget for the Salt Road from Calasagarapatam to Oodienguddy, authorized to be diverted to the —	3rd Nov.	69, 70	2,830
Trichinopoly, through Areambur and Woodiarpolliam to join Trunk Road No. IX.—Revised estimate for the construction of a road from —, sanctioned ...	5th Jan.	41, 42	19
Do. do.—The amount expended on the —, during 1862-63, reported	29th Feb.	587, 588	537
Do. to the Salem frontier via Torriore.—A maintenance allowance of Rupees 1,100 for 11 miles of the road from —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65.	5th Jan. and 26th „	43, 44 and 564, 565	20 and 181
Do. Road from Aayar river at —, to the boundary of the Madura District.—Provision of increased grant of maintenance allowance for the —, authorized to be made in the Budget of 1864-65	6th „	57, 58	25
Do. and Kullagoody.—Provision of increased grant authorized to be made for the road between —, in the Budget of 1864-65	6th Jan.	75, 76	30
Do.—Tanjore Road in —, application made to the Government of India for its repair	19th „	397, 398	130
Do. to Salam.—Report of the condition of the road from —, called for	20th „	425, 426	138
Submitted	19th Feb.	407, 408	453
Do. District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, drawing attention to the general want of minor roads in the —, referred to the Superintending Engineer	15th April	380, 381	934
Do. to Salem.—Estimate of Rupees 15,800 for gravelling and metalling 28 miles of the road from —, sanctioned; application for funds to be made after the 1st May next	16th „	411, 412	943

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*Continued.*)	1864.		
Trichinopoly and Coimbatore Road.—Estimate of Rupees 28,000 for metalling 40 miles of the —, sanctioned ...	25th April	578, 579	1,033
Do. to the Salam frontier as far as Terriore.—Authority granted for Rupees 1,100 provisionally entered in the Budget for the maintenance of the road from —, being expended upon that work during the current official year	20th May	479, 480	1,285
Do. Road from — to Salem and to Coimbatore.—Allotment of funds for the —, deferred	7th June	164, 165	1,409
Do. and Coimbatore road.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether so large an outlay as 28,000 Rupees, sanctioned on the 25th April last, will now be required	10th ,,	226, 227	1,431
Do. Road between the boundary and Caroor.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to the state of the —	10th ,,	226, 227	1,431
Do.—Rupees 3,000, sanctioned for its repair	20th ,,	447, 448	1,496
Do. Road from — to Salem boundary via Terriore.—The expenditure on the work reported to be Rupees 25,279. Rupees 30,279 having been allotted for the same. The Superintending Engineer requested to explain in what manner the difference has been disposed of	23rd June	507	1,505
Do. Road between Veralimalai and Tuvarenkurchi reported to be in a bad condition.—Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer, who was directed to discontinue the practice stated to prevail in the District of preventing passengers of using the made parts of the road	28th ,,	612, 613	1,538
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	19th July	328, 329	1,788
Do. to Caroor.—Estimate of Rupees 2,800 for improving the road from —, to be included in the Budget of 1865-66	25th ,,	447, 448	1,844
Do. to the Salem boundary.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the Government are unable to trace any Order sanctioning the transfer of a sum of Rs. 5,000 from the Income Tax allotted for 1862-63 for the road from —, to the Trichinopoly Wodiarpolliem road.	11th Aug. and 31st ,,	249, 250 and 674, 675	1,982 and 2,210
Do. to Madura.—Funds appropriated from the Income Tax grants for metalling, &c., Southern Trunk Road from —	3rd Sept.	71, 72	2,247
Do. Road from Lalgudy through Arealore to Wodiarpolliem to its junction with Trunk Road No. 9.—Funds transferred from do. towards the construction of the —	3rd ,,	71, 72	2,247
Vizagapatam. Road from Vizianagrum to Chepurpilly.—Arrangement made for its completion, approved of	28th Jan. and 29th Feb.	613, 614 and 577, 578	199 and 535

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Vizagapatam. Masonry works on Trunk Road No. 6.—Rupees 3,130 authorized to be expended on —, during 1864-65	26th April	601, 602	1,044
Do. Salt road from Guzewaka to Nellemooku.—Estimate of Rupees 8,070 for the —, sanctioned on the 2nd December 1862. Its unexpended balance required to be entered in the statement called for on 6th February last	18th May	430, 431	1,271
Do. Trunk Road No. 6 from Chittavalsa to Chicacole.—The Government approved of the excess expenditure from Income Tax Funds on the —, being charged against the allotment for the Jeypore road from Vizagapatam to Kotoor	2nd June	55, 56	1,379
Do.—The orders of 1859 regarding certain branch in —, authorized to be removed from the List of Unanswered references...	23rd ,,	516, 517	1,510
Do.—Estimate for branch roads from Nursapatam to Thaleapolliem and Golgondah to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66, if considered important	23rd ,,	516, 517	1,510
Do.—Estimate for the western approach from —, to the station of Waltair to be re-submitted early in 1865-66...	1st July	9, 10	1,595
Do. Masonry works on Trunk Road No. 6.—Rs. 765 from the allotment for the —, transferred to other works.	4th ,,	54—64	1,613
Do. Pettah Ghat Road.—The estimate for the —, required to be re-submitted	4th ,,	54—64	1,613
Do. Roads from Vizianagram and Vizagapatam to Bowdara.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the diversion of funds allotted for the — ...	9th July	150—152	1,659
Sanctioned	2nd Sept.	46, 47	2,238
Do. Salt communications.—Provision required to be made in 1865-66 for the improvement of the — ...	14th ,,	234, 235	1,687
Do.—Estimate for repairs, &c., to the first mile of the road from —, to the northward passing by the Orphan Asylum and the new Burial Ground, sanctioned ...	14th July	238, 239	1,692
Do.—The allotment of Rupees 10,091 made to the Pruchadarla road in the Income Tax Budget authorized to be diverted to the Vizianagram and Chepurpilly line	1st Aug.	7, 8	1,889
Do. Rupees 5,000 allotted in the current year's Budget for constructing a tank and making a road from the Bimlipatam Salt Pans to meet the Bimlipatam and Chettavalsa road, not to be available for expenditure until orders shall have been passed and until the estimate called for on the 12th February last	1st ,,	23, 24	1,904

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SALT.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, intimating that the approximate estimates for Salt works for which detailed estimates were requested by the Collector to be prepared amounted to Rupees 30,350 and not to Rupees 81,000 as stated by the Superintending Engineer	11th April	263, 264	864
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	28th ,,	677, 678	1,094
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department approving of the estimate for raising and improving the Salt platform at Kalambakam and constructing masonry channels, Peshkar's Cutcherry and watch tower at the same place. The work not to be commenced with until the supplemental Budget shall have received the sanction of the Government of India	2nd ,,	297, 298	877
Presidency.—Estimate for levelling a portion of the platform in the Madras Salt Cotaurs, sanctioned	2nd May	1, 2	1,115
Moberly, Captain, F. J., Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, informed that Government declined to vest the Deputy Chief Engineers with authority to sanction "*Improvements*" to Salt works...	13th ,,	314, 315	1,223
Canara South. Salt Kotties at Mangalore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the estimate Rupees 1,040for constructing walls and repairing roof of — ...	19th ,,	432, 433	1,272
Madras District. Salt platform at Kalambaukum — Funds allotted for making certain alterations to the —	4th June	91, 92	1,394
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, recording Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of the purchase of the Vedarniem Salt	20th ,,	424, 425	1,491
Tinnevelly.—Estimates for extending the Salt paltform at Munjuncolam, Arasady, and Vypaur sanctioned ...	5th July	74, 75	1,628
Tanjore. Salt Vadi near the Taluq Kacheri at Negapatam.—Estimate for making a —, sanctioned ...	6th ,,	94, 95	1,636
Ganjam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on Mr. Clarke's Report on the Salt works of —	13th ,,	226, 227	1,686
Madras District. Salt Department at Cheyoor.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring for report to the Board of Revenue, letter from the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, submitting plans and estimates for certain works connected with the —	19th ,,	326, 327	1,788
Malabar.—Rupees 102-6-8 sanctioned for the groynes at Tellicherry Salt Koty from the balance available from the groynes for the protection of the Salt Golahs at Tellicherry	19th ,,	332, 333	1,789
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer to report what reductions can be made under the sub-divisional heads in Part II. of the Budget to provide the sum of Rupees 3,277-2-3 expended by the Collector in the years 1862-63 and 1863-64 in the repair of Salt works in —	20th ,,	345, 346	1,799

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SALT.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Vizagapatam.—Salt Platform of the Karassa Salt Pans. Rupees 30 for enlarging the —, sanctioned	1st Aug.	7, 8	1,889
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, awaiting Mr. T. Clarke's report on certain works for the better transport of salt at Negapatam	10th „	225, 226	1,975
Madura. Emergent Salt Works.—Application to be made to the Government of India for a special grant on account of certain	15th „	294, 295	1,993
Malabar. Temporary Salt Gollah at Beypore.—Its repair sanctioned.—Suggestion of the Superintending Engineer that ordinary Irrigational and Salt repairs be performed by the Revenue Department	5th „	306, 307	1,999
Madura. Salt Platforms. Sanction of the Government of India solicited for a special grant on account of the —	16th „	308, 309	2,000
Tinnevelly. Vypar Salt Road up to the Platform in the Ottapidaram Taluq.—The estimate for extending and widening the —, sanctioned	16th „	328, 329	2,006
Madras District.—The Superintending Engineer to report the source from which the cost of the Cutcherry and Watch Tower is to be met	29th „	612, 613	2,175
Do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for diverting funds for the work	15th Sept.	311—313	2,389
Sanctioned	21st Nov.	428, 429	2,980
Tinnevelly.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 2,000 and 584, respectively, for improving certain Platforms in — sanctioned; information called for as to how the funds are to be provided	15th Sep.	323, 324	2,399
Do.—The balance, Rupees 2,700 of the sum of Rupees 3,610, sanctioned for certain salt works in —, authorized to be transferred to certain other works ...	20th „	465, 466	2,459
Ganjam.—The Superintending Engineer in communication with the Collector to devise a more economical method of protecting Salt Pans	10th Nov.	281, 182	2,861
Madura.—Proceedings Board of Revenue passing orders on the Proceedings of the Department Public Works regarding the adjustment of the sum expended by the Collector on salt works in 1862-63 and 1863-64 ...	10th „	286, 187	2,862
Tinnevelly.—Estimates for improving certain salt works in —, sanctioned	16th Dec.	364, 365	3,214
SANITARIA.			
Madura.—The Superintending Engineer informed that any suggestions he may have to offer should be submitted to the Local authorities	23rd May	524, 525	1,302

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
SAPPERS.			
Ganjam.—The departure of the H. Company of Sappers from the Kalingia Ghat to Russelcondah, reported ...	23rd Jan.	516, 517	168
Do.—The Executive Engineer reports favorably on the services rendered by Lieutenant Bailey and the H. Company Sappers and Miners on the Ghat work	6th Feb.	153, 154	352
Malabar.—G. Company of the Sappers and Miners authorized to be sent to Cannanore to aid in prosecution of the works at that station	22nd ,,	438, 439	463
Officers of Royal Engineers to be attached to the Sappers and Miners on arrival for the purpose of studying a native language	26th ,,	540, 541	515
Bellary.—A. Company of Sappers and Miners reported to have proceeded to —	29th ,,	605, 606	545
Native Sappers and Miners.—Letter addressed to the Government of India on the subject of the working-pay of the —	7th Mar.	155, 156	629
Malabar.—Letter from the Collector pointing out the necessity for the retention of the two Companies of Sappers at Lukadi, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief	6th May	119, 120	1,152
Native Ranks of the Corps of Sappers and Miners.—Government of India decline to accede to the recommendation that the Revised Rules for working pay to the European Sappers to be made applicable to the — ...	10th ,,	210, 211	1,185
Coimbatore.—D and E. Companies Sappers and Miners permitted to be sent to —, untill the end of October from Wynaad under certain conditions	12th ,,	276, 277	1,212
Bellary.—Proceedings Military Department, authorizing provisionally the employment of some of the Non-Commissioned Officers of the Company of Sappers and Miners at — in preparing surveys for a project to ensure a better supply of water to the Cantonment, and stating that any extra expense which may be incurred must be provided for in the estimate for the work ...	13th ,,	294, 295	1,218
Casualties occuring by death among the men of the Corps serving in the Department Public Works to be communicated to the Officer Commanding	6th June	116, 117	1,400
Subadar Veeragoo of the Sappers and Miners.—Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army on the subject of the services of —, being placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer for employment on the Tambracherry Ghat	1st July	11, 12	1,596
Engineer Soldiers.—Secretary of State calls for an Annual Return of —, required from England	5th ,,	80, 81	1,630

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
SAPPERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore.—The Assistan tEngineer at —, authorized to communicate with the Commandant of Sappers and Miners regarding the accommodation required for that Corps	2nd Aug.	56, 57	1,914
Paumbem.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state whether the retention of the Detachment of Sappers at —, is indispensably necessary to the prosecution of the work	26th ,,	554, 555	2,155
Do.—Their removal authorized	26th Sept. and 19th Oct.	545, 546 and 327, 328	2,492 and 2,680
Officers Commanding Sappers and Miners not cousidered entitled to full batta	29th ,,	612, 613	2,535
Malabar.—Tambracherry Ghat.—President's Minute, making certain observations with respect to the Sappers employed on the —, and on the lines occupied by them.	3rd Nov.	58, 59	2,826
Commandant of Sappers and Miners.—Proceedings of the Military Department passing orders on the Memorandum from the Adjutant General regarding the allowances, &c., of the —	22nd ,,	445, 446	2,987
Malabar.—H. Company of the Sappers to be sent to Wynaad	6th Dec.	98, 99	3,117
Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners instructed to furnish the Controller with extract from his orders of the promotions of Non-Commissioned Officers showing the District in which they are employod	16th ,,	342, 343	3,208
SCHOOLS.			
Bellary.—Rooms for the performance of Divine Service and for use as a School. Rupees 18,080 on account of the —, sanctioned	9th Jan.	155, 156	49
Salem. Taluq School at Darampuri.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	12th ,,	224, 225	80
Cuddapah Zillah School.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	13th ,,	247, 248	85
Malabar. New School Room at Cannanore.—Estimate on account of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	13th ,,	251, 252	86
Rajahmundry.—Certain alterations to the School-house at —, sanctioned	18th ,,	360, 361	115
Potacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Calling for a report as to the progress made in preparing the revised plans and estimates for the —	20th ,,	427, 428	139
Malabar. Tellicherry School.—Estimate for re-placing the ruined verandah of the —, sanctioned.	1st Feb. and 28th April	19, 20 and 657—659	216 and 1,079

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SCHOOLS.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Bellary. New School Rooms.—Revised estimate for the —, sanctioned	3rd Feb.	72, 73	231
Cuddapah District. Anglo Vernacular School House at Adoni.—Estimate for its repair —, sanctioned ...	4th ,,	93, 94	235
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Dr. Shaw, Inspector General of Hospitals, deputed to inspect the plans in course of preparation for the —	16th ,,	334, 335	418
Do.—The expenditure on the works of the —, reported	23rd ,,	480, 481	474
Madura. Dindigul School House. The disbursement of Rupees 66 for re-laying the plastering on the terrace of the —, sanctioned	25th ,,	530, 531	513
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum Works.—Rupees 4,000 transferred to the —	6th April	166, 167	834
Do.—An estimate called for, for re-placing the thached sheds in which the Convicts are lodged, by more durable buildings roofed with iron sheeting	11th ,,	254, 255	863
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, directing that no actual cash payments be required from the Public Works Department, for timber supplied by the Forest Department for the —. Certain instructions issued with respect to the payments, ordered to be refunded	13th ,,	340, 341	913
Do.—A quarterly report of the progress made in the erection of the buildings called for for transmission to the Home Government	21st ,,	500, 501	985
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 5,730, for roofing with iron sheeting the temporary huts, &c., occupied by the Convicts employed on the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	617, 618	1,049
Do.—Estimate for repairing the buildings used as the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	624, 625	1,052
Do.—Proceedings Educational Department, declining to sanction any additions to the buildings now occupied temporarily as the Asylum	19th May	451, 452	1,279
Saint Thomas' Mount Army School.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the estimate of Rupees 2,000 for repairing the flooring of the —	20th ,, and 21st June	477, 478 and 445, 446	1,285 and 1,495
Ootacamund Lawrnece Asylum Works.—Proceedings Educational Department, stating that the expenditure incurred on the — merely has reference to the preparation of the site, collection of materials, &c., and that the plan and estimate are before Government	1st June	11, 12	1,369
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 3,750, sanctioned for the purchaae of Live Stock the same to be met from the savings in the estimate for the —	6th July	92, 93	1,635
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Report of the work done at the — up to 30th April 1864	9th Aug.	219, 220	1,971

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Malabar.—Revised estimate for School-room at Cannanore, sanctioned	12th Aug.	273, 274	1,987
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum Works.—Application made to the Bombay Government for the services of a Mechanical Engineer for employment on the — ...	19th ,,	399—401	2,037
Do. Lawrence Asylum.—The rates at which the work is done considered to be excessive. The Superintending Engineer to report whether it cannot be done more economically	26th ,,	562, 563	2,160
Reply submitted	16th Sept.	341, 342	2,405
Bellary School-room.—Funds allotted for the — ...	31st ,,	653, 654	2,204
Do. New School-room and Roman Catholic Place of Worship.—Application to be made to the Government of India for funds to complete the —	6th ,,	112, 113	2,266
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum.—Progress Report for the quarter ended 31st July 1864	9th ,,	181, 182	2,308
Madura.—School-house at Dindigul required to be taken over by the local Educational Officers	15th ,,	332, 333	2,402
Lawrence Asylum Site.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on the letter from the Superintendent of Government, Chinchona Plantations, submitting an estimate for preparing and planting 100 acres of ground on the —	17th ,,	393, 394	2,433
Proceedings Public Department, on the subject ...	11th Nov.	197, 198	2,878
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum.—Report of the Sanitary Commissioners on the—. The revised plans called for required to be early submitted. The Superintending Engineer to report how much of the Budget allotment for the buildings is likely to be expended during the current official year	21st Sept.	489, 490	2,464
Do. do.—Orders to be passed hereafter regarding the use of the Steam Saw Mill at the site of the — ...	26th ,,	557, 558	2,502
Madura.—New Zillah School-house sanctioned to be re-floored	30th ,,	654, 655	2,544
Government Schools for the future to be floored with hard brick or tiles	30th ,,	654, 655	2,544
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum Works.—Rs. 6,540 from its future allotment, authorized to be transferred.	5th Oct. and 6th Dec.	46—48 and 352, 353	2,574 and 3,210
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer to report the amount that will be available for transfer from the allotment for the —	13th Oct.	219—221	2,641
Madura Zillah School.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the amount required on account of the —, has been placed to his credit	20th ,,	372, 373	2,696
Further information called for	15th Nov.	282, 283	2,922

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ootacmund. Lawrence Asylum Works.—Batta to the Police, guarding the Prisoners employed on the —, to be paid from the Asylum Funds	8th Nov.	161, 162	2,858
Do.—Funds authorized to be transferred from its allotment to South Arcot	17th „	356, 357	2,952
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, adhering to the Order passed under date the 27th October 1864, directing that the extra batta payable to the Police employed on the Lawrence Asylum Works be debited to the estimate for the works, and stating that the charge cannot be met from the Police Budget, the amount of which is limited to a fixed sum	3rd Dec.	55, 56	3,099
Do.—Report on the —, ordered to be communicated to to the Home Government	22nd „	502, 503	3,284
SECURITIES.			
Martin, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—The amount of Security deposited by — authorized to be returned to him ...	10th March	240, 241	662
Printed forms of Security.—Fifty copies of each of the printed forms of Security received from the Government Solicitor, furnished to the Superintending Engineers	7th April	186, 187	841
Annasawmy Moodelly, late Store-keeper at Bangalore.—The amount of Security deposited by —, authorized to be carried to the credit of Government ...	17th May	395—398	1,260
Taluq Overseers.—Security Bonds of — considered legally liable to Stamp duty	18th June	369, 370	1,476
SHEDS.			
Presidency. Sheds in the Commissariat Timber Depôt — Estimate for certain alterations to the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1864-65	15th Jan.	286, 287	96
Abercrombie's Battery.—Estimate for repairing the tiled sheds at the —sanctioned	1st March	22, 23	577
Coimbatore. Market Shed at Coonoor.—Application for funds to be made after the 1st May next on account of the —	4th „	87, 88	599
Salem. Pandal of the inner Court of the Taluq Cutcherry.—Estimate for re-constructing the —, sanctioned.	11th „	276, 277	672
Huts known as the old Sapper Lines—The dismantling and removal of the —, sanctioned	4th April	87, 88	804
Ootacamund.—An estimate for re-placing the thatched sheds in which the Convicts employed on the Lawrence Asylum Works are lodged by more durable buildings roofed with iron sheeting—, called for.	11th „ and 28th „	245, 255 and 502, 503	863 and 986

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SHEDS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Bangalore. Gun Shed occupied by A. Battery, 14th Brigade Royal Artillery.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for constructing a temporary addition to the present —	16th May	352, 353	1,242
Ootacamund. Work Sheds in the European Prison—A further sum of Rupees 751 for the completion of the —, sanctioned...	17th ,,	380, 381	1,255
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for constructing a Gram Boiling Shed for the use of the Artillery, sanctioned	18th ,,	423, 424	1,269
Bangalore Arsenal.—Estimate for the proposed Gun Sheds at the —, to be entered in the Budget for 1865-66 ...	23rd June	489, 490	1,504
The work authorized to be carried out	27th Sept.	573, 574	2,511
Arcot, North.—Pukka Shed at Avady for the cover of Military Passengers suggested by the Commander-in-Chief to be constructed	11th July	155, 156	1,660
Cavalry Station.—Government of India issue instructions for the provision of a permanent Blacksmith's forge and shoeing shed for each Regiment of European Dragoons posted at a permanent —	20th ,,	343, 344	1,799
Presidency. Shed for the Fire Engine in the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for erecting a wooden —, sanctioned	8th Aug.	191, 192	1,963
Malabar. Halting Sheds at Wynaad.—Plans and Estimates for —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1865-66	12th ,,	257, 258	1,985
Madras District. Canal Sheds, &c., required at Codumbaukum.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether funds can be provided for the construction of —	14th ,,	277, 278	1,988
Malabar. Halting Shed at Ority on Trunk Road No. 4.—Revised estimate for the erection of the —, sanctioned. Report called for to how funds are to be provided	15th Sept.	338, 339	2,403
Madras District.—A shed at the Corattoor Anicut, sanctioned	29th ,,	618, 619	2,535
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for constructing a shed on the South Wallajah Bund for the reception of the existing Ordnance Store at the North Berm in — ...	12th Oct.	198, 199	2,632
Presidency. Waiting Shed, &c., at the High Court Buildings.—Rupees 200 transferred from the amount sanctioned for the —	3rd Nov.	56, 57	2,826
Bangalore. Gun Sheds in the Arsenal—The estimate for the — corrected from Rupees 5,800 to Rs. 6,050...	3rd ,,	65, 66	2,829

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
SHEDS.—*(Continued)*			
Madras District.—Canal Shed at Codumbaukum to accommodate a portion of the public cattle at Caveripauk. Sanction of the Government of India solicited to transfer funds for the work	4th ,,	97—99	2,841
Sanctioned	22nd Dec.	477, 478	3,274
Wellington. Rifle Practice Range.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1865-66, of the estimate amounting to Rupees 3,364 for providing shelter at the —	2nd ,,	36, 37	3,090
Bangalore. Gun Shed at the foot of the Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for constructing a verandah in front of the —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	528, 529	3,292
SKITTLE ALLEY.			
Pins and Balls.—The Commander-in-Chief requested to give his opinion as to the Rule that should be established in regard to furnishing Skittle Alleys of Corps with —.	29th July	521, 522	1,879
To be borne by the Public Works Department ...	20th Aug.	428, 429	2,057
Letter from the Government of India on the subject	1st Nov.	16, 17	2,811
SLUICES.			
Salem. Sluice to the Darumpuram Vadamanery Tank.—Estimate for constructing a new —, sanctioned.	12th Jan.	232, 233	81
Madras District. Sluice and a Calingulah for the Goomadepoondy Tank.—Estimates for constructing a—, to be re-submitted after the 1st May next ...	4th Feb.	87, 88	234
Arcot, North. Head sluice in and excavating a channel from the south end of the Palar Anicut for the supply of the Chakramalur and other tanks in the Arcot Taluq.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned; the work to be undertaken in 1864-65 ...	9th ,,	197, 198	366
Tanjore.—Estimate for the removal of the wooden shutters for closing the sluices of the Lower Coleroon Anicut to be submitted after the 1st May next ...	23rd ,,	518, 519	507
Do. South Rajah Voikal surplus sluice branching from the Lower Coleroon Anicut.—Estimate of Rs. 8,400 for the restoration of the —, sanctioned.	9th April and 7th July	231, 232 and 96, 97	857 and 1,636
Madura. Head Sluice to the supplying Channel of the Madacolum Tank.—Rupees 32-3-10, sanctioned for its completion	18th ,,	435, 436	957
Tanjore.—Estimate for altering the head of, and building a new head sluice for, the Kurpur channel, sanctioned.	26th ,,	613, 614	1,048
Madras District. Sluice and Calingulah to the Goomadepoondy Tank.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned	6th May	140, 141	1,158

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SLUICES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Tanjore. Chittour Head Sluice.—Authority granted for Rupees 216-7-3 provided in the current year's Budget in excess of actual requirements for the —, being expended upon the road from Nigapatam to Nagore in addition to the amount assigned thereto.	27th May and 23rd June	600, 601 and 524, 525	1,329 and 1,512
Arcot, South. Veranum Channel Head Sluice.—Estimate for the re-construction of the —, sanctioned ...	3rd June	73, 74	1,387
Kistna District. New shutters for Bezoarah and Seetanagram Under sluice.—Rupees 2,240, sanctioned for the—	13th ,,	261, 262	1,440
Coimbatore.—Estimates for thirty distributing sluices to irrigation channels in the Caroor Taluq, and 10 surplus sluices to the Vangal Channel, sanctioned.	22nd ,, and 15th July	477, 478 and 272, 273	1,501 and 1,722
Do.—Estimate for the construction of 55 sluices in the Arkenkotta Channel, sanctioned.	7th ,,	100, 101	1,637
Do.—Estimate for 110 sluices in the Thadanully Channels, sanctioned.			
Vizagapatam.—Estimate for the construction of two head sluices to the Somarazu and Nadim Channels of the village of Culwalpully. Further informatinon, called for	13th ,,	222—224	1,685
Do.—Bill for constructing a Calingulah and two sluices to Peddacheroo at Cheedicadah, referred to the Controller for audit. The excess reported, sanctioned ...	15th ,,	270, 271	1,721
Arcot, North.—The excess of Rupees 20 over the sanctioned amount for the construction of a sluice, &c., to the Coodoocantangle tank, sanctioned	23rd Aug.	464, 465	2,073
Tinnevelly. Sluice in the Salt Pans at Coolasegarapatam.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned ...	18th Oct.	307, 308	2,670
Coimbatore. Thirty Sluices to Irrigation Channels in the Caroor Taluq and ten surplus sluices to the Vangal Channel.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for transferring funds for the —	28th Nov.	544—546	3,049
Tanjore. New Head Sluice to the Karkur Channel.—The Superintending Engineer furnishes the information called for on the 18th November last, regarding the —.	13th Dec.	243, 244	3,163
STABLES.			
Bombay.—Correspondence relative to the erection of Stables for European Mounted Corps in that Presidency	29th Sept.	614, 615	2,535
Malabar.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate for converting the Stables at Mullapooram into a Commissariat Godown; communicated to the Superintending Engineer.	19th Oct. and 18th Nov.	333, 334 and 373, 374	2,682 and 2,962
European Mounted branches of the Army.—Resolution of the Government of India, respecting the provision of Stables for the —.	13th Dec. and 23rd ,,	235, 236 and 530, 531	3,162 and 3,292

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
STABLES.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar.—No funds reported to be available for the conversion of Stables into Commissariat Godowns at Mallapooram	13th Dec.	237, 238	3,162
STAMPS.			
Mysore.—The ruling of the Government of India considered conclusive against the use of Receipt Stamps at —.	18th Jan.	353—355	113
Wafer Stamps supplied from the Government Press.—Proceedings of the Public Department, stating that no cash payment is necessary for the —	18th May	409, 410	1,265
Security Bonds of Taluq Overseers considered legally liable to stamp duty	18th June	369, 370	1,476
STATIONERY.			
Sponge for the use of Draughtsmen and Accountants.—Proceedings of the Public Department, authorizing their issue on the requisition of the heads of the Department in which they are employed	21st July	381, 382	1,814
Calcutta Stationery Office.—Proceedings of the Government of India and of the report therein referred to relative to the construction and working of the —	12th Aug. and 6th Sept.	259, 260 and 108, 109	1,985 and 2,265
STONES.			
Malabar.—Suitable stones for building purposes reported not to be procurable near the Fort of Cannanore ...	2nd June	33, 34	1,373
Do.—The Cliff near the Brigade Major's House at Cannanore to be resorted to for quarrying laterite for Government purposes only	29th Sept.	616, 617	2,535
STORES.			
Madura.—Indent for wheel-barrows, sanctioned ...	18th Jan.	377, 378	120
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 12,000 authorized to be transferred to the —, from the amount provided for stores in the Budget.	19th ,, and 12th Feb.	414 and 248	137 and 379
Accountant General informed of the amount set apart for Stores from England	1st ,,	21, 22	217
Despatch from Home Government.—Requesting that Indenting Officers be required to use greater foresight with regard to Stores required from England	17th ,,	351, 352	423
Do. do :—Intimating that sanction has been granted for the transmission, every two months to each Department, in each Presidency of a Return of Stores under provision by the Director General of Stores for India	24th ,,	510, 511	505
Return of Stores under provision in England for the Department Public Works.—Proceedings of the Financial Railway Department, forwarding the bi-monthly—.	8th Mar.	190, 191	647

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
STORES.- *(Continued)*	1864.		
Secretary of State requests that all Indents for stores may hence-forth be transmitted to him enclosed in a letter from the Government stating that it has satisfied itself of the necessity for the demands	9th Mar.	214, 215	654
Packages sent to the Custom House for shipement by Government.—Correspondence regarding —	10th ,,	254, 255	665
Vizagapatam.—Certain tools authorized being struck off the Store Returns of —, and their value to be remitted to the Presidency Store Department	11th ,,	281, 282	673
Surplus iron in Store in the Grand Arsenal not required by the Public Works Department	15th ,,	345, 346	702
Statement of all articles of Stock (Tools and Plants excepted) which are unserviceable, required to be submitted by the Superintending Engineers.—The Government of India instruct that all articles of stock on which there have been no transactions for six months should be sold off	6th May	115, 116	1,151
Accounts of Tools and Plants, Furniture, Instruments, and Live Stock—Instructions of the Government of India for the separation of —	11th ,,	244, 245	1,198
Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division requests sanction for Rupees 47-2-0 being the cost of 56 Mamooties made up for the use of the 2nd Range, sanctioned.	13th ,,	300, 301	1,219
Do. do. requests sanction for Rupees 6-14-0 being the cost of six pickaxes made for the 2nd Range, Tinneveily District, sanctioned	17th ,,	389, 390	1,259
Annasawmy Moodelly, late Store-keeper at Bangalore—The amount of security deposited by —, authorized to be carried to the credit of Government	17th ,,	395—398	1,260
Tinneveliy District—Rupees 31-7-4 being the cost of tools, &c., made up for the use of the roads in the 5th Range of the —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	520, 521	1,302
Iron.—Proceedings of the Military Department, requesting that all supplies of the description of —, which may hereafter be required may be obtained from the Ordnance Stores until the surplus stock of Iron in the Grand Arsenal is exhausted	23rd ,,	530, 531	1,304
Circular Memorandum from Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts to all Superintending Engineers for carrying into effect the provisions of G. O. dated 11th May 1864—The Ledgers now kept in the Store Department ordered to be continued—Orders issued regarding the distribution of the sum of Rupees 1,00,000 provided in the Budget under the head "Stores."	27th ,, and 2nd June	620, 621 and 49, 50	1,339 and 1,376
Government Stores.—Government of India instruct that the proceeds of the sale of —, be credited gross, without any deduction on account of Customs duty, &c., &c. ...	23rd ,,	526, 527	1,513

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
STORES.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery.—Bill for despatching certain unserviceable instruments from the —, to the Store Department at Madras	5th July	67, 68	1,629
Vizagapatam.—Certain unserviceable Stores and Tools authorized by the Superintending Engineer to be sold by public auction, approved	22nd ,,	408, 409	1,824
Godavery District.—Account Sales of certain unserviceable stores which belonged to the —, and disposed of by public auction submitted by the Superintending Engineer	6th Aug.	149, 150	1,942
Vizagapatam.—The value of certain articles authorized to be struck off the Store Returns of —	6th ,,	167, 168	1,947
"*Clive.*"—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, ordering that certain arrangements for unpacking and setting up such of the implements to be received per —, as are intended for the Remount Agent, &c.	17th ,,	348, 349	2,011
Secretary of State forwards a List of Instruments imperfectly described in Public Works Indent of 22nd March 1864	22nd ,,	435, 436	2,058
Packing Account of Stores received per "Waterloo," re-transmitted to the Home Government	22nd ,,	439	2,060
Coimbatore—Indent for an Enfield Rifle and Ammunition for use in the Collegal Range, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	460, 461	2,072
	7th Sept. and	116, 117 and	2,268 and
	9th ,,	187, 188	2,310
Despatch from the Home Government requesting that provision should be made in the Contracts under which ships are engaged in India to deliver all Stores, Medical comforts, &c., belonging to the Indian Government into the craft provided by the Director General of Stores for India on arrival of the vessel in the river Thames.	25th Aug.	532, 533	2,149
Tanjore.—Instructions issued for carrying out the Order of 28th August 1863, for removing the Machinery and Stores of —, to Trichinopoly. No funds noticed to be at present available for the provision of a Store-room for the 3rd Range...	26th ,,	573, 574	2,163
Malabar.—Estimate for the purchase of tools for the Cannanore Range, sanctioned	31st Aug.	659, 660	2,205
Do.—Certain unserviceable stores authorized to be disposed of	2nd Sept.	44, 45	2,238
Unserviceable Stores.—Measures adopted for the disposal of —, reported to the Government of India ...	19th ,,	421—431	2,444
Municipal Commissioners.—Certain articles applied for by the —, authorized to be placed at their disposal ...	22nd ,,	515, 516	2,477
Indents on London.—Return showing the —, transmitted to the Government of India	23rd ,,	519, 521	2,478

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
STORES.—*(Continued.)*	1864.		
Articles belonging to the Corps of Sappers and Miners at Dowlaishweram.—Certain —, offered to the Public Works Department. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	26th Sep. and 5th Nov.	553, 554 and 129, 130	2,502 and 2,852
Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The Store Department to supply the —, with copies of the Public Works Indents for the current and succeeding years...	3rd Oct.	6, 7	2,555
Neilgherry Range.—The estimate of Rupees 1,226 for tools required for the —, sanctioned. The Indent on the Arsenal to be transferred to the Store Department.	13th ,,	219, 221	2,641
Vurdarajooloo, late a Draughtsman in the Office of the Executive Engineer Fort Range.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the value of the Stores said to have been lost by —	18th ,,	303, 304	2,670
Presidency Store Department.—All Indents for tools, &c., to be submitted for compliance to the —, with certain restrictions	14th Nov.	266—268	2,903
Government of India convey approval for increasing the Budget grant for London supplies for 1864-65, from Rupees 1,00,000 to Rupees 1,33,857 by transfers from the unexpended balances of the allotments for original works and repairs	13th Dec.	253, 254	3,165
STORMS.			
Kistna District.—The occurrence of a great Storm in the —, reported	11th Nov.	216, 217	2,884
Further report from the Superintending Engineer...	3rd Dec.	49, 50	3,094
Cuddalore. do. do.	14th Nov.	252, 253	2,894
Do.—Report from the Superintending Engineer. Funds allotted for the repair of the damages	17th ,,	356—358	2,952
Kistna District.—Proceedings of the Public Department, approving of the arrangements made for the relief of the sufferers by the Cyclone in the —, and for obtaining a good supply of fresh water	8th Dec.	127, 128	3,126
Do.—Further letter from the Superintending Engineer forwarding a map showing the extent of the inundation.	13th ,,	245, 246	3,163
STUDENTS.			
Civil Engineering College.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division, in communication with the Principal of the College, to report whether the passed Students of the —, prior to their appointment to the Department Public Works cannot be employed for a short period, under the Executive Officers at or near the Presidency	7th Dec.	110, 111	3,122
SUPERINTENDENCE.			
Cannanore.—An officer recommended to be exclusively appropriated for some time to come to — ordered to lie over	13th Feb.	284, 285	405

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SURVEYS.	1864.		
Arcot, North.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the surveys and levels in connection with the Palar river and neighbouring country should be on the records of the late District Engineer of —	10th May	221, 213	1,189
Bellary.—Proceedings of the Military Department, authorizing, provisionally, the employment of some of the Non-Commissioned Officers of the Sappers and Miners at —, in preparing surveys for a project to ensure a better supply of water to the Cantonment Vide. "Sappers"	13th „	294, 295	1,218
Rupees 150, sanctioned on acconnt of the project ...	22nd June	467, 468	1,499
Godavery River.—Estimate of Rupees 200 of the cost of surveying the bed of the —, above and below the Anicut, sanctioned	20th May	485, 486	1,286
Survey party for the District of Madras.—Sanctioned by the Government of India for one year	25th „	548, 549	1,316
Bellary.—Statement showing the amount of pay and allowances on account of Establishment sanctioned for constructing the Surveying and levelling operations of the Toongabuddra channels, sanctioned	28th June	621, 622	1,541
Tanjore. Upper and Lower Coleroon Anicuts.—Surveys and sections taken at the —, forwarded by the Superintending Engineer	2nd July	27, 28	1,600
Godvery. Coast North of Coconada.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether any steps have been taken towards the Survey and examination of the —	20th Aug.	414, 415	2,046
Tanjore Rivers.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether Lieutenant Smith will be able to carry out the Surveys of the —	17th Sep.	387, 388	2,427
Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer recommends that an officer be deputed to make a Survey for a road to Jeypore Via "Galicondah"	21st Oct.	396, 397	2,700
T			
TANKS.			
Arcot, North.—The Collector forwards a statement showing some of the tanks and channels under which remissions were granted. Referred to the Superintending Engineer	12th Jan.	214, 215	77
Do. Palliconda Tank in the Vellore Taluq.—Eastimates of Rupees 1,910 for certain works in connection with the — sanctioned	9th June	193, 194	1,420
Do. Pazhavary Tank in the Vellore Taluq and the Kurumantangle Tank in the Arcot Taluq.—Estimates for repairing the bunds of the — sanctioned	9th „	203, 204	1,424

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot North. Mahindravady Tank.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 15,000 for certain works for utilizing the waters of the — sanctioned	13th June	267, 268	1,441
Do. Kotavaukum Tank in the Conjeveram Taluq.—Estimates for restoring the bunds, &c., of the — sanctioned	30th „	671, 672	1,581
Do. Kuppureddy Tangle.—Supplemental Estimate for raising the bund of the — sanctioned	9th Sept.	171, 172	2,299
Do. Bund of the Agavalum and Vettangalum Hissa Tanks.—Estimate for repairing the — sanctioned ...	12th „	212, 213	2,320
Do. Bund of the Bozahapuram third Class Tank.—Estimate for repairing the — sanctioned	14th „	281, 282	2,360
Do. Tanks, &c., in the Pooloor and Wallajah Ranges.—Estamates for the repair of — sanctioned	23rd „	532, 533	2,483
Do.—Transfer of funds for the repair of certain Tanks and channels in — sanctioned	29th „	624, 625	2,537
Do. Keeshantharay Tank in the Wallajah Taluq.—Estimates for certain improvements to the — sanctioned.	31st Oct.	573, 574	2,707
Do. Arconum Chittary and Saruvantangle Tanks.—Funds allotted for effecting certain improvements to the —	31st „	579, 580	2,795
Do. Mudali Dasalumdum Tank.—Estimate for repairs to the Bund of the — sanctioned	8th Dec.	135, 136	3,127
Bellary. Narranidevakerra Tank.—Report of the Superintending Engineer regarding the additional lands cultivated under the —, since the construction of a supplying channel and Anicut across the Jiggley Nulla.	7th May	150, 151	1,160
Do.—Collector's report on the defective state of the tanks in —, referred to the Superintending Engineer.	8th July and 6th Aug.	113, 114 and 169, 170	1,641 and 1,948
Do. Buckapatnam Tank.—Statement showing the cultivation and Revenue derived under the — recorded ...	26th „	548, 549	2,153
Do.—The reply of the Superintending Engineer to the Collector's report on the defective state of the Tanks in —noticed	26th Sept.	547, 548	2,493
Do. Bookacherla Project.—The Board of Revenue submit papers regarding the —, for diverting the waters of the Pennar into the Anantapore and other Tanks. Its consideration deferred	20th Dec.	414, 415	3,236
Coimbatore. Vatamungalum Tank.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	2[illegible] June	477, 478	1,501
Do.—The Board of Revenue recommended that means may be devised for the repair of certain Tanks and Channels in —. Orders deferred for want of funds ...	22nd Sep.	497, 498	2,466

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Cuddapah. Mutialcherru Tank.—Rupees 194-12-3, sanctioned for the completion of the — from the amount allotted for the Anantaraz Tank	16th June	312, 313	1,458
Do. New Kalingal to the Nagulcuntah Tank.—Estimate for a — sanctioned	19th Nov.	406, 407	2,974
Kistna District. Black Tank at Guntur.—Rupees 4,200 for deepening a portion of the —, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer requested to make arrangements for meeting the charge	22nd July	406, 407	1,822
Kurnool. Teddaroor Tank.—The Superintnnding Engineer to report whether the — has ever been under the charge of the Public Works Department ...	2nd Mar.	38, 39	586
Do. Nundial Tank not to be transferred to the Irrigation Company	5th ,,	115, 116	607
Do. do.—Proeeedings of the Revenue Department, consenting to its transfer to the Irrigation Company on certain conditions	26th July	458, 459	1,848
Do. Bill for work executed to the Rajempaili Tank by Sub-Overseer Kistnappah.—Further information called for—	21st Nov.	424, 425	2,979
Madras District. Malepudu Tank—Estimate for its completion authorized for entry in the Budget 1864-65.	6th Jan.	61, 62	27
Do. Tanks in the Chingleput Taluq.—Arrangements made for their repair, approved	17th Feb.	349, 350	422
Do. Ally Culi Tank.—Arrangements made for its repair, sanctioned	15th Mar.	365, 366	706
Do. Bund of the Davandavaukum Paupen Tangle.—Estimate for repairs to the —sanctioned	21st ,,	493, 494	713
Do.—Four estimates, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 4,990 for constructing sluices and repairing, &c., certain tanks in the — sanctioned	25th May	572, 573	1,322
Do. Calingulah to, and re-building the sluice of, the Davandavaukum large tank in the Trivellore Taluq.—Estimate for constructing a —sanctioned ...	26th ,,	592, 593	1,327
Do. Mallangarany Tangle and Poondy Tank.—Estimates for their repair, sanctioned	13th June	263, 264	1,440
Do.—Estimate for raising the tank bund and repairing its subsidiary masonry works in the village of Goodoovancherry, sanctioned	9th Aug.	201, 202	1,966
Do. Pommel Tank Project.—The Superintending Engineer to explain in [illegible] manner Rupees 1,260, allotted for the — is to be expended	18th ,,	366, 367	2,018
No expenditure to be incurred without previous sanction	31st ,,	649, 650	2,203

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TANKS.—*(Continued)*	1864.		
Madras District.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,148 for improvements to certain tanks, sanctioned ...	31st Aug.	645, 646	2,202
Do. Panayar Village Tank.—Estimates for works connected with the —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	27, 28	2,230
Do Sluice of the Agrum Tank in the Saidapett Taluq.—Its re-construction authorized by the Superintending Engineer, approved	13th ,,	225, 226	2,323
Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 8,359 for the improvement of certain tanks in the —, sanctioned ...	22nd ,,	501, 502	2,467
Do. Putteri Tank near Govindavady.—Estimates for improvements to the —, sanctioned	30th ,,	646, 647	2,542
Madura. Condasamoodrum Tank.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, forwarding Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting an estimate for Rupees 1,160 for restoring the —, with orders that the tank may be offered to the Ryots for repair on condition of their paying Rupees 2 per acre	29th June	645, 646	1,568
Do. Sathirvathamungalum Tank.—Estimate for constructing two Calingulahs and three sluices in the — sanctioned	21st Nov.	418, 419	2,978
Malabar. Reservoir in the Cantonment of Cannanore.—Procedings of the Military Department, approving of the construction of a —, for increasing the supply of water, and requesting to be furnished with certain information in connection with the same	15th April	397, 398	938
Do. do.—An additional grant of Rupees 200, sanctioned for the work.	3rd June and 8th ,,	67, 68 and 172, 173	1,385 and 1,416
Mysore. Mauri Canvai Tank.—The Commissioner forwards the copies of the papers addressed to the Government of India respecting the relative merits of the Projects framed by Major Sankey and Colonel Cotton regarding the —, ...	21st May	501, 502	1,291
Nellore Tank.—Rupees 8,870, sanctioned on account of the —	13th Jan.	236, 237	82
Do. Calingulah in the Talapolem Tank Supply Channel.—Rupees 915 for enlarging the —, sanctioned ...	2nd June	41, 42	1,374
Do. Anakatta Tank.—Instructions issued for its immediate repair	5th Dec.	86, 87	3,108
Presidency.—The construction of a parapet wall or railing on the sides of the bund which divides Nungumbaukum and Mylapore tanks, declined	8th April	207—209	849
Do. Tank in the Vepery Native Infantry Lines.—Estimate for cleaning out the —, &c, sanctioned.	11th June and 20th ,,	237, 238 and 403, 404	1,435 and 1,485

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 7,665 for the repair of certain tanks at the —, sanctioned	17th June	336, 337	1,463
Do.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate for constructing a reservoir and laying down earthen piping for conveying the waste water from the Bath-room of the European Barracks in Fort Saint George to the North Wallajah Berm	30th Sep.	650, 651	2,543
Do. Chetput Tank.—Estimates for repairs and improvements to the —, sanctioned	19th Dec.	396, 397	3,231
Salem. Madapally Tank.—Bill for work performed in 1862-63 to the —, sanctioned	8th Feb.	176, 177	360
Do. Mud Parapet Walls to three Tank banks and the Sholagiri Ghat on Trunk Road No 1.—Estimates for —, sanctioned	6th May and 9th June	117, 118 and 191, 192	1,152 and 1,420
Do. Kalingamudamur Tank.—Bill for its repair, sanctioned	18th Nov.	365, 366	2,958
Tinnevelly.—The transfer of funds proposed for the construction of a Calingulah to the Pembathucolum Tank, approved	15th Dec.	294, 295	3,188
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer applies for 12,000 Rs. for the repair of tanks in —; referred to the Superintending Engineers for report whether funds are available from their Districts	23rd Sep.	524, 525	2,481
Vizagapatam. Calingulah and Sluice to, and strengthening the bund of the, Poodybunda Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 1,020 for constructing a —, sanctioned ...	30th May	639, 640	1,315
Do. Large Tank at Nursapatam.—Its conversion into a reservoir, sanctioned	17th June	353, 354	1,468
Do. do.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for allotting funds for the work...	9th July	150, 152	1,659
Sanctioned	2nd Sep.	46, 47	2,238
Do.—Rupees 5,000 allotted in the current year's Budget for constructing a tank and making a road from the Bimlipatam Salt pans to meet the Bimlipatam and Chittavalsa road, not to be available for expenditure until orders shall have been passed on the estimate called for on the 12th February last	1st Aug.	23, 24	1,904
TENTS.			
Kurnool. Office tent for the Markapur Range.—Rupees 160 for an — sanctioned	23rd June	528, 529	1,513
Coimbatore.—The value of an office tent for the Collegal Range, sanctioned	23rd Aug.	460, 461	2,072
TIMBER.			
Fraser, Mr., Special Executive Engineer.—The order of Government for May 1863 calling for a draft of rules for measurement of timber to be transferred to the Register of References, remaining unreplied to by —,...	12th Feb.	266, 267	395

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TIMBER.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Canara South and Malabar.—The purchase of a stock of timber for works to be executed in — authorized ...	24th Feb.	512, 513	565
Ganjam.—Calling for a report on the arrangements proposed for the Sal Timber procurable from the Forests around Russelcondah being made available for Public Works, &c., purposes	18th March	426, 427	725
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, directing that no actual cash payments be required from the Public Works Department for timber supplied by the Forest Department for the —, "Vide Schools"...	13th April	340, 341	913
Military Department informed that this Department is unable to furnish an estimate of the Timber which will be required during the ensuing official year ...	19th ,,	457, 458	968
Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer permitted to lay in a stock of wood if funds are available	25th ,,	576, 577	1,033
Timber required for the Public service to be procured through the Forest Department both here and in Burmah	19th May	455, 456	1,280
Forest Department.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, regarding the purchase of timber from the —	25th ,,	575, 576	1,323
Preservation of Timber from white Ants.—The method of Mr. Cullen, Mechanical Engineer, Madras Railway, for the —	30th ,,	667, 668	1,352
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Proceedings of the Military Department, communicating to the Government of India the requirements of timber in the —	13th June	265, 266	1,441
Ordnance Department to make its own arrangements for supplying itself with timber.	17th ,, and 23rd ,,	328, 329 and 493, 494	1,462 and 1,505
Huxham, Mr.—His method of preserving timber from the ravages of white Ants	30th ,,	675, 676	1,582
Sal-Timber.—Reports of the Superintending Engineer on the subject of supplying the Public Works with —.	30th ,,	683—691	1,583
Conservator of Forests intimates that Forests from which Timber could be supplied.—Communicated to the Superintending Engineers who were required to make arrangements for preventing the use of superior timber for purposes for which ordinary timber will suffice	30th ,,	692, 693	1,589
Sal Timber.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, requesting the Conservator of Forests to arrange for keeping Public works Officers acquainted with the stock of —, available near their Ranges	18th July	310, 311	1,752
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—Proceedings of the Military Department, stating that a portion of the timber laid in by the Commissariat Department in the Northern Division will be offered for sale to the —	9th Aug.	214, 215	1,970

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TIMBER.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Coimbtore. Mr. J. Bake's complaint as to the irregular manner he is dealt with in the settlement of his timber contract with the officer in charge of the Coimbatore Central Jail Works. The Superintending Engineer required to afford certain information	2nd Sep.	48—50	2,239
Lawrence Asylum Works, &c.—The value of the timber obtained from the Forest Department for the — how to be charged	13th Oct.	219—221	2,641
Moulmein Timber—Proceedings of the Military Department observing that the approved —, is to be transferred on arrival to the Ordnance Department without further examination	24th ,,	445, 446	2,711
Sal Timber.—Reports of the Superintending Engineers on the requirements of — in their Divisions ...	25th ,,	483—492	2,750
Public Works Department.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, containing instructions as to how the timber supplied from the Government Forests is to be charged for. The Superintending Engineers requested to furnish information on certain points with respect to its supply	27th Oct.	520, 521	2,760
TOLLS.			
Nellore. Pennair Anicut.—The erection of a toll-house and gate on the roadway over the — approved...	27th Jan.	593, 594	192
Collections from tolls or ferries or bridges of boats on Imperial roads how to be delt with.	23rd Feb. and 4th April	470, 471 and 85, 86	471 and 803
Coimbatore. Tolls collected monthly at Kulhutty, Burliar and Sunganoor.—A memorandum of the —, called for; and a sketch map also requested to be furnished showing the position of the last bar	22nd June	471, 472	1,500
Furnished	6th Sept.	102, 103	2,263
District Roads.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting the reports of the different Collectors on the proposal to levy a tax on Carts and Conveyances for the repair and maintenance of — ...	28th June	619, 620	1,540
Howell, Mr,—Application of — for the reduction of the toll levied on his boats. Referred to the Board of Revenue	1st Sept.	3, 4	2,215
Coimbatore.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, passing orders on the papers relative to the construction of the Segoor, Sunganoor and Burliar toll bars ...	31st Oct.	602, 603	2,801
Do.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, acceding to the recommendation of the Collector and of the Board of Revenue that the existing arrangements regarding the establishments employed at Sanganoor, Burliah and Kulhutty toll bars be allowed to stand for one year more before the renting system is tried	2nd Dec.	28, 29	3,088

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TOLLS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Coimbatore.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, passing orders on the proposal submitted by the Superintending Engineer for the establishment of toll bars on certain bridges in —. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit the plans and estimates called for — ...	13th Dec.	239, 240	3,162
TOOLS.			
Vizagapatam.—Certain tools authorized being struck off the store returns of —, and their value to be remitted to the Presidency Store Department	11th Mar.	281, 282	673
Tinnevelly.—Funds allotted for the tools and implements made up for roads in —	21st April	516, 517	1,005
Accounts of Tools and Plant, Furniture, Instruments and Live Stock.—Instructions of the Government of India for the seperation of —	11th May	244, 245	1,198
Tinnevelly.—Estimate of Rupees 1,296-2-8 for the purchase of tools required for use in — sanctioned ...	5th Aug.	129—131	1,936
Bellary.—Estimate for tools required for the use of channel and well works — sanctioned. The Superintending Engineers to state whether the estimates for the works for which tools are required contain any provision for them.	8th Sep. and 5th Oct.	158, 159 and 55, 56	2,294 and 2,576
Neilgherry Range.—The estimate of Rupees 1,226 for tools required for the — sanctioned	13th ,,	219—221	2,641
Funds allotted to defray the cost of certain tools purchased under the authority of the Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division	31st ,,	590, 591	2,799
Superintending Engineer of the 7th Dinision submits three estimates for Tools and Plant required in his Division, sanctioned with certain instructions	11th Nov.	204—206	2,880
Presidency Store Department.—All Indents for tools, &c., to be submit ed for compliance to the —	14th ,,	266—268	2,903
Memorandum from the Controller on the subject ...	22nd ,,	460, 461	2,993
Coimbatore.—Estimate for Tools and Plant for the Neilgherry Range, sanctioned	21st ,,	416, 417	2,977
Cuddapah, bill of Rupees 2,098-5-11 for tools purchased for works in —, sanctioned. Certain information called for —.	24th ,, and 16th Dec.	506, 507 and 358, 359	3,039 and 3,212
Tinnevelly.—Estimate of Rupees 1,283 for the purchase of Tools, &c., for use in the 4th Range of — sanctioned.	2nd ,,	18—19	3,084
Statement of the Balances under the head "supply of Tools and Stores" up to Government Order No. 3.379, dated 24th November 1864 —, submitted by the Controller, further explanation called for —	17th ,,	366, 367	3,214

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
TOURS.			
Governor.—Arrangements made for the despatch of business during the absence of the — into the Provinces	27th June	608, 609	1,536
TREES AND TOPES.			
Avenues not planted with the view to provide fuel for public works	4th Jan.	16, 17	11
Madura and Tinnevelly.—Proposition to cut branches which overhang the road in the Districts of —, referred to the Revenue Department	4th April	73, 74	800
Do. do.—The road avenues to be pruned wherever necessary	19th ,,	461, 462	969
Do.—Letter from the Collector, stating that Captain Moberly's letter contains an exaggerated statement regarding obstructions caused by overhanging avenue trees. The Superintending Engineer instructed that for the future he should dispose of the subject in connection with the local Revenue authorities	7th May	148, 149	1,160
Presidency. Trees planted in the Government and Chepauk Compounds.—Rupees 720 sanctioned for watering and maintaining the—	1st July	20, 21	1,598
TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.			
Branfill, Captain of the —, instructions issued for affording him aid in the preparation of estimates, &c., for such works as he may require	10th May	220, 222	1,190
Do. requested to state where he proposes to erect a Tower at the Presidency for the use of the Officers of the Trigonometrical Survey	8th Aug.	179—181	1,952
Reply submitted	22nd ,,	437, 438	2,059
TROOPS.			
Malabar. Detachment of European Troops from Calicut.—The views of the Inspector General of Police and the Collector called for regarding the removal of the —.	15th Mar. and 19th ,,	359, 360 and 474, 475	704 and 739
Commissariat system of rationing the European Troops in the Bengal Presidency.	23rd April and 16th Sept.	559, 560 and 369, 370	1,028 and 2,418

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
TROOPS.- *(Continued)*			
Recreation to be provided for the European Soldiers in India.—Government of India forward their Circular relative to the description of — ; communicated to the Military Department	10th May	195, 196	1,182
Solders of the Native Army.—A list of works which may be executed by — called for. — President's Minute on the subject	9th June	199, 200	1,422
Reports from the Superintending Engineers on the subject	17th Sept.	375—384	2,419
Do.—Instructions issued for employing the —, upon such works as may from time to time be carried out within or in the immediate vicinity of Cantonments	14th Oct.	253, 254	2,654
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on the letter from the Government of India, relative to the strength of the British Garrison to be stationed at —	15th ,,	284, 285	2,563
Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the European Troops at Waltair will be shortly removed	17th ,,	292, 293	2,665
Northern Division.—Adjutant General forwards a statement showing the number of men available for employment in the execution of Public Works in the — ...	18th ,,	313, 314	2,674
Soldier's Food.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that there is no objection to Committees being assembled to regulate and improve the system of cooking the —, as far as can be with present means, but no extra expense to be incurred for buildings pending the result of the experiments authorized, in view to the general introduction of Duff's Cooking Ranges ...	7th Nov.	143, 144	2,855
Kurnool.—Arrangements made for paying the men of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, employed in levelling the walls at —	16th Dec.	362, 363	3,214
TROUGHS.			
Bellary.—Estimate for watering trough proposed to be constructed near the new well at — sanctioned ...	11th June	239, 240	1,435
TUNNELS.			
Trichinopoly. Murthyar Under Tunnel.—Estimate for its completion, ordered to lie over	2nd Feb.	35, 36	222
Coimbatore. Tunnels on the road between Avenashy and Tirpoor,—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned for entry in the Income Tax Budget for 1864-65	6th May	132, 133	1,154
Do. do. to Amoor and for Culverts on the road from Caroor to Konghiem.—Estimates for —, authorized for entry in the Income Tax Budget for 1864-65 ...	6th ,,	142, 143	1,158

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1864.		
TUNNELS.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. Bridges and Tunnels on Trunk Road, No. 5, and on the road from Palghat to Moondoor.—Estimate of Rupees 12,000 for —, sanctioned	18th May	415, 416	1,260
Madras District.—Estimate for constructing an under-tunnel across the Kudraikalpallam for the supply of certain lands in the Singadivakum Village, sanctioned.	11th June	243, 244	1,436
Kistna District.—Rupees 2,000 for clearing and improving Maunghe drainage and constructing under-tunnel—sanctioned	13th ,,	261, 262	1,440
Presidency.—Estimate for laying Iron Pipes from the mouth of the main tunnel at the North East Angle of the Fort. Vide Pipes	18th ,,	377—379	1,477
Coimbatore. Culverts on the road from Caroor to Konghiem.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 4,070 for —, sanctioned	21st ,,	449, 450	1,496
Cuddapah.—Tunnel over one of the supplying channels of the Panta Cuddapah Tank, sanctioned	4th July	37, 38	1,602
Kurnool. Road Tunnels on the Nundial Line.—The Superintending Engineer's attention called to the state of the —, ...	9th ,,	139, 140	1,653
Godavery District.—Proceedings of the Revenue Department, stating that the Board of Revenue should be informed of the necessity for constructing four self-acting tunnels under the road along the north bank of the Coconada river; but if the works are considered emergent by the Superintending Engineer, they may be commenced at once	26th Sept.	536, 537	2,484
Do.—Estimate for the work, sanctioned	24th Nov.	501, 502	3,038
U			
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.			
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division.—Certain orders authorized to be ommitted from the list of the —, ...	4th Jan.	7, 8	5
Board of Revenue forwards a list of letters not finally disposed of for the second half of 1863	23rd ,,	524, 525	170
Controller and Auditor of Public Works forwards a list of Unanswered References for the half year ending 30th September 1863	29th ,,	636, 637	206
Form to be adopted in the preparation of the Statements furnished to the Superintending Engineers, &c. ...	29th ,,	636, 637	206
Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division forwards list of orders remaining unanswered for the half year ended 30th September 1863	5th Feb.	104, 105	238

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division, submits a similar List	5th Feb.	159, 160	354
Do. of the 4th Division do. do.	12th ,,	266, 267	395
Do. of the 5th Division do. do.	23rd ,,	485, 486	494
Consulting Engineer Irrigation and Canal Company.—List of orders remaining unanswered for the half year ending 31st December 1863. Noticed.	25th ,, and 1st Aug.	528, 529 and 3, 4	511 and 1,886
Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division, submits List of Unanswered References for the half year ended 30th September 1863.	7th Mar. and 14th April	175, 176 and 351, 352	636 and 916
Do. of the 3rd Division, submits do.	12th Mar.	295, 296	678
Do. of the 5th Division.—Certain orders permitted to be removed from the list of Unanswered References of his Division.	23rd ,,	520, 521 and 522, 523	750 and 751
Do. 7th Division, submits a list of Unanswered References for the half year ended 30th September 1863	13th April	338, 339	907
Do 1st Division, submits a similar list	28th ,,	672—674	1,085
Vizagapatam District.—The order of Government of 26th April 1861, regarding the projected Dam at the Madrutty Gorge, authorized to be removed from the List of Unanswered References	22nd June	487, 488	1,503
Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division, submits a list of Unanswered References for the quarter ending 31st March 1864.	20th July and 3rd Aug.	330, 340 and 77, 78	1,797 and 1,922
Do. 8th Division, submits a list of do.	21st July	375, 376	1,810
Irrigation Company, submits a list of do. for half year ended 30th June 1864	23rd ,,	432, 433	1,837
Controller and Auditor of Public Works Accounts, submits a list of do. for the half year ended 31st March 1864	25th ,,	439, 440	1,841
Board of Revenue, submits a list of do. for the first half year of 1864	25th ,,	449, 450	1,845
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, submits a similar list up to the 31st March 1864	28th ,,	500, 501	1,869
Do. 1st Division, requests permission for the omission of the order, dated 23rd February 1856, No. 265, from the future lists of Unanswered References. Authorized accordingly	5th Aug.	145, 146	1,941
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that the order calling for a plan and estimate for the addition of a Record-Room to the Bungalow to be occupied by the Sub-Collector's Cutcherry at Streevelliputtur may be omitted from the list of Unanswered References	10th ,,	230, 231	1,976

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.—*Continued.*	1864.		
Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division, submits a list of more than three months standing remaining unanswered for the half year ended 31st March 1864. The omission of certain orders noticed with instructions thereon	22nd Aug.	447, 448	2,065
Superin'ending Engineer, 2nd Division, submits do. Replies to certain orders required to be expedited ...	22nd ,,	453, 454	2,070
Do. 6th Division submits do.	30th ,, and 6th Sept.	641, 642 and 345, 346	2,199 and 2,406
Controller of Public Works Accounts, permitted to omit certain orders from his future lists	31st ,,	647, 648	2,203
Superintending Engineer, of the 5th Division, submits a list of more than three months standing remaining unanswered for the half year ended 31st March 1864. Noticed	12th ,,	200, 201	2,316
Do 7th Division, reports on the subject of certain Unanswered References, noticed	26th ,,	657, 658	2,502
Do. 5th Division, permitted to omit certain orders from the list of Unanswered References	6th Oct.	81, 82	2,584
Do. do. No. 774, dated 14th March 1864	7th Dec.	114, 115	3,123
Do. do. No. 3,010, dated 8th December 1863 ...	9th ,,	156, 157	3,137
Do. 7th Division, forwards a list of Unanswered References for the half year ended 31st March 1864 ...	17th ,,	368, 369	3,217
V.			
VALLEYS.			
Tinnevelly. Papanassum Valley.—Its survey ordered to be deferred	25th Jan.	558, 559	178
VERMIN.			
Boiler for the destruction of Vermin in Soldier's Cots.—Standard design of a —, forwarded by the Government of India	8th Feb.	191, 192	364
White Ants.—The method of Mr. J. Cullen, Mechanical Engineer, Madras Railway, for the destruction of —, ...	30th May	667, 668	1,352
Huxham, Mr.—His method of destroying white ants ...	30th June	675, 676	1,582
Gambier Composition.—Proceedings of the Public Department, passing orders on the papers containing the reports of the Superintending Engineers on the effects of the —, as a preservative against white ants ...	4th July	35, 36	1,602

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
VERMIN.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
"*Sir William Barnett's, Disinfecting Flud*".—Capt. Fischer, Executive Engineer, 1st Division, reports on the effects of —, as a preventive against white ants ...	2nd Aug.	46, 47	1,911
Cullen, Mr.—His composition for preserving wood, required to be experimented upon and reported to Government	21st Sept.	481, 482	2,463
VERNACULARS.			
Officers of Royal Engineers to be attached to the Sappers and Miners on arrival for the purpose of studying a native language	26th Feb.	540, 541	515
VESSELS.			
Paumben Steam Dredge.—A report on the extent to which the injuries sustained by the — can be repaired in Madras called for. The crew ordered to be dismissed and instructions issued as to how Mr. Wait is to be employed	6th Jan.	71, 72	29
Paumben.—The purchase of a new Yaucht for —, recommended. Orders deferred	28th Jan.	624, 625	201
Its purchase authorized	19th Feb.	402, 403	452
Do. do.—A report on the — submitted. Further information called for —	16th Feb.	337, 338	419
Municipal Commissioners.—The two Iron Bridges lying in the Cooum placed at the disposal of the —	24th „	504, 505	504
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer, submits a report on the subject of the Steamers, Dredges and boats maintained in the —; the proposal to reduce the number of Dredges at work in the canals approved of — certain instructions issued with respect to the dredging operations	26th „	563—566	523
Paumben Steam Dredge. Its repair considered useless.—Convicts recommended for the working of a hand dredge. Estimate for the conversion of the Spoil Boats into Hand Dredges called for —	4th Mar.	89, 90	599
Do. Instructions for its disposal at any of the neighbouring ports.—Government await the receipt of the estimate for the conversion of the spoil Boats into Hand Dredges	1st April	31, 32	789
Paumben.—The loss of the Yaucht lately purchased for—, reported	5th „	127, 128	818
Do. A dredge from the Cocanada Harbour, authorized to be forwarded to —, ...	6th „	139, 140	822
"*Petril*" *Government Schooner Boat.*—Collector of Tinnevelly reporting the wreck of the —	9th „	237, 238	859

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
VESSELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Paumben.—Colonel Chambers requested to state whether it will be practical to have the Dredge intended for —, towed down by a Sailing Vessel	15th April	376, 377	934
Do.—The Yaucht "Edith" at Tuticorin reported to be available for —Referred to the Marine Department.	15th „	386, 387	935
	20th „ and 3rd May	484, 485 and 42, 43	981 and 1,128
Godavery District.—The sale of a Dredge and of the Boiler of the Lotus, authorized	23rd April	553, 554	1,026
Negapatam Dredge.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to accept the offer of the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway Company of the services of an Engine man	9th May	181, 182	1,176
Paumben.—An old Yaucht and two canoes at —, authorized to be sold by public auction	20th „	461, 462	1,281
Dredge from Cocanada to Paumben.—The order transferring the —, cancelled. The Machinery of the old Dredge, authorized to be disposed of by public auction. The report as to the possibility of adapting the hull of the old Dredge to form a hulk for convicts, awaited for.	25th „ and 3rd June	552—555 and 63, 64	1,316 and 1,384
Negapatam Dredge ordered to be sold.—The Engine and fittings required to be despatched to Madras.	25th May and 5th Oct.	556, 557 and 51, 52	1,318 and 2,575
Petril Yaucht.—The sale of the articles saved from the wreck of the —, authorized	1st June	9, 10	1,370
"*Thistle Steamer.*"—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company reports that a considerable part of the expenditure incurred in connection with the —, when placed at the disposal of the Company, remains unadjusted	1st June	17, 18	1,369
"*Edith*" *Schooner.*—Proceedings of the Revenu Department, intimating that the —, will be despatched to Paumben as soon as the Superintending Engineer has arranged to provide her with a crew	4th „	102, 103	1,397
Do. do.—The Collector reports that the —, will probably be again required for the Pearl Banks about the end of 1866.	9th „	195, 196	1,421
"*Frank and Ada*" *Steamer.*—Estimate of the cost of the repairs required to the —, called for —	1st July.	4, 5	1,594
Paumben Steam Tug.—Bill for the construction of the—, authorized to be passed	21st „	394, 395	1,818
Dredge at Negapatam.—Report upon the working of the large — considered satisfactory; two iron Punts lying at Madras to be sent to Nepapatam. A further report upon the working of the Dredge to be submitted not later than December next	5th Aug.	135, 136	1,938

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
VESSELS.—(*Continued.*)	1864.		
Godvery District.—Report upon the Harbour Dredging at the Godavery for the half year ending the 30th April last; noticed. The Government unable to comply with the requisition for additional Punts. The Superintending Engineer to use his discretion in employing one of the Harbour Dredges; the second to remain for the present in reserve	20th Aug.	414, 415	2,040
"*Thistle*" *Steamer.*—The payment of the whole amount due on account of the —, by the Irrigation Company, reported	3rd Sept.	83, 84	2,251
Godavery District.—The difference between the original cost and the amount realized by the sale of a Dredge, Paddle Boats, &c., authorized to be writen off to "Profit and Loss"	12th ,,	202, 203	2,318
"*Frank and Ada*" *Steamer.*—Estimate for repairing, cleaning and painting the Engines and Boiler and Hull of the —, sanctioned	29th ,,	620, 621	2,536
Paumben.—Hull of the Old Dredge, authorized to be sold by auction	4th Oct.	19, 20	2,567
Machinery of the Steam Dredge condemned at Paumben.—The Superintending Engineer to report what action has been taken on the orders of 25th May last regarding the —	14th Nov.	256, 257	2,895
Paumben Steam Tug.—Certain instructions issued for remedying the defects of the —, as suggested in Mr. Ritherdon's report	12th Dec.	183, 184	3,145
"*Thistle*" *Steamer*, ordered to be sent to the Godavery.	23rd ,,	520, 521	3,220
W			
WAFER STAMPS.			
Government Press to supply wafer stamps on the requisition of heads of the Departments	2nd May	16, 17	1,120
WATER.			
Malabar. Water supply for the Troops at Calicut.—Estimates for improving the —, called for	15th Jan.	276, 277	94
Presidency. Cooni at Chetput.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning a grant of Rupees 1,000 in aid of the bunds constructed by private subscriptions across the —, with the a view to storing fresh water for the hot season	20th ,,	419, 420	137
Madura. Water Project.—Rupees 3,740, sanctioned on account of the —	21st ,,	467, 468	151
Tinnevelly. Papanassum Water Project.—To lie over.	25th ,,	558, 559	178

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
WATER.—*(Continued)*			
Madras. Water Supply.—Mr. Fraser's Report for December 1863	27th Jan.	591, 592	188
Presidency. Monegar Choultry.—The execution of certain works for providing a supply of water for the—, authorized	2nd Feb.	39, 40	223
Kistna District.—The measures proposed for improving the supply of drinking water to the town of Guntoor—approved	31st Mar.	560, 561	1,319
Madras Water Works.—Mr. Fraser applies for 50,000 Rupees for expediting the construction of the —, orders deferred	14th April	366, 367	920
Malabar. Reservoir in the Cantonment of Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the construction of a —, for increasing the supply of water and requesting to be furnished with certain information in connection with the same. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	15th ,, and 3rd June	397, 398 and 67, 68	928 and 1,385
Guindy Park Water Supply.—Government approved of the work being undertaken by Captain Rogers	6th May	144, 145	1,159
Madura. Periyaur Water Project.—Major Payne appointed to the duty of collecting certain information in connection with the —	10th June	228	1,431
Guindy Park Water Supply.—The Superintending Engineer promises to submit revised estimates for the —	25th July	437, 438	1,841
Godavery Delta.—Proceedings Revenue Department, informing Captain Haig the Government does not recognise his right to intercept any portion of the usual supply of water to the Irrigation works of the —, and that at the dry season the sluices must be kept open	3rd Aug.	67, 68	1,921
Bellary.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a statement shewing the expenditure on the two wells and channel, sanctioned for supplying the Troops with water. "Vide wells"	3rd ,,	69, 70	1,921
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water Supply Project.—The Superintending Engineer furnished with a memorandum of the quantity and description of piping which has been indented for the—"Vide Pipes"	9th ,,	208, 209	1,968
Rules proposed for the distribution of water.—Proceedings Revenue Deparement, forwarding to the Board of Revenue letter from the Consulting Edgineef Irrigation and Canal Company, furnishing the opinion of the Agent and the Chief Engineero n the Rules proposed for regulating the distribution of water from the Company's works, and adjusting the demand due thereupon.	12th ,,	279, 280	1,988

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
WATER.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the deficient supply of water in the Cauvery River. "Vide Rivers"	17th Sept.	387, 388	2,427
Annual option of taking or refusing water.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, relative to the instructions of the Home Government that the —, should, in future, be given to all ryots in every District where the system of a separate water cess is in force, except in cases where they have individually bound themselves to certain specific conditions...	7th Oct.	107, 108	2,600
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department granting authority for putting into operation as an experimental measure for one year, the revised Draft Rules submitted by the Board of Revenue for the distribution, &c., of water supplied by the Irrigation Company in—	12th ,,	202, 203	2,634
...llary. The Superintending Engineer to report the cost of the two proposed borings in—, and the source from which funds are to be provided for the work	24th ,,	425, 426	2,707
Madura. Town Water Project.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that an Iron Pipe will be less expensive than the masonry Aqueduct proposed to be constructed for completing the —, and calling for certain information in connection with the work. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer	25th ,,	458, 459	2,716
Bellary District.—Letter from Mr. Oldham, Deputy Superintendent Geological Survey of India, on the subject of the water supply of the—. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer	12th Nov.	230, 231	2,890
Coimbatore. Channel for the conveyance of water to site of the new Court House at Ootacamund.—Sanction of the Government of India solicited for the diversion of funds towards the —	16th ,,	337—339	2,943
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the papers relative to the supply of the town of — with water, by means of the works of the Irrigation Company	18th ,,	387, 388	2,967
Bellary Cantonment.—Estimate for improving the water supply of the — called for	22nd ,,	453, 454	2,989
Arcot, South.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating letter from the Collector, furnishing the information required regarding the water supply from the Arselaur which disembogues at the French Settlement of Karikal	28th ,,	551, 552	3,053
Guindy Water Supply Project.—Its execution in the manner proposed by the Superintending Engineer, authorized	30th ,,	603.	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1864.		
WATER.—(*Continued.*)			
Madura Town Water Project.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning for execution, from the local Funds Budget, the supplemental estimate amounting to Rupees 6,500 for the construction of a masonry aqueduct in connection with the —, and desiring to be informed whether this grant will complete the work	3rd Dec.	69, 70	3,102
Kistna District.—Proceedings Public Department, approving of the arrangements for obtaining a good supply of fresh water in the —	8th „	127, 128	3,120
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Collector a letter from the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company, forwarding certain correspondence from the Chief Engineer and Manager regarding the distribution and management of the water supply of the town of —	13th „	233, 234	3
Saint Thomas' Mount.—The consideation of the question of water suppply for the several Ordnance Manufacturing establishments proposed to be located on the plain between the Mount and Palaveram to be deferred ...	13th „	255, 256	3,[illegible]
Fraser Mr., to report what progress he has made in the investigation of the project for supplying Madras with water	17th „	384, 385	3,227
WELLS.			
Bellary.—Instructions issued for the construction of four additional wells in the Cantonment of	12th Jan.	210, 211	7
Further instructions regarding the wells	8th Mar.	204, 205	658
Do.—Estimate for an additional well in the Cantonment of —, called for	29th Feb.	605, 606	548
Do.—The sinking of a well in the Hospital compound abandoned	18th April	441, 442	961
Do. Grass Cutter's well.—The Superintending Engineer promises to furnish information as to what amount will be required for the completion of the —	16th May	339—341	1,23[illegible]
Malabar. Well for the European Detachment at Calicut.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the estimate for deepening the —	20th „ and 4th July	481, 482 and 54—64	1,28[illegible] and 1,61[illegible]
Madras District. Two wells at the Red Hills.—The sinking of —, for the use of the Troops to be encamped there, sanctioned	3rd June	75, 76	1,38[illegible]
Bellary.—Estmates for two wells at —, sanctioned ...	7th „	144, 145	1,40[illegible]
Well in the compound of the Rest House —Estimate for sinking a — sanctioned.	11th „	247, 248	1,[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1864.		
WELLS.—(Continued)			
Malabar. Cantonment wells at Cannanore—Revised estimate for deepening —, sanctioned	13th June	276, 277	1,444
Bellary.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a statement showing the expenditure on the two wells and a channel sanctioned for supplying the troops with water and the savings on other works from which these charges can be met	3rd Aug.	69, 70	1,921
Godavery District. Well in the Central Jail at Rajamundry.—Estimate for sinking a —, called for — ...	24th ,,	504, 505	2,088
Presidency. Well in the Timber Yard of the Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate for sinking a —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer.	29th Aug. and 13th Oct.	600, 601 and 232, 233	2,171 and 2,645
Dotacamund. Well in course of construction in the vicinity of the European Prison.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the —, has been abandoned and filled up again by Convict labor	6th ,,	77, 79	2,583
Trichinopoly—Proceedings of the Military Department, approving of the estimate for making a bullock run at the well for supplying the water trough used by the Royal Artillery	8th Nov.	167, 168	2,859
Bellary Cantonment.—Estimate for improving the water supply of the — called for —	22nd ,,	453, 454	2,989
Godavery District. Suggestion of the Inspector General of Jails for sinking a well near the Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—Communicated to the Superintending Engineer	2nd Dec.	24, 25	
WHARFS.			
Presidency. Chindadripetah Wood Wharf.—The order of 1861 regarding the — authorized to be removed from the list of Unanswered References	3rd March	69, 70	
Cochin. Landing Place.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	29th Nov.	576, 8[illegible]	
WHITEWASHING.			
Soldiers to have the white-washing of Barrack buildings, suggested by the Government of India ...	27th July	466, 467	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos,	Page.
WORKSHOPS.	1864.		
Dowlaishweram Workshop.—Government of India intimate that instructions will hereafter be given on the subject of advances for working expenses of the — ...	6th Jan.	87, 88	34
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer submits the balance sheet of the —, closed up to the 30th April 1863. Mr. Cotton's accounts with the workshops called for —; in future no bill for private work to be allowed to remain unpaid for more than three months. Rupees 200 granted to J. Atchiah Naidoo for the preparation of the accounts. The entertainment of head Accountant, sanctioned. The workshops expected to be self supporting	26th Feb.	561, 562	52
Bellary. Workshops for the Infantry and Artillery.—The Superintending Engineer reports that estimates for —, are included in the list ordered to be forwarded to the Government of India	5th April	115,	
Dowlaishweram Workshop.—Mr. J. J. Cotton called upon to make good the amount due by him to the, ...	9th ,,	220—222	
Moncrieff Mr. F. L.—Submits a memorandum on the subject of the proposed workshops in connection with the Public Works Department of this Presidency. Plans for the workshop called for —	13th ,,	322—3[illegible]3	902
Dowlaishaweram Workshops.—The Superintending Engineer furnishes the report called for as to the character and amount of the work likely to be performed at the —; estimates for improving and enlarging the Factory, sanctioned; and orders passed respecting the establishment to be entertained	18th April	438—440	957
[illegible]arde Job, Ordnance Artificer.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, to be employed as Foreman of the Workshop at the Abercrombie's Battery	10th May	226	1,19
[illegible]ercrombie's Battery Workshop.—The entertainment of a qualified person to Superintend the —, on a salary of 50 Rupees per mensem, authorized.	13th ,, and 4th June	312, 313 and 104, 105	1,2[illegible] a 1
[illegible]esidency. Store and Workshop Rupees 50,000, sanctioned for the —, ...	9th ,,	448	1
[illegible]lore Workshop Buildings not to be rented to the [illegible]gation Company	21st ,,	495, 496	1
[illegible]shweram Workshop.—Certain remarks recorded by the Government of India regarding the —, and suggest that the buildings should be so arranged as to admit of future extension	13th July	210, 211	1
[illegible]esidency Store and Workshop.—Papers bearing on the establishment of a —, transmitted to the Government of India	13th ,,	212	1
[illegible]. Dowlaiswaram Workshops.—Accounts of the —, closed	21st ,,	[illegible]	1